THE BLOOD-HORSE

A WEEKLY PUBLICATION OF THE THOROUGHBRED OWNERS AND BREEDERS ASSOCIATION DEDICATED TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THOROUGHBRED BREEDING AND RACING

VOLUME CXIII

INDEX FOR 1987

Index, Volume CXIII
January-December, 1987

Abbreviations include: acctg, accounting; adm, administration; adv, advertising; AEI, Average-Earnings Index; agr, agriculture; AI, Artificial Insemination; Am, American; amt, amount; ann, annual; appt, appointment, appointed; Arg, Argentina; assn, association, asst, assistant; attend, attendance; auc, auction; Aust, Australian; avg, average; bd, board; brdrs, breeders; Bute, Butazolidin; c, colt; Calif, California; Can, Canada; CCA, Coaching Club American; CEM, Contagious Equine Metritis; Chi, Chicago; chrmn, chairman; co, company; com, committee; comm, commission; comnr, commissioner; conf, conference; cont, continue; conv, convention; corp, corporation; ct, court; dept, department; dh, dead heat; dir, director; disq, disqualification; div, division; econ, economic; ECR, equal course record; ed, editorial; EIA, equine infectious anemia; Eng, England, English; ETR, equal track record; Eur, European; exec, executive; f, filly; F, futurity; fed, federal; For Sup, Foreign Supplement; Fr, France; fur, furlong; gen, general; gen mgr, general manager; gov, governor; H, Handicap; ht, height; Inc, Incorporated; internatl, international; Ire, Ireland; Ir, Irish; itw, intertrack wagering; LAL, limitaton of artificial accounting losses; leg, legislatoin, legislature; Ltd, Limited; Md, Maryland; mbrs, members; med, medication; Mex, Mexico; mgmt, management; mgrs, managers; Minn, Minnesota; Miss, Mississippi; Mo, Missouri; mos, months; mtg, meeting; N Am, North America; NAR, New American Record; ntal, national; NCR, new course record; neg, negative; NJ, New Jersey; NM, New Mexico; NTR, new track record; NWR, new world record; NY, New York; NYC, New York City; NZ, New Zealand; Ont, Ontario; Ore, Oregon; OTB, off-track betting; ownr, owner; p, picture; ped, tabulated pedigree; pm, pari-mutuel; pres, president; prog, program; pt, point; pub, publicity; rac, racing; re, regarding; rep, representing; rnrs, runners; S, Stakes; S Am, South America; Sask, Saskatchewan; sched, schedule; sec, secretary; sec-treas, secretary-treasurer; simul, simulcast; SRC, state racing commission; stks, stakes; stp, steeplechase; sum, summer; summ, summary; supt, superintendent; sw, stakes winner; syn, syndicated; Tbd, Thoroughbred; treas, treasurer; trnr, trainer; TV, television; univ, university; US, United States; USDA, U. S. Department of Agriculture; v-chrmn, vice-chairman; VEE, Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis; vet, veterinarian; vp, vice president; wag, wager, wagering; wnlg, weanling; wnr, winner; wt, weight; yo, year old; yr, year; yrlg, yearling.

ORGANIZATIONS: AAEP, American Association of Equine Practitioners; AASP, Association for the Advancement of Sports Potential; AHC, American Horse Council; AQHA, American Quarter Horse Association; ATA, American Trainers Association; ATBA, Arizona Thoroughbred Breeders Association; ATBHA, Arkansas Thoroughbred Breeders' And Horsemen's Association; BCTBS, British Columbia Thoroughbred Breeders Society; CHRB, California Horse Racing Board; CTBA, Calififoria Thoroughbred Breeders Association; CTHS, Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society; FBSC, Florida Breeders' Sales Company; FDPMW, Florida Div. Pari-Mutuel Wagering; FHBA, Florida Horsemen's Benevolent Association; FTBA, Florida Thoroughbred Breeders Association; FTWA, Florida Turf Writers Association; HBA, Horse Breeders Association; HBPA, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association; IRB, Illinois Racing Board; IRS, Internal Revenue Service; JABA, Jockey Agents' Benevolent Association; KBSC, Kentucky Breeders Sales Company; Kee, Keeneland Association; KSRC, Kentucky State Racing Commission; KTOB, Kentucky Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders; LBSC, Louisiana Breeders Sales Company; MHBA, Maryland Horse Breeders Association; MHRC, Maryland Horse Racing Council; MTA, Minnesota Thoroughbred Association; MTBOA, Michigan Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association; MTIA, Michigan Thoroughbred Improvement Association; NACRT, National Association of Canadian Race Tracks; NASRC, National Association of Racing Commissioners; NCTBA, North Carolina Thoroughbred Breeders Association; NJTBA, New Jersey Thoroughbred Breeders Association; NSHA, National Steeplechase and Hunt Association; NTBA, Nebraska Thoroughbred Breeders Association; NTWA, National Turf Writers Association; NYCOTBC, New York City Off-Track Betting Corporation; NYRA, New York Racing Association; NYSRWB, New York State Racing and Wagering Board; NYTWA, New York Turf Writers Association; OBSC, Ocala Breeders' Sales Compnay; OJC, Ontario Jockey Club; ORC, Oregon Racing Commission; OTA, Oklahoma Thoroughbred Association; SNARO, Society of North American Racing Officials; TBA, Thoroughbred Breeders Association; TBK, Thoroughbred Breeders of Kentucky; TCA, Thoroughbred Club of America; TJC, The Jockey Club; TOBA, Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Association; TPA, Turf Publicists of America; TRA, Thoroughbred Racing Associations; TRC, Thoroughbred Racing Communications; TRPB, Thoroughbred Racing and Protective Bureau; TTBA, Texas Thoroughbred Breeders' Association; UHRA, United Hunts Racing Association; USTA, United States Trotting Association; UTTA, United Thoroughbred Trainers of America; VTA, Virginia Thoroughbred Association; WHBA, Washington Horse Breeders Association.

Abbreviations used for race tracks: AC, Agua Caliente; Aks, Ak-Sar-Ben; AP, Arlington Park; Aqu, Aqueduct; AsD, Assiniboia Downs; Atl, Atlantic City; Ato, Atokad Park; Bel, Belmont Park; Beu, Beulah Park; BM, Bay Meadows; Bmf, Bay Meadows Fair; Bml, Balmoral; Bir, Birmingham Turf Club; Bow, Bowie; Cby, Canterbury Downs; CD, Churchill Downs; Cen, Centennial Race Track; Crc, Calder Race Course; CT, Charles Town; Dar, Darby Downs; DeD, Delta Downs; Del, Delaware Park; Det, Ladbroke DRC; Dmr, Del Mar; EIP, Ellis Park; EP, Exhibition Park; EvD, Evangeline Downs; Fai, Fair Hill; FE, Fort Erie; FG, Fair Grounds; FL, Finger Lakes; FP, Fairmount Park; FpP, Fairplex Park; GG, Golden Gate Fields; GP, Gulfstream Park; Grd, Greenwood; GS, Garden State Park; Haw, Hawthorne; Hia, Hialeah; Hol, Hollywood Park; JnD, Jefferson Downs; Kee, Keeneland; Key, Keystone; LaD, Louisiana Downs; LA, Los Alamitos; Lga, Longacres; Lrl, Laurel Race Course; MD, Marquis Downs; Med, Meadowlands; Mth, Monmouth Park; OP, Oaklawn Park; Pen, Penn National; Pha, Philadelphia Park; Pim, Pimlico; Pla, Playfair; Pln, Pleasanton; PM, Portland Meadows; Pom, Pomona; RD, River Downs; Reg, Regina; Rkm, Rockingham Park; Rui, Ruidoso Downs; SA, Santa Anita; Sac, Sacramento; Sar, Saratoga; SFe, Santa Fe Downs; Spt, Sportsman's Park; Suf, Suffolk Downs; Sun, Sunland Park; Tam, Tampa Bay Downs; Tdn, Thistledown; Tim, Timonium; TP, Turfway Park; TuP, Turf Paradise; Wat, Waterford Park; WO, Woodbine; YM, Yakima Meadows.

A

ABC-TV Sports, will provide live coverage of Wash D.C., Int'l, 6259; wnr of '87 Eclipse Award for Media, 7862.

Abdullah, Prince Khaled, purchase of Banstead Manor to es-
tablish stallion farm in New market, David Hedges on, 2428; ownr of Juddmonte Farms, acquires a third farm to
raise yrlgs, near Lexington, 3027; buyer at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4454p; purch 460-acre cattle fm near Lx to develop yrlg operation, 4438; ownr of Digamist, wnr of Phoenix S over American-bred Oakworth, David Hedges on, 4898p.

Abercrombie, Josephine, Edward L. Bowen on, 4610, 4611p.

Aberuschka, Dahlia H (1986), 332ped; Ocean Bound S, 4024ped; Autumn Days H, 6222, 6223ped; Midwick H (2nd div), 7186ped.

Abloom, to rac in US in '88, 6431.

Abrojo, California Oaks, 2954ped.

Acallade, to stand at Longwood Farm in 1987, 856.

Acatenango, 47p; Grosser Preis Von Baden, may be retired to stud, David Hedges on, 5492.

Accipiter's Hope—City of Living c, named grand champ c at Mich-bred yrlg show, 6255.

Accomplished Lover, Jim Foti Mem H, 3872ped.

Accounting and Taxation in Horse Industry, 8th annual conference on, 5268.

Aces Count Too, has captured all three of his racs by an avg of more than 11 lengths, 4854.

Acid Rain, effects of on horses, study on conducted by Dr. Herbert F. Schryver, 3430.

Ack Ack, 421; heads leading sire list by 1987 earn as of Mar 14, 1987, 2022; thru Mar 21, 2170; 2326; thru April 7, 2434; thru April 12, 2628.

Ack Ack—Hay Patcher f, full sister to Broad Brush, Don Zamarelli on, 2806.

Acland, Sir Antony, and wife Jennifer, at Kee, 6298p.

Acorn S, Russ Harris on, 3349, 3379.

Acraboy, and Ballykisteen Studs, in Ire., sold to Alan Poulton, to continue Tbd operations at, 5594.

Acting Sue, Geisha H, 1st sw, 7488, 7490ped.

Adams, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew, sell Coal Ridge Farm, 434.

Adams, Andy, buys Ben Ferguson's Windemere Farm, sells Coal Ridge Farm, 1094.

Adams' Lameness in Horses, reviewed by K. S. Herbert, 5120.

Adcock, Joe, comments and predictions for Ky. Derby, 2803.

Added Elegance, Forward Gal, 1918ped, 1920; Jack Will on, 1905.

Addison, Harry J. Jr., praises

Racetrack Assistance Program, 4090.
Adirondack S, 5190.
Adkins, George, dir of Kansas Horsemen's Assn, 7066.
Administratix, sidelined by injury, 7239; dies, 7823.
Adorable Micol, Countess Fager H, 3238ped.
Adstock Manor Stud, acquires Master Willie for stud in 1988, 7598.
Advest Group, Bill LeFevre, sr. vp of, comments on Dow Jones Industrial Avg, 2755.
Advice, Gus Fonner H, 2822ped.
Advocator—Credence c, top price THAT, yrlg sale, 5960.
Aeronotic, wnr of Penn Award, 555; Quaker H, 4322, 4324ped; Eillo S, 4775ped; arthroscopic surgery on to remove chips from right knee, 7525.
Affectionately H, Russ Harris on, 646, 680.
Affirmed, sire of Tibullo, 6873.
Affirmed H, 7336; Robert Henwood on, 7376.
Afleet, Friar Rock S, 1st sw, 3254ped; 4-1 co-favorite with Ruling Angel for Queen's Plate at WO, July 19, 3546; Jerome H, Russ Harris on, 5488; 5664ped; interest in sold to Ben Taylor, 5872; Pa Derby, Don Zamarelli on, 6054p; Pa Derby, 6080, 6081 ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as chmpn 3yo male, chmpn sprinter, 7554; 87 Canadian Horse of the Year and Sovereign Award as chmpn 3yo colt, to stand at Taylor Made Farm after retirement, Kim Herbert on, 7730, 7731p.
Africa, Kenya, Joseph Clay on Tbd racing, rating system, purses, handle, attendance, wagering, The Jockey Club of Kenya, 1597, 1598p, 1599p.
Africander, 2474p.
African Horsesickness, Edward L. Bowen on, 5753; Kimberly S. Herbert on, 5872; topic at Fifth Int'l Conference on Equine Infectious Diseases, 6458; discussed at AAEP mtg, 7556.
Aga Khan, Luca Cumani to trn for, 444; reports of repurchase of Gilltown Stud by, denied, David Hedges on, 2762.
Agence France selec yrlg sale, in France, Lomond leading sire at, 5438.
A Gleam H, Robert Henwood on, 3470, 3489.
Agrella, Joe, on one-day pari-mutuel handle record for Ill set May 2, attend and handle at Spt for May 2, Honor Medal wins National Jockey Club H, 2886; on Queen Alexandra's Sixty Sails H, 3270; on Lost Code's Illinois Derby, 3352; on Arlington Park's 60th mtg begins, first full season at, since fire in 1985, Earlie Fires equaled track record he set four yrs ago, Unique Type wins Colfax Maid S, Explosive Darling wins Swoon's Son S, stats, 3398; on Joseph Joyce, Sheldon Robbins, Ralph Ross and Myron (Mike) Rosenthal, reveal plans to build race track in Kansas City, MO, 3428; on the new AP race track, sched to be completed by spring of '89, 4100; on Sharrood's Stars and Stripes H, 4156; on Illinois OTB sites, 4258; on Lost Code's Arlington Classic, 4296; on Red Attack's Equipoise Mile, upset for Taylor's Special, Shot Gun Bonnie's Misty Isle S, 4498; on 30 stakes sched for fall mtg at Haw, 4572; on AP experiences losses from inter-track simul at Spt mtg, operating costs and daily avg handle at AP, 4570; on horses selected to compete in Bud-Arlington Million, incl Manila and Theatrical, 4704; on Fortunate Moment's American Derby, 4750; on Taylor's Special's Washington Park H makes him millionaire, on Shot Gun Bonnie's Arlington Oaks, 4944; on AP will not request '88 rac dates, to resume rac in summer of '89 after construction of new $110-million facility, Spt and Haw likely to split '88 summer dates of AP, 5114; on court battle won by Bml against IRB to open OTB facility in Peoria, 5120; on Family Style's Matron, on Blue Finn's Round Table, 5155; on 19 graded stakes at AP for '88 possibly to be run at various tracks with IRB approval, 5268; on AP's Int'l Festival of Rac, Joe's Tammie's Arlington-Wash Lassie S, Ifrad's Arlington H, 5307; on Stately Don's Secretariat S, Tejano's Arlington-Wash Futurity, Lazer Show's Chicago Bud Brdrs Cup, Sum's Pucker Up S, 5483; on Ill rac dates for 1988, 5876; on daily avgs for OTB in Peoria, Ill., 6302; on Budweiser Haw Gold Cup purse incr, on Nostalgia's Star's Bud Haw Gold Cup, 7037; on Budweiser-Arlington Million to be run at WO in '88, on ruling in favor of Bml rac sched reduced to two days weekly, 7068; on Spt 88 stks sched, 7781;
Agressive Native f, by Orbit Dancer, top price, Heritage Place, mixed sale, 6748.
Agriculture, problem of subsidies of and trade war between US and European Economic Community, US and Can agreement to remove barriers to trade, reduction of federal money for, Les Sellnow on, 7595.
Agri-Tech '87, 3-day ag conference at Va Tech Univ, 3546.
Agua Caliente, Mexico, offers future bk wag on Ky Derby, 1359; fire damages backstretch building housing offices, Turf Club dining area undergoing renovation, 1826.
Aguilera, Humberto, Bolchina 1st sw trnd by, 5938.
AHC, Amy Wallop, new dir of adm and exec sec of Health and Regulatory Comm, replaces Wade Turner, 7410.
Ahead With Horses, charitable organiz to benefit handicapped children, received six photos of jockeys contributed by Inger Drysdale, 3535.
Ahonoora, stud fee correction for, 3180; Leading sire by prog earn in Eng/Ire in '87, 3421.
Aiken Thoroughbred Hall of Fame, E. L. Bowen on, 2043; Colin Coots work exhibited at, 2648.
Aiken, S. C., E. L. Bowen on, 2043.
Aiken Trials, 2162.
Aime, Ron, appointed farm trainer at Anderson Ranch, Murrieta, Ca, 1496.
Airdrie Stud, names James H. Newberry, Jr. vp of farm, 1359; William A. (Bill) Sanders named gen mgr of, 5442.
Airline S, 3248.
Aisco Stable, Deirdre B. Biles on Phantom Jet, 1987 Derby candidate, 1899; Aisco Stable, owner Abraham I. (Butch) Savin dies, 2556.
Ajdal, 47p; son of Northern Dancer, to run in Two Thous Guineas at Newmarket, David Hedges on, 2622; July Cup, David Hedges on, 4304; Wm Hill Sprint Champ, David Hedges on, 5150; to stand at Dalham Hall Stud in '88, 7320; named Eur chmpn sprinter by Pacemaker International, 7558.
Akabir, Bougainvillea H, 993ped; Jack Will on, wnr of Bougainvillea H, 982p, 983p; Dixie H, 3111, 3112ped.
Akia, Joseph, replaces Peter Tambur as pres of Fla HBPA, 438.
Ak-Sar-Ben, decline in attend and handle, 1059; Deirdre Biles on stakes schedule for 1987, new Fibar track finished, 1203; Angel Cordero Jr. sched to ride opening day at, 2808; purse cuts for, 3178; track record for $2 win payoff at, 3263; bill that provides state pari-mutuel tax relief to was signed into law by Gov. Kay Orr after passing leg, 3428; purse cuts for second time this yr at, 3948; four stakes added to sched at, 4510; recent tax relief and an aggressive marktng program to help with declining attend and handle at, since competition with dog rac in Nebraska, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 4880p; attend and wag declines, 5258; interested in simulc rac from Lincoln State Fair, 7660.
Ak-Sar-Ben Brdrs' Cup S, 4198.
Ak-Sar-Ben H, 3478.
Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, 4642.
Alabama, Birmingham Turf Club stks schedule, 258; BTC poor attend and handle figures after 3 wks, 2158; incr in purse bonuses for ownrs of Ala-breds rnng at BTC, 4794; BTC may get financial relief as a result of new Ala law permitting out of state investors to purch stock in the track, AHRA anncd plan to distribute funds from simul racs at BTC thru three programs effective Aug. 5, 4854; awards luncheon of Ala Tbd Ownrs and Brdrs Assn champions listed, 7278; BTC date requests for '88, 7416.
Alabama Derby, richest race in Birmingham Turf Club inaugural mtg, 258; 2540, 2541; Keith Chamblin on, 2576, 2577.
Alabama Horsemen's Racing Association, signs contract with Birmingham Turf Club, Bill Walsh accepted position as exec dir of assn, 1102, 1104; anncd plan to distribute funds from simul racs at BTC thru three programs effective Aug. 5, 4854.
Alabama Racing Commission, to be represented at Birmingham Turf Club inaugural meeting by stewards Robert P. Stoval and George Ramming, 1308.
Alabama S, Ernie Munick on, 5020; 5026.
Alabama Thoroughbred Ownrs and Brdrs, Mark Bolton named publicist for, 4661, 4706.
Alabyinn, Big Red Marathon at State Fair Pk in Lincoln, Neb, 7068.
Alameda County Fair, ninth mbr of Northern Calif.'s inter-track wag network, 2808.
Alamedan H, 4765.
Al Bahathri, England, David Hedges on, exercise track at Newmarket, great during bad weather, all-weather tracks in Britain, 1730.
Al Bahathri Gallop, David Hedges on, 2116.
Albanese, A. J., ownr of H. T. Willis which was retired after fracturing sesamoid, 513.
Albany Handicap, 1660, 1661.
Alberta Derby, 6059.
Alberta Racing Commission, Dr. Brad Gunn apptd to, 6788.
Albornoz, Dr. Antonio Carillo, hon with Stanley Lipiec by Oriental Park Hall of Fame at Crc, 6255.
Albritton Investment Co., of Dallas, TX, failed to meet June 29 deadline for raising $14 million to pay creditors for plans to reopen Ara, 4158.
Albuquerque, purse distrib during current mtg, stks sched at, 858; largest Twin Trifecta pool ever at, 2983.
Albuquerque H, 2966.
Alcatraz, to stand at Woodlore Farm in '88, 5494.
Alcibiades S, Rhonda L. Williams

on, 6496, 6516.
Aldoff, George, dies, 5853.
Aleppo in Syria, city and castle of (engraving by A. Drummond), 2205p.
Alexander, Emory, brds 1st sw, 372; with Sandy Hawley, Helen Alexander, and Jeff Lukas in the Ashland S winner's circle for Chic Shirine, 2731p.
Alexander, Frank, named trainer of Barry K. Schwartz US horses, 1826.
Alexander, Helen C., elec sec-treas, TCA, 2020; with Emory Alexander, Sandy Hawley and Jeff Lukas in the Ashland S winners circle for Chic Shirine, 2731; and Marshall Jenney at TOBA trustees mtg, 3223p; operates Tbd div of King Ranch, on inspecting potential yrlg purchases, Kimberly S. Herbert on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 32; chairwoman of comm formed to have corridor betwn Lex and Frnkft placed on Nat'l Registr of Historic Places, 4456; Brdrs' Cup rep for Graded Stakes Committee, E. L. Bowen on, 5141; member of N Am Graded Stks Comm, 7719.
Alfano, Ronald, elec to bd of dirs of Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn, 4978.
Alford, Farra, buys Coal Ridge Farm with Donald K. Poole, 434.
Al Hattab, wnr of '69 Jersey Derby, trnd by Jimmy Croll, 3581p.
Alice Ann Farm, Make the Most 1st sw bred by, 5654.
Aliment, Billy, to serve as gen mgr of YM, 4845.
Alken, Henry Jr., painting of *The London-Derby Mail, Traveling in Snow*, 7681p.
Alki H, 5662.
All American H, 2387, 2388.
Allard, Ned, trnr saddled his 1,000th career wnr on June 14 at Rkm, 4233.
All Brandy, dies, 5736.
Alleged—Bold Bikini f, top priced f at Kee sum yrlg select sale, 4431p.
Alleged—Top Twig c, top price, Kee Sept yrlg sale, 5758p.
Allegheny Beverage Corp, and Allegheny Beverage and Service America Corp., awarded $4.5 million in lawsuit arising from '85 fire at AP, 4574.
Allegheny S (1986), 379.
Allemande, Rutgers H, Don Zamarelli on, 6055p; 1st sw, 6081, 6082ped.
Allen, A. Ferris III, elec to bd of dirs of Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn, 4978.
Allen, Hank, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3464, 3465p; elec to bd of dirs of Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn, 4978.
Allen, Keith, rode five wnrs on July 25 at Pha, 4794.
Allen, Peter, dies, 2856.
Allez France H (2 divs), Keith Chamblin and Robert Henwood on,,7448.
Allez Milord, sold, will stand at Shadai Stud in Jap at end of rac career, 5494; Oak Tree Inv H, 6716ped; Robert Henwood on, 6772p.
Alliance H, 6522.
Alligood, Maryann, recuperating, 6255.
Allor, Fred, homebred Wind Chill hon by Mich office of state rac commissioner as Mich-bred Tbd of Yr for '86, 3263.
All Pro Championships, Inc., 3-yr licensing agreement with Pim to merchandise the Preakness, 2998; and NYRA signed a three-yr contract permitting All-Pro to handle licensing and mktg of Sar-related products, 4706.
All Pro Sports, Inc., and Churchill Downs, offering cash prize to artist who designs next yr's Ky Derby logo, 3276.
Allumeuse, a bill is being considered in NY legisl to require NYRA and OTB to pay winnings on incorrect disq of, 2168.
Alluvial—Northern Dancer f, third highest priced f at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4451p.
All West Tbd yrlg sale, sixth annual to be held Oct. 24-25, 3786.
All West Sales Co., yrlg sale, 7230.
Ally Runner, to stand at Zannetta Fm in '88, 4900.
Al Mamoon, John Henry H, Robert Henwood on, 3019p, 3076p, 3112ped; to stand at Cardiff Stud in '88, 6822.
Alma North Handicap, 1627, 1628.
Almaarad, Prix Kergorlay, David Hedges on, 4898; Grand Prix de Deauville, David Hedges on, 5298.
Almar Farm, honored as leading Tbd brdr in 1986 at Minn Tbd Assoc annual awards banquet, 2256.
Almost Heaven Stable, Perfect Parade 1st sw ownd by, 7190.
Aloma's Tobin, Kensington H, 1st sw, 3367ped.
Alsab S, 4785.
Al Sarab to stand at Sahaptin Farm for 1987, 1302p.
Al's Helen, first win for more than a yr, 5872; First Flight H, Ernie Munick on, 7126p; 7136ped.
Al's Stargazer, Birdcatcher S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 1st sw for ownr, 5520, 5521ped.
Alter, Happy, trnr of No More Flowers thoughts on post position for Ky. Derby, 2929.
Althea, and dam Courtly Dee, produced foals within three hours of one another at King Ranch in Ky., 3682ped.
Althea—Chief's Crown c, foaled at King Ranch, 3682p.
Altoona, ground-breaking ceremonies for track in, dates granted by IRA for, opening day sched for, 5264.
Always Gallant, to stand at Vermillion Thoroughbred Farm in 1987, 858.
Alydar, leading active sire with four crops rac, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 448; sire of Ky. Derby wnr, Alysheba, Ed Bowen on, 2931p; heads Leading Sires by 1987 Earnings list, thru May 3, 1987, 3040; thru May 10, 1987, 3186; second to Affirmed in 1978 Preakness, 3218p; heads Leading sires by 1987 Earnings list, thru May 17, 1987, 3318; Quarter Horse son of, First Ever, finished last in career debut at DeD on June 11, 3686; Quarter Horses sired by, Steve Thomas on, 6421.
Alydar—Northern Fable f, top-priced filly sold at 86 yrlg auc, 305p.
Alydar—Newchance Lady C, top-priced Ocala Breeders Sales Company, Calder 2yo sale, 1527.
Alydar—Excitable Lady f sold for $600,000 at FT Ky Sale, 2620; top price, F-T Ky. 2yos in trng sale, Amy Owens on, 2844p.
Alydar—Susan's Girl c, foaled, 3184p.
Alydar—Courtly Dee f, foaled at King Ranch, 3682p.
Alydar S, 5358.
Aly North, to stand at Corbett Farm in '88, 7900.
Alysheba, disq from 1st in Blue Grass S, with War and Leo Castelli, Edward L. Bowen on, 2747p, 2800p; wnr of Ky Derby, with Chris McCarron, Ed Bowen on, 2871p, 2909p, 2910p, 2911p, 2912, 2913p, 2914p, 2915, 2916p, 2917, 2919p; Kimberly S. Herbert on back from surgery to win the Derby, 2918p, on brdr of, 2920, 2930ped; Kentucky Derby, 2938; to run in Preakness, some comparisons to Canonero II, Edward L. Bowen on, 3057; wnr of Preakness S, Ed L. Bowen on, 3165p, 3204p, 3205, 3206p, 3207, 3208, 3209p, 3210p, 3211p, 3212p, 3214p, 3226ped; rac on Lasix in Derby and Preakness, NY law prohibits use in Belmont, Edward L. Bowen on, 3451; trnr Jack Van Berg readies him for Belmont S, Russ Harris on, 3457p; named Brdrs' Cup Horse of the Month for May, 3546; trnr Jack Van Berg's opinion on absence of Lasix for in the Belmont S, Ed Bowen on, 3570; with Jack Van Berg and Chris McCarron before the Belmont S., 3585p; bumper sticker: Alysheba—Uptown to Wear the Crown, 3585; and Bet Twice, among 96 3-year-olds nom for Super Derby at LaD, 4158; blood and urine tests showed negative to illegal medication, 5264; investigation into possible tampering with, prior to Travers S at Sar, Edward L. Bowen on, 5291; among 29 horses invited to Marlboro Cup Inv. H, Russ Harris on, 5488; Super Derby, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5857p, 5892; Super Derby, 5908ped; and Java Gold, chances of 3yo championship for, Edward L. Bowen on, 5887; suffered bruise of right hind heel, 6142; beaten by Ferdinand in Brdrs Cup Classic, Dan Mearns on, 24p, 26p, 28p (Br Cup issue); with Jack Van Berg, Eclipse Award-Winning Photo for '87 of, 7862p.
Amanzimnyama Stud, acquires Slewpendous for stud in '87, 2570.
Amateur Riders Club of America (ARCA), 113 mbrs of, Peb Bellocq pres of, 4260; at Fair Hill on Oct. 31, 6818.
Ambassador of Luck S, 4784.
Am Capable S, 5173.
Americana H, 4186.
American Association of Equine Practitioners, prepurch examination committee for yrlgs, headed by Dr. Dan R. Evans, Kimberly S. Herbert on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 32; opens new hdqtrs in Lexington, KY, 972; Deirdre B. Biles on, initiation of study on horses break-down on track, 1860; Race Track Breakdown Study being funded by, to identify factors that might contribute to injuries sustained by horses during rac or trng, 4412p; mtg of, election of officers of, discussion of African Horsesickness, 7556.
American Beauty Handicap, 1354, 1355.
American Broadcasting Company, receives two 86 Eclipse Awards for TV and radio, 260.
American Civil Liberties Union, oppose licensing legislation, 5590.
American Derby, Joe Agrella on, 4750, 4771; 1967, Damascus, and In Reality 1st and second in, 4833p.
American Equine Corp, files complaint against Robert Hagopian, 2756.
American Farrier's Assoc, annual convention, 1205.
American H, Robert Henwood on, 4154; 4184.
American Horse Council, announces scheduling of Tax Workshop at Hyatt Regency Crystal City in Arling, Va., 555; compiles statistics of 1986 purse monies earned by racing breeds, Tbds lead, leading earners listed, 1560; Keith Chamblin on study done by Policy Economics Group, on horse industry in U.S., GPN contribution, population, etc,

1864, 1866p; pres and lobbyist for, Keith Chamblin on, 2044-2048; survey of the horse industry in the U.S., Edward L. Bowen on, 2465; Gerard J. McKeon named to bd of trustees of, William C. MacMillen Jr. named to bd's exec committee of, 2983; stats on state-bred races and brdr, ownr, and stallion awards, compiled in survey by, Amy Owens on, 3036; horsemen's representation topic at mtg, Edward L. Bowen on, 3707; annual mtg in Wash D.C., June 9-11, on changes in tax laws as pertaining to horse operations, Tad Davis and Richard Craigo on, (part one) 3728; annual mtg of, June 9-11 in Wash D.C., on changes in laws of taxes as pertaining to horse operations, Tad Davis and Richard Craigo on (part two), 3843; ann mtg of, June 9-11 in Wash, D.C., conclusion of report on changes in laws of taxes as pertaining to horse operations, Tad Davis and Richard Craigo on, 4049; survey on drug testing programs in humans, 4097; 1987 Horse Industry Directory avail from, 4572; revised and updated versions of its reports avail, listed, 5836; opposition of to USDA phasing out Los Angeles Animal Inspection Center, 7365; Richard Bingham, Ed Gary Jr., and Carol Yohn new members of state horse council advisory comm, 7527.

American Marketing Assn, Balt., MD chapter, Lrl pres, Frank DeFrancis, recipient of 1986-87 Marketing Excellence Award from, 3818.

American Stock Exchange, Spendthrift Farm, Inc. removed from, after failing to meet financial listing requirements of, 3820.

American Totalisator Co., fined for negligence at GG, 2125.

American Veterinary Medical Association, 3.5 per cent of spring 87 vet grads intend to become equine practitioners, mean salary of vets up 3.7 per cent from 86, 7689.

American Youth Horse Council Leaders Symposium, on Jan. 22-24, 2988 at Colo St Univ, 7365.

America On Display, Ky Derby Museum featured in guide, 7280.

AmTote Corp., reports revenue increase, 2421; increases in revenues and net income for period ending May 31, 4090.

An Affirmation, Impatiens H, 4782ped.

Ancient Title, after Dmr Inv, sets track rec, 4743p.

Ancient Title H, 7136.

Ande, Keith, Mike and wife, Beth, injured, 5836.

Anderson, Barbara, Harlen's Agency 1st sw owned by, 6078.

Anderson, David and Wade White purchase Total Pleasure to stand at stud at Diamond Head Ranch, 1914.

Anderson, Eve, Morris Animal Foundation dir, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 2795p.

Anderson, Lee, elected pres of Midland Racing Association, 1358.

Anderson Ranch, appoints Ron Aime farm trainer, 1496.

Anderson, Robert, Rhonda L. Williams on, 5896, 5897p.

Anderson, Warren M., hon by NY brdg and rac industries with reception at Sar Reading Rms in Sar, 5225.

Andrews, Dr. Edwin J., succeeds Dr. Robert Marshak as dean of Univ of Pa School of Vet Medicine, 5120.

Andrews, James Y. dies, 4360.

An Eldorado, to stand at Princeton Farm in 1988, 7740.

Ange, Don, dies, 7527.

Angelina County, Omni Intl Md Oaks, Gerald Strine on, 5761.

Angell, Marna, office manager of Va Tbd Assn, 7375.

Angelle, Dale P., horses trained by tested positive for narcotic, suspended for one year, 7650.

Angelucci, Judge Armand, present at Longacres Mile where namesake Judge Angelucci was wnr, 5147; with Tom Gentry, at Brdrs Cup Classic, 29p (Br Cup issue).

Anheuser-Busch Companies, largest sponsor of Tbd racing, reporting increase in revenues, 1242; and Irish Turf Club, annce agreement to extend Budweiser's sponsorship of the Irish Derby from 1988, to 1991, 4098; incr profits, 4566; manufacturer of Budweiser beer, prominent intl sponsor of Tbd rac, Gerald Strine on, 4890; to sponsor Breeders' Cup Turf from 87-89, extended name-in-title rights Brdrs' Cup Bud Special S program thru 1989, 5262; incr in net income and revenues for, 6605.

Animal Health Trust, Dr. Andrew J. Higgins succeeds W. Brian Singleton as dir of, 6304.

Anka Germania, Columbiana H, 994, 998ped; Orchid H, 2675, 2676ped; Jack Will on, 2735; New York H, Ernie Munick on, 3463, 3490, 3491ped; Sisterhood S, 6208ped; New Jersey Turf Classic S, 6387ped, Don Zamarelli on, 6416p.

Ankle fusion, Deirdre B. Biles on, 484.

Annapolis S, 7462.

Anne Arundel H, 6725.

Annoconner, won 6f maiden rac at Dmr on Aug 19, 5118.

Ann's Bid, American Beauty Handicap, 1354ped, 1355; Pippin H, 2086, 2087ped.

Annual Equine Business Conference, to be held on March 12-17 at Hollywood Park, 513.

Anoakia S, 6218; Robert Henwood on, 6251.

Another Episode Farm, one of 3 men accused of arson at is sentenced, 2124

Anthony, Harry, apptd to Kans rac commission, 5114.

Anthony, John Ed, E. L. Bowen on his Demons Begone winner of Southwest Stakes, 1889p; ownr-brdr of Demons Begone, Steve Thomas on, 2658p, 2659; speaker at ITEC, 3809; purch six yrlgs in name of Loblolly Stable at Kee sel sum sales, to be sent to Longfield Fm near Goshen, Ky. to be broken, plans to rac Demons Begone in winter, 4440; re-elec trustee of TOBA, 5010.

Anticipating, to stand at Westfield Farm in 88, 6186.

Antiqua, Lrl Fut, Keith Chamblin on, 6657; 6708, 6709ped.

Antley, Chris, rode wnrs Bordeaux Bob and Bolshoi Boy in stakes back-to-back at Mth and Cby, 5216; rode nine wnrs on Oct. 31, 6774.

Any Song, Allez France H (2nd div), Keith Chamblin and Robert Henwood on, 7488.

Apachee Love, f, by Avatar, top price, Can Tbd Horse Soc (Alb div) yrlg sale, 5533.

A Phenomenon S, 5036.

A. Plasty, Delaware Valley H, 1328ped.

Appealing Sara, Lucky Lucky Lucky S, 1st sw, 7622ped.

Appealing To You, Orinda S, 3989ped; Spectacular H, 7606ped.

Apple Blossom H, 2683, 2684; Steve Thomas on, 2733.

Appleton, Arthur I., major financier of Appleton Museum of Art dedicated on Dec. 13, 7929.

Appleton H (1st div), 2092, 2093; (2nd div), 2094, 2096.

Appleton Museum of Art, dedicated on Dec. 13, 7929.

Apple Tree Assn, James and Kenneth Vanderweele to acquire YM from, awaiting approval from WHRC, 4845.

April Axe, to stand at Heart Hill Farms in 1987, 1152.

April Bloom II, purch of by Stanley D. Petter Jr., 2068.

April Mission, dies, 4458.

Aprisa H, 5936.

Aquacrop, machine used to produce hydroponic grass, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4224.

Aqueduct, ownrs with horses in 53 races at in which appr jockeys carried wrong weights will be compensated in agreement between NYRA and NY div of HPBA, 588; cancellation of rac at due to snow, 788; purses average through Jan 27, 930; Murray Muldofsky exhibit, 1520; announces plan for a guaranteed pay-off for the Pick Six wager, 1394; highest gross purse distrib in 86, 2157; susp jockey Patrick McBurney for furosemide in trainee, 2322; avg ontrack attend and handle declined, overall figs increase due to expansion of inter-track wag, 3028; racing halted at after sixth rac due to bad weather, 7239; effective Jan 1 of 1988 horses at must have new Coggins test, 7414.

Aqueduct H, 363.

Aquilino, Joseph, susp as result of a charge testing positive for prohibited substance at Aqu, 7930.

Arabians, request by Lrl to offer rac of, put on hold, 5446.

Aragon, Vicki, leading female rider in no of wins in 86, 438; Amy Owens on, 5476p, 5477.

Arapahoe Park, bids to purchase and open made by Albritton Development Co, Ben Parks and Aurora, Colo, investors, 754D; plans for bankrupt track to be sold, and re-opened in '88, 2764; investors reconsidering plans to open because of hazardous landfill located nearby, 3546; probable sale of, 7781.

Arcadia H, 1654, 1655.

Arcaro, Eddie, celebrates 71st birthday, 1521; comments and predictions for Ky. Derby, 2803; and Cawood Ledford to be inducted into the Ky Athletic Hall of Fame on July 13, 3548; with Ben Jones (trnr) and Real Delight, 4748p; with Hill Prince, and Christopher T. Chenery after 1950 Jockey Club Gold Cup, 6281; on Traffic Judge, Sam Renick on NY jockey styles, 6491p.

Arctic Cloud, Cherry Blossom H, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 1st sw for brdr, 1st sw for sire, 1468, 1476ped; Flirtation S (1st div), 2238ped, 2239; Hilltop S, 3602ped.

Arctic Honeymoon, Tropical Park Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, Art Grace on, 312; Christmas Day H (1986), 1st sw, 351ped; Tropical Park Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 351ped.

Arctic Vixen, nominated for Sovereign Award as Broodmare of the Year, 7554; 87 Sovereign Award as outstanding broodmare, Kim Herbert on, 7730.

Ardenode Stud, Kris—Princess Pati c, foaled, 2555.

Ardoin, Ronald, rode wnr for 19th consec day at LaD, 5836; wng streak at LaD ends, 6010.

Aristides, bronze statue of unveiled at CD, 6255.

Arizona, medication rule changes in, 5266.

Arizona Tbd Brdrs Assoc, awards, 2846; to hold ann fall yrlg and mixed sale, 7375; ann mixed sale, results, 7789.

Arkansas, jockey Larry Snyder, to

be inducted into Hall of Fame, 792; Oaklawn Park, taking poll to determine interest in fall meet, 1521; gov signs bill to incr p-m takeout at OP for the state, 2162.
Arkansas Breeders Sales Company, winter mixed sale, 1506; mixed sale, 5359.
Arkansas Cancer Research Center, Charles Cella contributes to, 5836.
Arkansas Derby, Steve Thomas on, 2658, 2659; 2680.
Arkansas Racing Commission, appoints officers, 1217; voted to uphold stewards decision to disq Up the Apalachee from first to second in Fantasy S at OP, 2860.
Arkansas Thoroughbred Breeders' and Horsemen's Association, Curtis E. Rickard, to complete expired term of Joe K. Bass, Arkansas honorees listed, state's economy discussed, Oaklawn to offer more races possibly, 1250.
Arkansas Traveler H, 1466, 1467.
Ark-La-Tex H, 3110.
Arlington Bud Brdrs' Cup H, 5510.
Arlington Classic, wnrs named champs, Matters of Fact, 4262; Joe Agrella on, 4296; 4332.
Arlington H, 5307; 5334; Nielsen rat of, 5438.
Arlington Matron H, 5194.
Arlington Oaks, 4916; Joe Agrella on, 4944.
Arlington Park, construction of new grandstand, 87 racing dates, 1102; Robert Lannert has joined management team, 1358; stakes schedule, purses, 1496; will offer inter-track wagering, 1695; ownr Richard Duchossois considering building stadium to house Chicago Bears on new track site, 1826; does not intend to open OTB betting parlors until 1988, 2010; dir of sales and pub relations of, 2126; Thomas E. Trotter resigns as dir of rac at, 2808; directors of named, 3276; 60th mtg at, Earlie Fires equaled track record he set four yrs ago riding seven wnrs from eight mounts, opening day stats, Joe Agrella on, 3398; will have live telecasts of 10 stakes, incl three gr I features, broadcast by three stations in IL and WI, 3548; does not plan to impose a one per cent surcharge on wng wagers, 4158; Robert (Skip) Lannert, leaves position of dir of marketing for, 4100; new race track sched to be completed by spring of '89, to be smaller but more efficient, architect rendering of, 4100; won approval to open an OTB parlor in Waukegan, IL, in '88, 4258; two 3-year-olds extend unbeaten streaks at in July 4410; permission from IRB granted to conduct intertrack wag at Maywood on Haw Tbd rac program for 36 days, 5693; NASRC assoc mbr connected to Tbd industry, 4402; luncheon and auction at to benefit Nat'l Multiple Sclerosis Society, "Post-time for MS", 4510; experience losses from intertrack simulcasts at Spt mtg, operating cost, and daily avg handle at, 4570; postime at, for four Fridays in Aug., granted permission by IRB to simul nine racs to MO State Fair at Sedalia, MO and ErD, lawsuit arising from '85 fire at, resulted in a $4.5 million award to Allegheny Beverage Corp, 4574; C. Kenneth Dunn promoted to pres and chief operating offcr at, 4938; will not request '88 rac dates, to resume rac in summer of '89 after construction of new facility, Spt and Haw likely to split '88 summer dates of, 5114; heavy rains caused damage to press box at and forced cancellation of rac at, 5116; plans for 19 graded stakes to be run at various tracks for '88, if IRB approves, 5268; wag on Bud-Arlington Million set Ill record, groundbreaking ceremonies for rebuilding of grandstand at held, 5594; wnr of '87 Eclipse Award for Media, 7862.
Arlington-Washington Futurity, Joe Agrella on, 5482; 5515.
Arlington-Washington Lassie S, Joe Agrella on, 5307; 5321.
Armor, to stand at Clark Farm in 1987, 1785p.
Armytage, Peter, Australian Turfman's visit to US, Steve Thomas on, with Kee pres Ted Bassett, 3258p.
Arnold, Dr. Fred, elec pres of AAEP for 88, 7556; Steve Thomas on, 7728, 7729p.
Arnold, G. R. (Rusty), elected to term on KTA bd of dirs, 258.
Arnold, Mrs. Jobie, interview with Bill Shoemaker, 2804.
Arroyave, Rafael, jockey, and trnr Nancy Russo barred from rac at BTC, 5116; susp and fined at BTC, 5836.
Art: Colin Coots' art reflects lifelong assn with animals, 2648; artist proof of Fred Stone's portrait of Lady's Secret sells for $9,000 at art auction, 2987; rac art from private collection of V. Malcolm Cipar on display at Chicago Bk of Comm gallery, 3786; auction of paintings donated by Judy Cooper benefited the Nat'l Kidney Found of La, 5225.
Artful S, 3490.
Arthritis, condition associated with lyme disease, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6253.
Artificial insemination, Edward L. Bowen on, 6152.
Arundel, Arthur W., owns Sugar Bee which was 2nd in race at Wincanton in Eng, to run in 88 Grand National, 7378.
Arvin, Kay, apptd to Kan rac commission, 5114.
Asbury, Carson, reelected to KTA bd of dirs, 258.
Asbury, Dr. Eslie, Steve Thomas on new book *Not Under Oath*, 1496.
Asbury Mary, produces Caveat c, to be bred to Mogambo, 1785p.
As de Copas, to stand at Bob Gray's Farm for 1987, 1302p.
Ascot Gold Cup, David Hedges on, 3816.
Ascot H, 5932.
Ashayer, Prix Marcel Boussac, David Hedges on, 6048.
Ashcroft, Gov. John, signed into law a bill allowing simulcasting of races to Mo tracks from tracks around country, 3786.
Ashdown Stud, near Otaki, NZ, acquires Great Charmer for stud duty in 1987, 4158, 4440.
Ashford Stud, acquires Seattle Dancer for stud in 1988, 7738.
Ashland Oil Inc., in conjunction with Ashland S at Kee, commission poster of Kee by Sue Chapman, 2626.
Ashland S, Ashland Oil, Inc., in conjunction with, commission poster of Kee by Sue Chapman, 2626; 2674, 2675; Anne M. Eberhardt on, 2730, 2731.
A Sign of Luck, Something Lucky, and Stylish Winner, stks wnrs which recvd early trng at Old English Rancho, 3841p.
Ask de Naskra, Omaha Gold Cup S, Don Lee on, 5022; 5030ped.
Asmussen, Cash, rides 4 wnrs at The Curragh, David Hedges on, 2762; among rdrs sched to compete in int'l invitation racs at Hanshin Race Course in Japan, 4262; chances strong to become champ jockey of Ire, 4673; wins International Jockeys' Invitational Races series in Japan, 7554p.
Asmussen, Keith, father of jockey Cash Asmussen, wins aboard first mount at Aqu, 7858.
Aspidistra H, 4200.
Assault H, Ernie Munick on, 986; 1004.
Assembly Standing Comm on Rac and Wag, report issued by NY Leg Comm on Science and Technology on development of statewide computed OTB in NY, requested by, 4572.
Assiniboia Downs, to race 108 days, 1866; Manitoba Derby at to be sponsored by Labatt's Manitoba Ltd for 3 yrs, 2626.
Association of Official Racing Chemists, info on results of 1986 drug tests from all breeds of flat rnrs and Standardbreds, contained in an annual summ published by, 3430.
Astaire, Fred, dies, 3902p.
Astarita S, Russ Harris on, 5757; 5779.
Asteroid Field, Matriarch Invitational S, Robert Henwood on, 7588p, 7589; 7602, 7604ped.
Astoria S, 4462.
Atchley, Noel, suffered cracked vertebrae in fall at Will Rogers Downs, 5736.
Athenia H, 6364.
Atherton S, 866.
Atkins, Steve, Silky Command 1st sw raced by, 7914.
Atlanta Cup Steeplechase, Flatterer to race in, 449; Polar Parallel wins, richest purse ever, sponsored by Hennessy Jaguar and Robinson-Humphrey, other sponsors, 2318, 2320.
Atlantic City Rac Course, stakes sched, purse, 1978; request by approved by NJ Rac Comm to assure all starters at least one per cent of purse, NJRC approves stabling for horsemen at during off-season, 2722; Trevor Denman, announcer at Calif track to call racs at, 3472; stp racs sched to be offered at for first time in track's history, 4856, 5488.
Atokad Park, attend and handle at, avg daily, 4697.
At Talaq, returned to racing, wins the C. F. Orr Stakes (Aus-II), 1522.
Attard, Larry, nominated for Sovereign Award as Jockey of the Year, 7554.
Attendance, TP expects 20,000 for Jim Beam S, 1978.
Attendance and handle, at Hol, Turfway, Bal, 254; at Crc, Lrl, Rkm, Suf, 433; for 86 at Rkm, 444; Tropical-at-Calder mtg, Art Grace on, 489; in England, 929; BM and Pha, 1242; increase at North American tracks in 1986, lists daily avg; gross purse leaders, purse distr, attendance/handle, Dan Mearns on, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279; Keith Chamblin on GP establishing record first day of meet, 1776; Florida tracks, mid-winter meets, 1723; opening day figures at new tracks on opening day since 1970; avg daily at Ded, FG, Tam, TP, TP registered the highest mutuel handle avg in track history, 2314; rac attend declines in '86, 2397; avg daily figs from winter mtgs at Wat and CT, 2422; at Kee, increase at SA, 2756; incr at CD for 5 consec race mtgs, 2879; daily avg figs at Fon, Gnd, PM, Rkm, 2880; at Spt on May 2, 2886; at Aqu avg on-track declined, at Sun, 3028; total yrly, comparing US and GB, 3182; daily avg for Beu, StP, TuP, 3306; at GP and Hia, 3421; for Belmont S, 3537; at Midway Downs, inaug weekend, 3684; daily avg figs for GS, YM, 3810; incr at CD, 3941; at GG, 4089; at Midway Downs, 4254; at Hol, Ato, 4697; declines at Aks for second consec yr, 5258; record mtg at Sar,

incr at Pim, 5438; at Tbd tracks in NA and Can; avg daily figs for AP, Atl, ElP, EvD, JnD, Mth, NP, Pre, RD, Rui, SFe, 5586; at SA, Dmr, ErD, Les Bois, Northampton Fair, Sac, and Wyo, 5726; at Will Rogers Downs, 5866; at TP and FpP, 6134; for Alb, Cby, Del, FpP, LM, Lga, LaD, MD, Metra Pk, Pim, 6294; at Bel, 6453; BTC, EP, FE, Kee, WO, 6606; for Crc, FP, Fre, Lone Oak Pk, Pla, RD, 7062; at Oak Tree, 7270; CD sets record for 1987, 7405; at Lad DRC, Lincoln, LaD, Sandown, Stampede, 7496; Br Cup Day, Edward L. Bowen on, (Br Cup issue), 19; at Beu, 7549; at BRD, at FL, 7550; TP sets opening day rec for handle, 7660.

Attfield, Roger, nominated for Sovereign Award as Trainer of the Year, 7554; 87 Sovereign Award wnr as outstanding trnr, Kim Herbert on, 7730.

Auction, Fayette County Farm Bureau holds for farm machinery, 1723.

Auctions, avg price for juveniles sold at, up 4.7% from 1986, 2313.

Augustus, Peggy, inducted into Natl Show Horse Hall of Fame, 7410.

Aumiller, Youngquist PC, awarded contract to design Illinois' first OTB facilities, 2020.

Auntie's Money, correction of sire, 4706.

Aurecolt S, 7915.

Auspiciante, Beverly Hills H, Robert Henwood on, 4154; 4197, 4198ped; to stand at Elmendorf Farm in 88, 7898.

Australia, Tbd industry in, Keith Hillier on, 5628; Placid Ark voted Ansett Nat'l Horse of the Yr award in, by Austr Racing Writers' Assn, 5631; Lord Reims' Caulfield Cup in, 6415; Melbourne Cup Day in, Jack Elliott on, 6781, 6782; upgrading of Melbourne Autumn Carnival, 7696.

Australia Totalisator Agency Board of Pearth, signed contract with International Totalizator Systems Inc., 754B.

Australian Oaks, Send Me an Angel wins, 1521.

Authaal, and Bon Homie, Shaikh Mohammed bin Rashid al Maktoum sending to Australia to play part in Australia's Cup, David Hedges on, 4898.

Autumn Days H, 6222; Bearly Cooking wnr of, 7274.

Autumn Glitter, Las Palmas H, 1st sw, 6533ped; Robert Henwood on, 6581.

Autumn H, 7629.

Autumn S, 7180.

Avatar, 769p; to stand at Classicway Farm in '88, 7900.

Avatar—Apachee Love f, top price, Can Tbd Horse Soc (Alb div), yrlg sale, 5533.

Avies Copy, 3rd in Ky. Derby, 2929; Jersey Derby, Don Zamarelli on, 3351; 1st sw, 3481ped; missed Round Table H due to filling in an ankle, 5225.

Avocado leaves, researchers study toxicity of in horses, other animals, 2890.

Avondida, nominated for Sovereign Award as Broodmare of the Year, 7554.

Avrum Gudelsky Vet Center, at Univ. of Md, groundbreaking ceremony held for, 6255.

Axmar Stables, leading buyer, Sar yrlg sale, 5061.

Azalea H, 3604.

Azarbaijani, Cameo S (1st div) (1986), 1st sw, 1sw sw for brdr, 370ped; Scarlet Carnation H, 4316ped.

B

Babineaux, Clayton, joins EvD as pari-mutuel mgr, 2166.

Babst, Edward A., Ohio State Rac Comm issued formal statement in support of exec dir, 4408; retired as exec dir of Ohio State Rac Comm, 7276.

Baby Hold Hands, top price, Wash Tbd Brdrs Sales Coop, mixed sale, 7916.

Bachelor S, 2677.

Back Bay Banquet, Thomas A. Edison H, 7614, 7615ped.

Bacon, Mary, plans to return to riding, 5594.

Badger Land, retired from rac after bowing a tendon, 3994; to stand at Shadowlawn Farm in '88, 5906.

Badwagon Harry, underwent surgery for splints on both front legs, 4854.

Baederwood—Owned by All f, 2432.

Baeza, Braulio, on Buckpasser, Sam Renick on NY jockey styles, 6489p.

Bagby & Askew Training Center, acquires Lord Gallant for stud in '88, 6346.

Bagetelle, Baltimore Bud Brdrs' Cup H, 1st sw, 3237ped; Garrison H, 5503ped.

Baham, Milton, susp bal of mtg at FG, 2020.

Bahamas S, Art Grace on, 651; 7478.

Bailey, Ernest, PhD, and Jerold G. Woodward, PhD, funded by TJC and Grayson Found for study of equine molecular genetics, K. S. Herbert on, 5149.

Bailey, Jerry D., injured in race at GP, 2127.

Bailrullah, Eatontown H (1st div), 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 4648 ped; Diana H, Ernie Munick on, 5021; 5174ped.

Bain, Gary, returned to rdg at DRC after being sidelined for month with broken foot, 4938.

Baird, Dale, suspended at Wat for furosemide use, 754D.

Baird, Eddie T., co-winner of Eric Beitia Mem Award with David Nuesch, 264; apprentice jockey, Ernie Munick on four day win, wnr of Level Best Stakes aboard Quick Closing, 1216.

Baker, Chris J., won 1,000th rac at Pen, 6462.

Baker, Dr. William, purch of full intst in Woodford Vet Clinic in Versailles, from Dr. Newell G. Hicks, 2322.

Baker, Jim, asst to trnr Shug McGaughey, Keith Chamblin on, 7830.

Baker, John M., 1st sw bred by, 1468, 1476.

Baker, Stephen, named pres and gen mgr of Finger Lakes, 1689.

Balawaki, Prix Robert Papin, David Hedges on, 4752.

Balboa S, 5514.

Balch, Alan, on opposing industry sponsorship of itself, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.

Balding, Ian, sent Lucratif to Italy from Eng to win Premio Parioli, David Hedges on, 2428; oversees Kingsclere in Southern Eng, Edward L. Bowen on, 6875, 6877p.

Baldowsky, Harold A., dies, 5402.

Baldric, Eng Two Thous Guineas wnr, dies, as reptd by Japanese Rac Assn, 3036.

Baldski f, top-price, OBSC 2yo in trng sale, 1690.

Baldski's Choice, Dancing Count S, 1st sw, 518, 521ped; Annapolis S, 7462ped.

Baldski's Star, Tropical Park Derby, 311p; 312p, 361ped; What a Pleasure S (1986) (1st div), 361ped.

Bal du Bois, Flirtation S (2nd div), 1st sw, 2240ped; Harbor Place S, 5201, 5202ped.

Baldwin S, 2232.

Balidaress—Nureyev c, foaled, 2256.

Ballade c, by Vice Regent, top price, WO Sales, yrlg sale, 5634p.

Ballantine's Scotch Classic, changed to NJ Turf Classic, Don Zamarelli on, 6416.

Ball, Don, reelected to KTA bd of dirs, 258; named to bd of dirs, TCA, 2020; elec alternate dir of Fla HBPA, 7782.

Ballerina S, Ernie Munick on, 5021; 5040; 5925.

Ball, Mike, trnr scores 1st Kee stks win with Terra Incognita, Rhonda L. Williams on, 6496p.

Ballykisteen, and Victor Studs, in Ire, entire stock of to be sold, David Hedges on, 5622.

Balmoral H (1986), 342.

Balmoral Park, daily atten, handle, purse distrib figures, 254; sale of to group headed by Henry Steinbrenner and Stephen Swindal, 782; stock transfer, stock holders, 930; Steve Thomas on transfer of stock to Chicago-area track operators, all listed, stockholders listed, 1100p, 1102; IRB rejects request to change Tbd rac dates for '87, 3263; offering 11 stks during fall mtg, richest rac at, 4978; court battle against the IRB to open OTB facility in Peoria won by, 5120; awaits ruling on action taken to reduce weekly rac program, approval given for additional days, 6612; ruling in favor of re rac sched reduced to two days weekly, 7068; rains delay racing at, 7660; new rac prog at, 7823; granted permission by IRB to begin extended rac sched on Dec. 22, rac canceled Dec. 15 due to snowstorm at, 7930.

Balmoral Racing Club, Inc., fighting in court an IRB decision to award Quad City Downs an exclusive OTB lic for city of Peoria, continuing renovation on proposed OTB site at, 4708.

Balquiria, My Dear Girl S (1st div), Jack Will on, 6424.

Baltic Breeze, wnr City of Aiken Cup, 2162.

Baltimore Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 3237.

Bandigee, Myakka Joe, and Gee's Trader, all produced from Gee's Tex, wnrs on Nov 22 at Lad DRC, 7414.

Band Practice, moved to Brookmeade Farm for stud in '88, from Springland Farm, 7322.

Bangkok, rac in, Milton C. Toby on, 5158p.

Bangles and Beads S, 6200.

Banker's Jet, Talc S, 4192; A Phenomenon S, 5036ped; Chief Pennekeck H, 6550, 6551ped.

Banking Hours, and Cordialine, dh for 1st in 6f maid rac at Kee, 6614.

Banks and lending institutions, Steve Thomas on, 984, 985.

Banquet Bell S, 4781.

Banquet Table, to stand at Circle Z Ranch in 1988, 7322.

Banstead Manor, purch of by Prince Khaled Abdullah, to estab stallion farm in Newmarket, refurbishment of, David Hedges on, 2428.

Banyan H, 5948.

Barachois, dies, 4620.

Bara Linda, Gardenia S, 1st sw, 6202, 6206ped.

Barbara Fritchie H, Gerald Strine on, 1283; 1346, 1347.

Barber, B. Ketmann, pres of OBSC, 7525.

Barberino, Peter, dies, 6421; Thoroughbreds owned by to be dispersed, 7456.

Barbery, Monterey H, 1194ped, 1198; GG Fields Bud Brdrs Cup H, 2688ped.

Barb's Bold, purchased by Mrs. Joseph Walker Jr., 1152.

Bar Dexter, to stand at Cardinal

Hill Farm in '88, moved from Mabar Farm, 5774.
Bardip, top-priced broodmare, Maryland Sales Agency mixed sale at Tim, 549.
Bardis, Christo, makes offer to buy Los Alamitos Race Course, 444.
Bardwell, Gary, named Apprentice Jockey of the Year by Pacemaker International, 7558.
Bargain Shopper, wins allow, 7782.
Barisoff, Bill, in charge of Shoemaker's book, 2127.
Barksdale H, 3483.
Barlow, Francis, engraving of a race witnessed by Charles II, 2201p.
Barnard, Tony, farm trnr at Hunter Farm, to continue in charge of schooling yrlgs for Frances A. Genter Stable, 7365.
Barnes, Eddie, dies, 5402.
Barns, Nat'l Trust for Historic Preservation, along with *Successful Farming* magaz, sponsor awards "Barn Again" program competition for best renovated barns, 3430.
Barn Swallow S, 7153.
Barq's Olde Time Root Beer, to sponsor a pair of new stks at EvD this summer, 4214.
Barr, John W. III, re elec to bd at CD, 3941.
Barrera, to stand at Southland Farm in 1987, 858.
Barrera, Laz, Qualify, surgery on impacted cecum, 936.
Barrera, Oscar S., leading NY trnr in number of wnrs for 4th consec season, Russ Harris on, 405.
Barroda Stud, in Ire., acquires Sondrio for stud, 6057.
Barron's, assesses yrlg mkt, 7853.
Barry, Thomas J., dies, 2118p, 2122.
Barsotti, Eugene Jr., apptd dir of rac at BM, 5594.
Barton, Paul, steeplechase jockey retires, 1521.
Barula, to stand at DanDar Farm for stud in '88, 7130.
Bashford Manor S, 3889.
Bassett, James E. III (Ted), to continue as chrmn of bd at Kee, 258; Steve Thomas on, 2206, 2207p; William C. Coman Humanitarian Award to be presented to at KTOB Ky Derby Trainers Dinner, 2320; Kee pres with Peter Armytage, 3258p; comm mbr of Tbd Rac Comm, Inc., rep TRA, 4456; TRA rep for Graded Stakes Committee, Edward L. Bowen on, 5141; member of N Am Graded Stks Com, 7719.
Bassinet S, 5524.
Bates, Becky, elected to Genesee Valley Brdrs Assoc bd, 396.
Bates, Ted, named to represent the UK bd of trustees on the Equine Resrch Found, 4233.
Batonnier, stands at Vine Hill Ranch, 7456.
Batonnier—Family Spirit f, top price Fasig-Tipton Ky yrlg sale, 6552.
Battaglia, Mike, to receive Dean Eagle Mem Award at Ky Derby Festival Charity Dinner, 2626.
Battaglia, Sam, apprent jockey rode first wnr at Bel, 3546.
Battle, Howard, K. S. Herbert on, assigned to TJC panel to assign weights for Exp. Free H 1986, 1104; voting member of N Am Graded Stks Com, 7719.
Battle of the Sexes, inaug at Med, 6818.
Batty, Remsen S, Ernie Munick on, 7034p; 7140ped.
Batty, J. Robert Sr., dies, 3781.
BATUS, Inc., to sponsor Ky Jockey Club S at CD, in name of subsidiary firm, Brown & Williamson Inc., 4974.
Bauman, Richard (Sonny), told Tenn Rac Comm he hopes to apply for track operator's license in Dec, 7375.
Baxter, Tom, elec 1st vp of Fon, on one-yr term, 4510.
Bayley, Vicky, FG admn asst, member of Horsemen's Council, 7650.
Bayllykisteen and Acraboy Studs, in Ire., sold to Alan Poulton, to continue Tbd operations at, 5594.
Bayly, Dr. Warwick, researcher at Wash State Univ, studies effect of stress in horses, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3346.
Bay Meadows, fines jockey Russell Baze for unprofessional conduct, 258; reports attendance/handle of recent 85-day meet, 1242; due to dissolution of Tanforan Rac Assoc, BC Prem Awards have been shifted from current mtg at GG to 87-88 mtg at, 2256; reports increase in revenue and net income for '86, 2615; reports profit for quarter ending Mar 31, 3422; California Jockey Club, operators of, rept profit in revenues, 5109; Eugene Barsotti Jr., apptd dir of rac at, 5594.
Bay Meadows Budweiser Breeders Cup H, 6546.
Bay Meadows Debutante S (1986), 333.
Bay Meadows Derby, Bruce Green on, 7451; 7486.
Bay Meadows H, 6086.
Bay Meadows Lassie S, 7644.
Bay Meadows Oaks, 7152.
Bayou H, 1814, 1815.
Bay Shore S, Russ Harris on, 2054, 2055; 2087, 2088.
Baze, Mike, became fourth jockey in Pla history to win six racs on single card at track, 4233; ldg rdr at Pla, appeals susp, 5266.
Baze, Russell, fined for unprofessional conduct, 258; rode five wnrs on Feb. 26 at GG, 1689; injured, 5961; to miss six to eight weeks after fracturing vertebra in back, 7375.
B B Riverboats, private co. operates riverboat cruise on Ohio River to races at River Downs, 4698.
Beaconsfield Stakes, race at CD for progeny of stallions standing at Beaconsfield Stud, hearing to be held on possible violation of Ky racing rules, 7558.
Beal, Barry, (Br Cup issue), 71p.
Beale, Mary, portrait of James Darcy Jr., 2203p.
Be a Natural, World Appeal S (1st div), 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 6075ped; Citation S, 7620ped.
Bea Quality, E. Palmer Heagerty H, 6074ped.
Beard, Louie A., with Gov. and Mrs. A. B. (Happy) Chandler, and Harrie B. Scott, Amy Owens on, 2494p.
Bearly Cooking, Autumn H at LaD, 1st added-money win for, 7274; 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 1st sw for ownr, 7629ped.
Beasley, Alice, named to Wyoming Pari-Mutuel Comm, 2020.
Beasley, Lewis C. Jr., recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Tenn, 6182.
Beasley, W. B. Rogers, named to bd of dirs, TCA, 2020; Kee's dir of sales, on inspecting potential yrlg purchases, Kim Herbert on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 32.
Beat the Leader, nominated for Sovereign Award as Broodmare of the Year, 7554.
Beau Brummel S, 5935.
Beaudelaire—Song of Eire f, top price, Calif Tbd Sales Co., yrlg sale, 5955.
Beaugay H, Ernie Munick on, 3068; 3134.
Beau Genius, Display S, 1st sw, 7162ped.
Beaumont S, 2522, 2523.
Beau Regent, to stand at Winchester Farm in '88, 6188.
Beautiful Eyes c, by Lot o' Gold, co-top price, TX Tbd Brdrs Assn, mixed sale, 7228.
Beauty Cream, Dahlia H, 7346.
Becher's Brook, fence not to be altered despite protests, 4410.
Becht, Dr. Jim and Dr. Doug Byars, worked with Welch Allyn to develop video endoscope, Kimberly S. Herbet on, 4606.
Becker, Albert, dir of Kansas Horsemen's Assn, 7066.
Becker, Robert J., dies, 555.
Becker, Wayne E., Cherokee Chill, 1st sw trnd by, 3493.
Beckett, Mr. and Mrs. James, acquired E. L. Allee Ranch, 5774.
Beckett Ranch, E. L. Allee purch and renamed, 5774.
Beckon, Danny, dies, 4210.
Bed o' Roses H, 2233; Russ Harris on, 2290.
Bedside Promise, Palos Verdes H (1986), 385ped; Robert Henwood on, 401; William P. Kyne H, 685ped; San Antonio H, Robert Henwood on, 1438, 1439p, 1476ped, 1478; Rhonda L. Williams on, wnr of San Antonio H, ownrs the Jawl Brothers, 1600p, 1601; Triple Bend H, 2952, 2953ped; Robert Henwood on, 3006; Los Angeles H, 4012, 4014ped; Robert Henwood on, 3984; repaired quarter cracks and special shoes, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4294p; dies, 6304.
Beech, John Jr., successor to Alfred Popara as mgr of Midwest div of Jockeys' Guild, 7416.
Begonia H, 3756.
Beiber-Jacobs, Edward L. Bowen on, breeding operation of, 1429p.
Beitz, Gail P., Drachma, 1st sw ownd by, 5339.
Bel Air H, 4484; Robert Henwood on, 4537.
Belcuore, Grace, founder and pres of Calif. Equine Retirement Foundation inspired by John Henry, 3548.
Beldale Ball, to stand at River Wind Farm in 1987, 1302p.
Beldame, in comparison to Lady's Secret, Regret, Twilight Tear, Busher, Moccasin, Imp, 971.
Beldame S, Ernie Munick on, 6344; 6354.
Believe the Queen, to stand at Sagamore Farm in '88, 5314.
Belladora, top-priced broodmare, Fasig-Tipton Ky winter mixed sale, 497.
Bell, Benny, breeding of Epitome with sister Jessica Bell Nicholson, K. S. Herbert on, 83, 86p (Br Cup issue).
Belle Isle S, 3892.
Belle Roberts H, 6212.
Bell, John A. III, on risks of purch yrlgs, selecting Bloodstock agents, Steve Thomas on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 26; TOBA rep for Graded Stakes Committee, Edward L. Bowen on, 5141; and family involvement in Tbd business and breeding of Epitome, K. S. Herbert on, 83 (Br Cup issue); 86p (Br Cup issue); Amy Owens on, 88 (Br Cup issue); chmn of N Am Graded Stks Comm, 7719.
Bellmon, Henry, Okla gov, apptd Robert Carroll to OHRC, 3263.
Bellocq, Peb, cartoonist for DRF, pres of ARCA, named the US/Can team for the Moet-Hennessy Amateur Riders Cup at Del, 4260.
Bellocq, Remi, named assoc coordinator of Univ. of AZ Race Track Industry Program, 5225.
Bell, Ray, Charlie Whittingham, Rex Ellsworth, and Meschach Tenney at Swaps S, 4850p.
Belmont, August II, and A. J. Joyner, 2471p.
Belmont Park, suit over 1986 fire at dismissed, 790; evening rac approved by NYSRWB for,

2256; installation of two "replay centers," 2808; photo retrospective, 2469-2474; attend and handle at for Belmont S, 3537; attend over July 4 holiday, Russ Harris on, 4152; seventh rac at canceled July 9 due to severe thunderstorm, 4262; OTB at, 4846; attend and handle at, 6453; effective Jan 1 of 1988 horses at must have new Coggins test, 7414; fall season stks sched, NYRA Mile to replace Marlboro Cup in 88, 7700.
Belmont S, wnrs of since 1867, 2520, 2521; attend and handle, Nielsen overnight rat of, 3537; Bet Twice wnr of, Edward L. Bowen on, 3568, sequence photos 3570p, 3571p, 3572p, chart 3573; 3596; wnrs and ldng earnrs, Rhonda L. Williams on, 3665; Nielsen rat of, 3677, best attend at since 1978, 3678.
Bel Sheba, dam of Ky. Derby wnr, Alysheba, Edward L. Bowen on, 2933p.
Beltzer, Steve, elec treas of Fon on one-yr term, 4510.
Be My Guest—Wenduyne f, foaled, 2555.
Ben Ali H, 2810.
Bender, Howard, buys farms adjoining Glade Valley Farms, 264.
Ben-D Farm, acquires Navajo for stud in '88, 7900.
Ben Fab, Be a Natural 1st sw sired by, 6075.
Bengal Fire, nominated by trnr Clive Brittain to Triple Crown, 754D.
Benham, Ed, former jockey, 6298.
Bennett, Art, resigns as farm mgr of Sunnyview Farm, plans to start public stable in Detroit area, 4233.
Bennett, Gerald, leading trnr at Ladbroke DRC and Tdn, suspended 60 days by Ladbroke DRC stewards, 4572, 5836; suspended 30 days, 6788.
Bennett, L. J., dies, 5228.
Bennett, Thomas H., dies, 1521.
Bentinck S, at Newmarket on Oct. 17, Kee to sponsor, 4574.
Berge c, by Murrtheblurr, top price, Idaho Tbd Brdrs Assn, mixed sale, 5959.
Berlo H, Ernie Munick on, 986; 1165.
Berman, Dr. Edgar, dies, 7526.
Bernard Baruch H, Ernie Munick on, 5020; 5032.
Bernons, Michael, hired as dir of mktng at Classic Mile Park, 1826.
Berryhill Farm, Valid Line 1st sw bred by, 4786.
Berube, Paul, to become pres of Tbd Rac Protective Bureau in Jan, '88, 3686; named pres of Tbd Rac Protective Bureau by bd of dirs of TRA, succeeds Clifford Wickman at end of yr, 4060.
Beserra, Ronald R., resigns as exec sec of NM Rac Comm, 902.
Bessarabian S, 7337.
Best by Test, Paumonok H, Russ Harris on, 477; 527, 528ped; wnr of Coaltown S, Ernie Munick on, 986; 1160ped.
Best Native, 1st sw sired by, 7776.
Best of Both, to stand at Stone Gable Farm in 1987, 856.
Best of Ohio series, at Tdn, to be telecast live by Ohio Cable Television Assn 5594; Ohio Lottery Commission major sponsor for, 6572; Charles Koch on, 7036.
Best Race of the Year, of 1987, Edward L. Bowen on, 6039.
Best Turn S, 2678.
Bet Big S, 7776.
Betsy Ross H, 2698.
Better Boys Foundation, mbrs of Chicago Bears and other Nat'l Football League players, special guests at day at the races at AP, 3472.
Better Sail On, chosen grand champ yrlg at Tbd Brdrs Assn of NJ's Mare, Foal and Yrlg show, 5532.
Bet Twice, Fountain of Youth S, Jack Will on, 2062p; 2070ped; works out after finishing 5th in Florida Derby, Jack Will on, 2603; 2nd in Ky. Derby, 2929; 3210p, 3216p; Belmont S wnr, and wnr of $1,000,000 bonus, Edward L. Bowen on, 3567; 3588ped, 3596; runner-up to Alysheba in Ky. Derby and Preakness, wnr of Belmont S, and $1 million bonus, sire of, Sportin'. Life, 3589, Edward L. Bowen on, 3529p, 3568p; sequence photos, 3570p, 3571p, 3572p; chart 3573, 3588ped; co-ownr of, Robert Levy, Dan Mearns on, 3574; trnr of, Jimmy Croll, Steve Thomas on, 3578; brdrs of, Will Farish and Edward J. Hudson, Keith Chamblin on, 3582; foaled at Lane's End Farm, Keith Chamblin on, 3708p, 3712p; and Alysheba, among 96 3-yr-olds nom for Super Derby at LaD, 4158; to stand at Lane's End Farm, upon retirement from rac, 4458; voted Brdrs' Cup Horse of Month for June 4458; Haskell Inv. H, Don Zamarelli on, 4689p, 4732p; 4773, 4744ped; out rest of '87, to race again as 4yo, 6344; sched for either Palisades H or Pha Bud Brdrs Cup H, 6431.
Betty Lobelia, Miss Grillo S, 1st sw, 6734ped; Ernie Munick on, 6774.
Beulah Park, winter/spring meet, purse distribution, simulcasting, self-service betting machines, 1308; suspension of clerk of scales and 5 jockeys by ORC, 2126; heavy snowfall forces cancellation of rac at, 2395; will host Labor Day benefit to raise money for Jerry Lewis Telethon, 5392; mtg canceled final two Mondays of track spring season, 3263; more than $2 million in improvements at, 14 stakes racs offered at, 5693; '88 rac dates approv for, 5826; atten and handle, 7549.
Beverly D. Stakes, 5044.
Beverly Hills H, Robert Henwood on, 4154; 4197.
Beweley's Hill, David Hedges on, to run in the Grand National at Liverpool on April 14, 1730.
Bewitch S, 2817.
Biancone, Patrick-Louis, and Daniel Wildenstein, to part at end of yr, David Hedges on, 5722.
Bid On Damascus, top price, La Tbd Brdrs Sales Co, spring mixed sale, 2717.
Bidwill, Charles W. (Stormy) Jr., Steve Thomas on pres of Nat'l Jockey Club, Sportsman's Park, 1594p, 1595p, 1596p; re elec to bd at CD, 3941.
Bierer, Sally E., ownr elec to HBPA, NY div, bd of dirs, 6010.
Big Blowup, Broward S, 1st sw, 3374, 3375ped.
Big E Farm, Eddie Michaels returns to manage, 7410.
Big Jess, dies, 7320.
Big John Naughton Ford, to sponsor 1st stks rac of mtg at Tam, 5392.
Big Pistol, retired, to stand at Southland Farm in 1987, 328.
Big Red, concluding stanzas of by Joe Estes, Edward L. Bowen on, 2465.
Big Red Marathon, at State Fair Pk in Lincoln, Neb., 7068.
Big Shuffle, wnr of Tetrarch S thru dis of King's College, to contest Irish Two Thousand Guineas May 16, David Hedges on, 2762.
Big Sport of Turfdom Award, given to Jim McKay, 440.
Big Sturgeon, Barksdale H, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr and trnr, 3483ped; Sport City H, 5641, 5644ped; voted LaD's Horse of the Yr, 7239.
Big Ticket, To Market S, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 777, 7778ped.
Biles, Deirdre B., on Malibu S, 14; on completion of first phase of Morris Animal Foundation colic survey, 20; on Birmingham Turf Club stks sched, on Racing Assoc of Central Iowa plans of proposed track in Altoona, 258; on 86 media Eclipse Awards, on Sportsman's Park 87 stks sched, 260; on Pim winter-spring mtg stks sched, on Md-bred champions, on lower purses at FG, 262; on 86 Eclipse Award champion sprinter Smile, 325; on 86 Eclipse Award champion steeplechaser Flatterer, 326; on leading trnr, ownr, brdr, jockey stats of 86, 438; on 87 race sched of Flatterer, on Jim McKay receiving 86 Big Sport of Turfdom Award, 440; on fetlock arthrodesis, 484; on Fasig-Tipton Ky winter mixed sale, 492; on agreement between NY div of HBPA and NYRA over compensation of ownrs with horses in which appr jockeys carried wrong weights, 588; on Eclipse Awards for writing winners, on capital improvement program for Ontario Jockey Club tracks, 590; on hyaluronic acid therapy, 643; on Ohio champions of 1986, on NASRC convention, on 1986 Florida-bred champions, 754B; on Equine Leucoencephalomalacia kills 16 horses in Md, 786; on "Best of Ohio Series" rac for Ohio-bred runners, 788; on grading of St. Paul Derby, on dismissal of suit over 1986 Bel fire, 790; on Kee spring mtg stks sched, 792; on management of sick or weak newborn foals, 849; Triple Crown nominees, 398 early nominees, with deadline Jan. 15, 934; on Don MacBeth wnr of the George Woolf Memorial Jockey Award, 938; on GG 1987 stks season, 938-940; on Calif champions, Snow Chief, Saros Brig, Reflected Glory, Broadway Pointe, Flying Paster, Search for Gold, Blue Diamond Ranch, Bruce Headley, trainer of 1986, Col. F. W. Koester, recipient of President's Special Award, 940; on material and design in track railings, 964-965p; on John Giovanni, Jockey's Guild, 968; on Nebraska tax relief legislation, 1059; on election of TRA officers for 2 yr term, 1098; on Turf Writers' Awards, Alfred G. Vanderbilt to receive NTWA's Joe Palmer Award, Si Burick (late) to receive NTWA's Mr. Fitz Award, L. Pincay honored, 1100p; on Colorado State Univ sponsorship of colic survey, Morris Animal Foundation, sponsor, on dispute concerning distribution of Twin Trifecta pool at RD settled, Twin Trifecta and Pick Six, 1102; on Thistledown's stks during 87 meet, Ohio Derby, added-money events, 1104; on identifying EVA carrier stallions by isolation of semen and test breeding, 1146; on Ak-Sar-Ben stks sched for 1987 mtg, construction of new Fibar training track, 1203; on jockey Phil Rubbicco's conviction on race fixing in Louisiana, motion for new trial, 1246, 1248p; on Will Rogers Jockey and Polo Club to become a subsidiary of Oil City Petroleum, Inc, to adjust funding problems to build race track in Oklahoma, on stks at

Churchill, purse totals for spring stks, 1248p; Penny Real named Arkansas Horse of the Year for 1986, bred by Curtis E. Richard, other Arkansas honorees listed, comments on state economy and alternatives to correct, 1250; on Veterinary practitioners serving as witnesses in trials, approach and preparation for, 1290, 1291; on Breeder's Cup has committed to help fund the establishment of national clearing house of information on racing, 1392p; on Bruce Lombardi being named racing secretary of NYRA, Aqueduct announces plan for guaranteed pay-off system for Pick Six, 1394; on purse increases for Flamingo S, Hialeah on Feb. 28, 1396; on Census being honored as 1986 Horse of the Year by Ga Tbd Ownrs and Brdrs Assn, Edwin Lowery brdr of yr, Burton Branham Special Merit Award, GTOBA elects officers, 1398; on productive mares, early pregnancy loss in mares, 1450; on River Downs stks sched, purses, on Arlington Park stks sched and purses, 1496; on trnr Vernon Don Newcomb cleared of arrest charges, 1564p, 1566; on equine drug testing, positive results from chemicals added to feed and water, 1568p, 1570; on Queen's Plate nominees, listed, on Suffolk Downs 60 stks purses, $200,000-added Massachusetts H the richest, on Longacres stks, the $200,000-added Longacres Mile richest of 48 stks, 1570; on Duval Adams Headley, obituary, 1605p; on Florida Division of Pari-Mutuel Racing issues permits to Quarter Horse racing organizations to build tracks in Osceola County, 1728; on the Supreme Court handing down ruling in Calif. to clarify rights of Indian tribes to conduct gaming enterprises, 1730; on the William H. May Award, recipients, Breeders' Cup Ltd, C. Gibson Downing and John A. Nerud, 1732; on the South's dominance of the Turf in pre-Civil War years, 1764p, 1765, 1766p; on Explosive Darling voted Illinois-bred Horse of the Year 1986, other champions listed, 1823; on Travers Committee raises $60,000 for equine research, 1860; on study by the Univ. of MN on horses break-down on race track, 1860, 1862; on A. I. Savin's Phantom Jet, Derby candidate, 1987, 1899; on Oaklawn Park increasing winter-spring meet beginning in 1988, on toxoid against shaker foal syndrome available to vets, 2014; on missing money at Hialeah Park during pari-mutuel payoff, on 1986 NJ champions, 2016; on TCA officers and dirs, 2018; on revision of TJC's video cassette, 2114; on Windfields Farm to have foals dropped at Can div, 2129; on Midwest Equine Sales Co in Arlington Heights, Ill, 2166; on Ky-bred champions for 1986, 1986 Ky-bred Eclipse Award wnrs, Widener Trophy to be awarded at KTOB Champion Ky-Bred Awards Luncheon at Kee, 2168; on nuclear medicine, 2210, 2211, 2212; on MTA annual awards banquet, 2256; on purse increase for Super Derby at LaD to $1 million, 2318; on KTOB Ky Derby Trainers Dinner to present awards, 2320; on corrections of Brdrs of Stks Wnrs, on Univ of Louisville's Equine Industry Prog to sponsor three seminars at, 2322; on partnership of Mr. and Mrs. Morton Rosenthal and Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Green in the Meadowhill breeding and rac operations, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347; on horse rac attend declines in 1986, 2397; on Northern Dancer's fertility problem, stewards appt to The Jockey Club, on elect of nat'l HBPA pres, Michael Steele, 2426; on CD considered for 1988 Breeders' Cup, increase in stallions nominated to BC, 2429, 2430; on presentation of Widener Trophy at KTOB Champ Ky-Bred Awards Luncheon, Anthony Rini's suit against OP decided by jury in track's favor, Rini to appeal, 2430; on renewal of BC Stp at Fair Hill, NC champs by NCTBA, 2432; on Horatio Luro, 2478p, 2479; on Kee's ann consignor awards prog, Pimlico's (John B. Campbell H), stewards failure to invoke a state rule after part of entry with Broad Brush scratched, 2259; on Fred Hooper parts with trnr Ross Fenstermaker, plans for John W. Russell to take over the trng duties for Hooper, 2572; on Northern Dancer retires from stud duty, on Middleburg Spring Stp H, US Dept of Justice gives prelimiary approval to leg to simplify racing's licensing system, 2620, 2622, 2624; on Ellis Park to offer 14 stks during 1987 meet, Dean Eagle Memorial Awards presented at Ky Derby Festival charity dinner, 2626; on Armand Marcanthony, 2650, 2651p; on HBPA elecs nat'l and Ky div pres of, HBPA facing alternative organizations, disagreements, and adverse leg, 2644; on La State Rac Comm approval random drug testing for lic personnel, also approval of rac sched for Red River Downs at LaD and FG, La State Police Rac Investigations Unit to re-open case of jockey Bryan James Jenkins on possession of electrical device at EvD, on plans for Arapahoe Park to be sold and re-opened in 1988, Colo Jockey Club plans to begin construction of $60 million rac facility to be completed in 1988, 2764; on changes in the Ky Rac Health and Welfare Fund Inc.'s bd membership as a result of action taken by Ky State Rac Comm, 2766; on caring for neonatal foals, Woodford Vet Clinic's neonatal intensive care facility, 2790p; on Charles Fenwick Jr. wins 5th Md Hunt Cup as jockey and 4th as trnr, on Sugar Bee, April 25, Same Echelon wins Pillar Stp H, jockeys George Sloan and Laura Warren in spills at High Hope Stp Mtg at Ky Horse Park, Paul Cramer, rides 14yo to victory in 6th race at High Hope Stp Mtg, 2852; on Pan American Stud Book Conference held in Lexington, announces incorporation of Puerto Rico's Stud Book into the American Stud Book maintained by The Jockey Club, gov. of Kan to sign bill to implement pari-mutuel wag on horse and dog rac, taxes at tracks, plans presented for dual tracks in Wichita and Kansas City, 2884; on new tracks to be built in joint venture by GP and Courtelis Companies in Osceola, Fla, Eric R. Waldman appt vp of Windfields Farms, Ltd., 2888; on SC champions, officers elec, on researchers study toxidity of avocado leaves in horses, other animals, 2890; on House Regulated Industries and Licensing Com in Fla, approved bill that would deregulate the state's rac industry, compromise bill calling for purch of Hia by the state voted down by House Reg. Indust. and Licensing Com, and Don Zamarelli, on HBPA Natl bd of dirs takes action to permit the divs to incorporate, still remaining affiliated with the nat'l group, Ken Maddy seeks passage of bill in Calif, horsemen's group breaks away from HBPA in NJ to form NJ Tbd Horsemen's Assn, 3032; on dedication of Va-Md Regional College of Vet Med, 3036; on jockey, William E. Mize, awarded damages for injuries suffered during trng accident at CD, 3141; on Jorge Velasquez to return to US from Fr in 1987, purse cuts at Aks, bill to provide leg relief for Neb tracks sched for final reading for mid-May, 3178; on 8 2yos killed in barn fire at Buttonwood Farm, agreement reached between Brdrs Cup Ltd and NBC Sports for nat'l telecast of Brdrs' Cup Stp, 3180; on Flying Zee Stable dissolution of partnership, Tbds to be sold later this yr, NJ Horse Industry Forum, 3184; on donations by Travers Com to NY State College of Vet Med at Cornell Univ will be used to fund research proj, 3224; on new application of a surgical technique to improve a horse's chances of recovering fully from bowed tendons, 3256; on licensing for rac participants, Lrl Fut and Selima S at Lrl, to be run on turf in 1987, purses to be incr, 3310; on viral infection sidelined hundreds of horses at Suf, sim agreement between GG and Hol canceled after objections from HBPA, on inaugural sale of 2yos in trng and horses of rac age sale at Fl, 10th Biennial Equine Nutrition and Physiology Mtg held June 11-13 in Colo, 3314; on resignation of Chick Lang from Pim, as gen mgr, 3316; on H. Pat Wood and Dr. Dallas Goble's Woodhaven Farm development in Tenn, 3336; on effects of stress in exercise and transportation of horses, 3346, 3347; on synd ownrs of Chief's Crown to estab trust fund for the four children of Don MacBeth, summ of gr. I races won by MacBeth and Chief's Crown, law firm of Sturgill, Turner, and Truitt to act as trustees for fund, Calif Tbd Brdrs Assn brings issue of $3,000-condition races before the CHRB, 3428; on drugs and horses, results of 1986 tests contained in summ published by Assn of Official Rac Chemists, Ohio Rac Comm fines former track officials at Darby Downs, and trainer for hidden ownrship of Tbds, ORC revokes clerk of scales license at Beu, five rdrs failed to report accurate weights, fined, 3430; on Hank Allen, 3464, 3465; on Calif Equine Retirement Foundation, group dedicated to providing a home for retired geldings, founder, pres, Grace Belcuore inspired by John Henry, on Ky State Rac Comm approval of racing dates for 1988, Turfway granted permission to race five days a week for 1988, 3548; on researchers at New Bolton Center study the effects of a modified trng prog on bucked shins in young horses, 3630; on bidding on Yrlgs (Yrlg Buyers Guide), 23; on paperwork, forms required to purch yrlgs (Yrlgs Buyers Guide), 24; on problem with equip-lease agreement threatens future of proposed $51 million horse rac facility in Altoona, Iowa, being built by Rac

Assn of Central Iowa, 3818; on Hall of Fame Inductees, 3946; on purse cuts at Aks, on Queen Alexandra Fan Club raising money to benefit the Louisville, Ky chapter of The Dream Factory, 3948; on Princess Anne sched to ride in first NA race at Percy Warner in the British Airways Inv, on Bolshoi Colic Research Prog at Univ of Ga's Coll of Vet Med, on name of Wat Pk in WVa officially changed to Mountaineer Pk July 2, 3950; on licensing support progresses as 45 congressmen have agreed to serve as sponsors or co-sponsors of the leg in the US House of Reps, 4094; on AHC survey on drug testing progs in humans, on a bill allowing establish of OTB parlors and inter-track wag in La was signed into law by Gov. Edwin Edwards, 4097; on Ohio Rac Comm voted to reduce Ohio Tbd Rac Fund's purse supplement prog, 4098; on NY Turf Writers Assn awards, on Charles J. Ruma, pres of Beu and Capital Rac Club fined by OSRC for permitting removal of video machines in locked storage room at track in violation of a comm order, 4100; on problem involving equip-lease agreement that had threatened the future of proposed $51 mil horse rac facility in Altoona, Iowa, has been resolved, 4233; on Tom Merritt has been selected to serve as exec dir of Tbd Rac Comm Inc., 4258; on Md Rac Comm reinstates lic for jockey Ronnie Franklin; on convicted drunk driver seeking to obtain a work release to bet on races at Mountaineer Park during day while serving jail term, denied request; on competition sched for int'l invitation races at Hanshin Race Course in western Japan, on late summer and fall stks sched for Calder, 4262; on research grants were awarded in June for investigations to be conducted thru the Wash State Univ Coll of Vet Med Equine Research Prog, 4264; on quarter cracks, 4292; on Jack Landry named chairman of exec com of Tbd Rac Comm, Inc., other mbrs apptd to bd, on TP stks sched for fall mtg, 4456; on Fasig-Tipton Ky sum yrlg sale, notes, summ by session, 4512; on Peter Brant's purch of contr interest in F-T Co., and in F-T Ky paved way for consolidation of two firms, sale efforts concentrated on fall brdg stock market and Sar Yrlg sale, Ky sale negatively affected by emphasis on Sar catalogue, F-T Bldstk services formed, plans to sell Fair Hill Trng Center in Elkton, Md, other changes, 4518; on D. Wayne Lukas ahead of pace set last yr, to estab NA earnings record for a trnr, estab earnings records each yr since 1984, on Love That Mac injured in Tom Fool S at Bel, on gate worker at Cty killed, on Suf possibly shut down in fall, on six out of nine Md Million race conditions changed, 4570; on Ore Rac Comm approves Salem Fairgrounds as state's first OTB site, off-track wag prog to be overseen by State Lottery comm in conjunction with ORC, to be reviewed after four yrs, leg passed bill to cut state's share of takeout of p-m handle, 4574; on changes in dates and format for F-T Ky fall mixed sale at Newtown Paddocks near Lex, Tartan Farm/John A. Nerud Dispersal date, on new jockey fees for NY, 4576; on D. Wayne Lukas, Eugene Klein and Partners consignment at F-T's "Night of the Stars Sale" in Nov, 4702; on pres and chairman of NY City OTB Corp, Henry T. McCabe, resigns, on nine stks sched for fall season of Natl Stp and Hunt Assn, 4706; on Bml Rac Club Inc., fighting in court an IRB decision to award Quad City Downs an exclusive OTB lic for city of Peoria, efforts to obtain support in US Congress for leg that would streamline rac's lic procedures progress, 4708; on Mackenzie Miller, 4745; on leading brdrs in NA for first half of 1987, 4850; on Mourjane's death, on Hall of Fame fundraising drive, on Minn Rac Comm awarded license to Heartland Horse Rac Comm to construct track in Little Falls, Minn, 4852; on BTC may get some financial relief as a result of new Ala law permitting out of state investors to purch stock in the track, Ala Horsemen's Rac Assn anncd plan to distribute funds from simul racs at BTC thru three programs effective Aug. 5, on Fla div of P-M Wag has awarded a QH rac permit to Osceola Turf Club, 4854; on 35th annual The Jockey Club Round Table Conf sched for Aug. 16, at Natl Museum of Rac in Saratoga, NY, 4856; on using ultrasound in equine med, 4886; on Fairplex Park stks sched, on Frontier Hotel and Casino in Las Vegas, Nev offering future bookmaking on championship it has created for 3yo males, 4900; on James B. Faulconer to retire from positions with TRA, named to exec posts at OP, Ky Jockey Club S at CD to be sponsored by BATUS Inc., bonuses to be given at CD, 4974; on third Horse Racing Memorabilia Auction to be held to benefit Tbd Retirement Fund, 4976; on stks sched and richest rac at GP, on stks sched and richest rac at Tropical Park mtg at Crc, 4978; on Dr. John K. Griggs, 5014, 5015; on Robert Schneider of Brdr's Cup Ltd, named dir of TRC, 5114; on changes in stks sched for Hia due to changes in operation dates, purse reductions at Hia, 5116; and Amy Owens, on WHRC approves sale of YM, on Russian horse sched to compete in Wash, D.C., Intl S, 5118; on studies on colic and related problems being conducted at Univ of Ga, 5154; on Charles Nuckols Jr. named Honor Guest for TCA, to be held at Kee on Oct. 30, on previous TCA Honor Guests, listed, on order of racs for Brdrs' Cup Day changed, Brdrs' Cup Turf to be spons by Anheuser-Busch thru 1989, on NJ Sports and Expo Authority's environmental study of Med and surroundings, 5262; on medication rule changes in Az, 5266; on stks sched for fall mtg, bonuses at CD, on 8th ann conf on Accounting and Taxation in Horse Industry to be held Oct. 12-13 at Radisson Hotel in Lex, 5268; on No Choice's Gardenia S, EIP plans to raise purse for Gardenia in 1988, 5308; on Dr. Robert G. Lawrence named dir of equine industry administr at Univ of Louisville, on William A. Sanders named gen mgr of Airdrie Stud, 5442; on sentencing for Phil Rubbicco, on $50 million lawsuit filed in Colo, on gov's comments on natl lic, 5444; on request by Lrl to offer Arabian rac put on hold, on mgmt of Cty criticized by chrmn of Minn Rac Comm, 5446; on support for OTB in La, stks sched for Kee, stks sched for Pim, 5448; on ACLU opposes lic leg, on inter-track wag bill in Calif, on improvements planned for Southern Calif Equine Foundation, on Chammsky's Md Million Stp, 5590; on Uniform Drug Testing and Quality Assurance Program designed by NASRC, on stakes sched and richest racs at OP, 5592; on Angel Cordero, Jr. rode his 6,033rd career Sept. 10, 5594; on initial phase of Tartan Farms dispersal, F-T Fall yrlg sale, 5616; on Wayne Lukas' 71st stakes win for '87 to break own record, 5730; on Brdrs' Cup odds, on jumpers nominated to Brdrs Cup Stp, on bonus offered to wnr of stp in Tenn and Ga, 5734; on Arabian rac possible in Md in '88, 5839; on Laurel stakes sched, 5874; on fire prevention at NY tracks, 5876; on Alysheba's Super Derby, 5892; on Jack Van Berg to receive TJC Medal of Honor, 6010; on KTOB Brdrs' Awards Dinner, on Too Bald named '86 Broodmare of the Yr, 6012; on experimental simulcasting in Nov. at LaD, on OTB issue to be placed on ballot for gen'l election in La, 6014; on purse cuts at Pim, 6090; on drug and alcohol testing program for human participants in Tbd rac in effect in Fla, on Foxfield Fall Racs, 6106; on Charles J. (Chick) Lang's apptd to dir of horsemen's relations for Triple Crown Productions, 6138; on Lost Code injured, on HBPA divs allowed to incorporate as independent organizations, on auction for Thoroughbred Retirement Foundation, 6140; on jockey fees ruling, on rac dates for Okla in '88 awarded, on stakes sched at Tam, 6142; on William Resseguet reinstated by La State Rac Comm, on stakes sched for Hol's fall mtg, on Michigan's rac dates for '88 awarded, 6144; on Gomer Evans, Wallace S. Karutz, Roland S. and Michael L. Stevens, Virginia Walthour Moss, Franklin G. Smith, recipients of TOBA state brdr awards, 6168; on bill to aid Calif's brdrs signed into law, 6251; on Lyme disease, 6253; on Ed Benham, on Nelson Bunker Hunt leading brdr in NA, on Daniel Wildenstein to base string of horses in S. Calif., 6298; on gelding, 6334; on Horseman's Short Course sched for Dec 11-12, 6415; on Fortunate Moment injured, on Flatterer's two-mile flat rac at Great Meadow, 6421; on My Dear Girl event named for '59 filly, 6424; on continued support for Uniform Licensing for Pari-Mutuel Sports Act, 6462; on Princess Anne, 6502p, 6503; on inaug mtg of Tennessee's Racing Commission, on 20yo lives after fall from mountainside and shot in head, 6610; on Bml Pk awaits ruling on action taken to reduce weekly rac program, on IRB approved Bml's request for additional days, on Texas Horse Rac Assn rec monetary gift from Seattle Slew Foundation, 6612; on Japan Cup invitations, 6614; on Brereton Jones elec Lt. Gov of Ky, Wallace Wilkinson elec Gov of Ky, on John Nerud's donation of stud fees for services of Cozzene to Nat'l Museum of Racing, 6818; on inductees selected for Canadian Horse Racing Hall of Fame to be hon at Annual Awards Dinner, on teletrack facility in Ocala, Fl to be called The Galaxy, 6822; on care of critically ill horses at Univ. of Pa's School of Vet Medicine's new addition of Connelly Inten-

sive Care Unit, on NY rac dates for '88, on NYRA's 2yr extension of agreemnt with Capital Cities/ABC for exclusive tv rights to Bel S, Travers S, and Wood Memorial 6824; on Steven Shapiro fined and susp at Bel in claiming incident, 7032; on SA stakes sched, on three satellite facilities to begin operating at time of Hol's mtg Nov 18, on new teletrack for Connecticut, 7037; on Kansas Horsemen's Assn formed, dirs of listed, on hearing sched on appeal by Peter Ferriola, 7066; on Alabyinn's Big Red Marathon at State Fair Pk in Lincoln, Neb, on Play the King injured, on NYRA eight-month stakes sched for Bel, Aqu, and Sar, 7068; on Frank Brothers, 7118p, 7119; on stp champion Flatterer's probable retirement after injury, and on ownrs William Pape, George Harris and Jonathan Sheppard, 7120; on Bearly Cooking's Autumn H, 7274; on Daily Racing Form recipient of NASRC William H. May Award, on estab of OTB parlors in La, 7276; on Penn State Rac Comm grants '88 rac dates for Penn, 7280; on CHRB Nov. 21 mtg, putting of decision on ITW dispute between BM and Pln, suspending rule requiring public phones at tracks to be locked during races, on Pha 1988 stks sched, 7364; on Very Subtle's Br Cup Sprint, (Br Cup issue), 90-95; on D. Wayne Lukas trng string of turf horses for Daniel Wildenstein, 7410; on Chris McCarron recuperating from surgery on broken leg, 7410p; on Harry M. Zweig Memorial Fund to give financial support to NY State Col of Vet Med at Cornell, on La judge ruling against jockeys at FG signing liability waivers, 7412; on approval of ITW between Lrl and Pim, 7414; on Harham's Sizzler pensioned at Windward Farm, on OT Rac Assn to donate $1.25 million to Univ of Calif at Davis' School of Vet Medicine's Equine Research Lab, on BTC requests '88 dates, 7416; on Cash Asmussen winning International Jockey's Invitation Races series, on Lawrence Regan named Canadian Racing's Man of the Year, on nominees for Sovereign Awards, on Doug Donn named Man of the Year by Jockey Agents' Benevolent Assn, 7554; on mail fraud and racketeering conviction of former Md Gov Marvin Mandel overturned, on distance of Jim Beam S increased on champions selected by Pacemaker International magazine, 7558; on Greathouse family, 7580; on Pat Day returns to NY to ride for portion of 88 season, on Galbreath family gift to Ohio State Univ Col of Vet Med, 7694; on HBPA opposition to OTB in Pa, on Univ of Ky decision not to sell Coldstream Farm, 7698; on NYRA Mile to replace Marlboro Cup, 7700; on probable sale of Arapahoe Park, on reversal of decision for satellite-wagering facility in Wash, on Lrl stks, 7781; on Jay Spurrier calls on rac industry mbrs to participate in support for nat'l leg to streamline rac's licensing procedures, on Kilroe Award inaug by SA mgmt, 7858; on changes of bylaws, committees disbanded within Brdrs' Cup Ltd., on mbrs of Exec Committee of Brdrs' Cup, 7860; on Media Eclipses for 1987, 7862; on preparation of new stallions, 7884; on mtg of Fla Tbd industry in Ocala titled Interact, 7893; on Greg Morris, 7894p, 7895; on Md. Million deadlines, 7916; on Midwest Equine Sales to conduct four equine sales in '88, on West Va Brdrs Classics renewed for '88, 7930.

Bill Blair Inc., West Va. Rac Comm approv sale of Wat to, 3387.

Bing Crosby H, 4766; Robert Henwood On, 4804.

Binger, James, with Tartan pres John Nerud, and John Finney of F-T, 5617p; ownr of Tartan Farms, dispersal of brdg stock and yrlgs of, along with John A. Nerud marks end of era in Ocala, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 7114; 7115p.

Bingham, Richard, new member of AHC State Horse Council Advisory Comm, 7527.

B. In Time, to stand at Linder Road Stud in 1988, 7738.

Bint Pasha, Prix Vermeille, David Hedges on, 5622.

Birdcatcher S, 5520.

Birmingham Racing Commission, passes resolution that all licensed track personnel must sign waivers allowing drug tests, David Orange replaces Chris Doss as vice chrmn of, 902; elec co-chairman of, 2020; approves $3 million loan for BTC, 5110; to issue resrch grants, 5968.

Birmingham Turf Club, stks schedule of, 258; progress at, Keith Chamblin on, 653; request Birmingham Rac Comm to pass resolution that all licensed track personnel must sign waivers allowing drug tests, 902; signing of contract with AHRA, 934; signs contract with AHRA, 1102, 1104; inaugural meeting, racing opens, announces stewards to represent ARC, 1308; E. L. Bowen on, inaugural meeting, 1593; Keith Chamblin on inaugural meet, 1758p, 1759p, 1760p, 1761p; request rac on Sat afternoons at, to change post-time of, add Trifecta and Quinella wag, 2126; poor attend and handle figures, 2158; shortens weekday rac programs, 2256; avg daily purses reduced, encouraging attend for afternoon rac, 2313; attend and handle, officials at implement changes to reduce costs and boost attend, losses at are from overpaid purses, day rac on Saturdays at, 2576, 2577; changes in rac sched at, 2762; purse cuts at, lay offs of employes, pay cuts for track executives, Killingsworth Mgt Co. receiving half of original budgeted pymts, 2888; begins "Railbird Club", 3263; some trainers shipping horses out of because of recent purse cuts, 3544; complaints of strict security had many trnrs threatening to boycott racs at, 4260; outlook optimistic that horsemen's problems with track security will be solved, 4408; losses in revenue at, 4566; incr in purse bonuses for ownrs of Ala-breds rng at, 4794; financial relief possible, Ala Horsemen's Rac Assn plans to distribute funds from simul racs at thru three programs effective Aug 5, 4854; purse cuts sched for Sept. 2 at, 4974; $3 million loan approved for, 5110; jockey Rafael Arroyave and trnr Nancy Russo barred from rac at, 5116; Austin A. Brown, resigns as pres of, other managerial changes at, 5266; Anna Tauzin promoted to bookkeeper at, 5548; returned to original starting post time, new policies on news media coverage of, 5829; stewards at susp and fine trnr Nancy Russo and jockey Rafael Arroyave, 5836; Austin Brown resigns as pres and gen mgr of, 6612; Peter Scarnati promoted to racing secretary at, 7375; request dates for 1988, 7416; Charles McIntosh and Bruce Seymour promoted to vp positions at, 7527.

Bishop, Buddy, 590p.

Bishop Northcraft, to stand at Elberton Hill Farm in 1988, 7132.

Bishop Ridley, Precisionist S, 1st sw, 5354, 5356ped.

Bishop, William T. III, named honorary vp, TCA, named to bd of dirs, TCA, 2020; OP pres and gen mgr presented checks for city and county's share of breakage from the 62-day mtg, 2998; dies, 3148p; thoughts on, the late, Edward L. Bowen on, 3057.

B. K. Yousif H, 6688.

Black, Barbara, resigns as chrmn of NASRC, 7375.

Black Butterfly—Raise a Bid c, top price OBSC 2yos in trng and horses of rac age sale, 2701.

Black, Corey, leading 86 appr jockey in money earned, 438; signed to ride in France for trainer Andre Fabre, 3387; leading apprent jockey in Calif has moved to France to ride for the stable of Andre Fabre, David Hedges on, 3274; return to US, wins on Infinidad in Vanity H, Robert Henwood on, 4536; returns to US, 5266.

Black-Eyed Susan S, 3231; Steve Thomas on, 3268.

Black Forest Hall, trade school status granted to, 2983.

Black Helen Handicap, 1816, 1817; Keith Chamblin on, 1776p.

Black No Sugar, Winnipeg Futurity, 1st sw, 5338ped.

Black Star, to stand at Cedar Lake Stud and Training Center in 1988, 7456.

Black Swan S, 6089.

Black Type, flaws of giving to fourth-place finishers, Edward L. Bowen on, 7719.

Blair's Cove, Bashford Manor S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 3889ped.

Blair, William E. Jr.'s, firm Bill Blair Inc. acquired Mountaineer Park, 6138p.

Blanco, Gold Rush S, 1st sw, 2234, 2235ped; Ascot H, 5932ped.

Blatz, Jerome elected pres of MTA, other new officers listed, 1358.

Blaze, Russell, jockey scored 2,500 career win, 1496.

Blazing Bart, Delray H, 1st sw, 5180ped; Calder H, 5652ped; Miami Bud Brdrs' Cup H, 6519ped, Jack Will on, 6582.

Blew by Em, Pilgrim S, 1st sw, 6736, 6739ped; Ernie Munick on, 6774.

Block House Steeplechase, date announced, 1496.

Blondel, Gaston and Eliane, visit Ky from Switzerland, where he is pres of the Federation Suisse Das Syndicats d'Elevage Chevalin, 3684p.

Blood Royal, to stand at Fox Meadow Farm in 1987, 330.

Bloodstock Agents, selection of, Steve Thomas on (Yrlg Buyer's Guide), 26.

Bloodstock Research, access to avail to TOBA mbrs at cost, handled over phone, avail to non-mbrs for fee, 4655.

Blood typing, of Tbd, K. S. Herbert on, 5148p.

Bloss, Mrs. Margaret, and Mrs. Margaret du Pont, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 3342, 3343p.

Bluebird, won Ballyogan S, sched for the King's Stand S, Robert Sangster ownr of, 3472; David Hedges on, 3816.

Blue Boot, electrical stimulation device, Les Sellnow on, 5766.

Blue Buckaroo, Midwest Championship H, 6708ped.
Blue Delight S, 3596.
Blue Finn, Forerunner S, 2690ped; King Edward Gold Cup H (2nd div), 3755ped; Fort Erie S, 4328ped; Round Table H, Joe Agrella on, 5155, 5184ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as champion grass rnr, 7554.
Bluegrass, movie for television being filmed in Lexington, 5870.
Bluegrass Farm, correction; Liloy stands at, 2724.
Blue Grass S, Ed Bowen on, 2800, 2829; Nielsen rat of Live telecast on ESPN, 2880.
Blue Jean Baby, Colleen S (1st div), 1st sw, 4758, 4760ped; Sorority S, Don Zamarelli on, 4894p, 4919, 4920ped; suffered fracture of coffin bone in left front foot, 4974.
Blue Larkspur, wnr of 1929 Arlington Classic, 4389p.
Blue Larkspur S, 3618.
Blue Ribbon Downs, expanding and renovating, 1521; Milo Perrins new track announce at, 3786; attend and handle, 7549; jockeys at, track mgmt, and Okla Horsemen's Assn, donate to charity, 7660.
Blue Ridge Farm, Va, names Bill Cummings gen mgr, 1308; to acquire Real Handsome for stud in 1987, 1458; acquires Electric Blue for stud in 1988, 4308.
Blues Court, Miss Florida H, 4030ped.
Blue Seal EBF S, David Hedges on, 5900.
Blue Skies H, 5046.
Blue Sky Farm, relocating to Moreau, NY, 988; acquires King Pellinore, Instrument Landing, Command Central, Invincible Dooley, Great Deal, Titanic, Luv a Libra and Romantic Lead for stud in 1987, 1300.
Blum, Walter, elec to T-bred rac's Hall of Fame, 3946; led the nation's jockeys in number of victories twice, new mbr in Hall of Fame, to be hon during induction ceremonies at Sar Aug. 13, Amy Owens on, 4746p.
Blushing Groom, heads leading sires of 2yos list in Eng and Ire, thru Sept. 28, 1987, 6628.
Blushing Groom—Glorious Song, c, 303p.
Blush With Price—Nijinsky II c, 303p.
Boarding, selection of for the sale yrlg, Dave Schmitz on (Yrlg Buyers Guide), 50.
Board of Governor's H, 4342.
Bob Patrick Training Stables, acquires Smoggy for the 1987 brdg season, 2364; acquires Speedy Nijinsky for stud in 1988, 6188.
Bob Williams Rolls Royce Steeplechase Cup H, at Mason-Dixon Mtg, Steve Canyon wnr of, 3180.
Bochinski, Brian, nominated for Sovereign Award as leading apprentice jockey, 7554.
Bodmin Moor, Valedictory S, 1st sw, 7616, 7617ped.
Boeuf, Dominique, apptd first jockey on one-yr contract to the Aga Khan, replacing Yves Saint-Martin, David Hedges on, 5492.
Bogochow, Mariann, rode Snow Leopard to victory in first Ladies Champ Race at GS, 3546.
Bohm, William R., dies, 1968, 1970.
Boiling Springs H, 5650.
Boitron, dies, 3224.
Boland, Bill, comments and predictions for Ky. Derby, 2803; resigned as gen mgr of Timber Bay Fm, 2987.
Boland, Willie, on To Market, with Max Hirsch in wnr's circle after 1952 Arlington H, 5425p.
Bolchina, Bustles and Bows S, 1st sw, 1st sw for trnr, 5938ped.
Bold Arrangement, trnr of, Hector Palma recommends he return to Eng for more rac before entering stud, 4260; sched to run in Dubai Champ S, 6257; retired, to stand at Kilshannig Stud in 1988, 7598.
Bold Belle, purch of by Stanley D. Petter Jr., 2068.
Bold Bikini—Alleged f, top priced f at Kee sum yrlg select sale, 4431p.
Bold Billiken, name of yrlg purchased at Kee sale by St. Louis Univ High School, 6016.
Bold Contender, to stand at Woodside Farm in 1988, 7132.
Bold Ego, leading lifetime Texas sire, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 506; heads Leading Active Texas Sires—Lifetime list, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2725.
Bolder Than Bold, San Simeon H, Robert Henwood on, 2657; 1st sw, 2670ped.
Bold Favorite H, 2682, 2683.
Bold Josh, to stand at Walnford Farm in 1988, 7458.
Bold Lad, retirement from stud as reptd by Japanese Rac Assn, 3036.
Bold Lady Anne, Debutante S (1st div), 3887ped; Half Moon S, 5940ped.
Bold Mate, Busanda S, Russ Harris on, 477; 536ped.
Bold Princess S, 7748.
Bold Reason H, 5340.
Bold Revenue, Woodstock S, 2548ped, 2549; Fair Play S, 5033, 5034ped.
Bold Ruckus, share in, top price at WO Sales, mixed sale, 6558.
Bold Ruler S, 2545, 2546; Russ Harris on, 2596.
Bold Second, De Anza S, 1st sw, 5178, 5179ped; Sunny Slope S, 6364ped.
Bold Venture S, 2534ped, 2535.
Bolla Hard Scuffle Stp H, Steve Canyon wnr of, 3312; 3372.
Bollenbach, Irvin, apptd to replace Kenneth Russworm on the OHRC by Okla Gov. Henry Bellmon, 3818; decided not to serve on OHRC, 4706.
Bolshoi Boy, Gulfstream Budweiser Breeders' Cup Handicap, 1804, 1806ped; Razorback H, 2375, 2376ped; Cornhusker H, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 4751p; 4776ped; Cby Cup H, 5188, 5190ped; win thru disq, Ralph Thornton on, 5216.
Bolshoi Colic Research Program, studies at, Deirdre Biles on, 5154; at Univ of Ga.'s College of Vet Medicine, benefit for to be held Oct. 31, 3950; and Univ of Ga. host dinner and auction for colic research, 6614.
Bolt, by Dick Francis, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 1217.
Bolton, Mark, named publicist for Alabama Tbd Ownrs and Brdrs Assn, 4661, 4706.
Bolus, Jim, hired in communications capacity by TOBA and KTA, 786; communications dir of legislative clearinghouse for TOBA/KTA, 2456p; with Mr. and Mrs. Michael Stevens at TOBA Awards Dinner, 6535p.
Bonaparte, Ron, sees immigration problems ahead for racing industry, 2014.
Bonecrusher, David Hedges on his Flying Mile win in Auckland, 1566.
Bones, periosteal elevation, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4534.
Bon Homie, and Authaal, Sheikh Mohammed bin Rashid al Maktoum sending to Australia to take part in Australia's cup, David Hedges on, 4898.
Bonita Farm, Billy Boniface's, a full sister to Deputed Testamony foaled there, 1102; acquires El Raggas for stud after 1987 racing season, 2224.
Bonne Ile (GB), Hialeah Budweiser Breeders' Cup Handicap, 1480, 1484ped.
Bonnie, Edward (Ned), withdraws as attorney in suit vs Brownell Combs II, 262; and Bayard Sharp, at TOBA trustees mtg, 3223p; views on forming a National Thoroughbred Assn, Edward L. Bowen on, 3351; apptd to advisory bd of Tbd School of Rac Officials, 3546; treas-trustee of TOBA, on nat'l umbrella organization, 4048p; speaker at HBPA convention in Minneapolis, MN, TOBA report, 4655; re-elec treas of TOBA, received TOBA approval to continue explorations of proposed NTA, 5010; and John Cashman, apptd to bd of dirs of UK Equine Rsch Found, 6259.
Bonnie Miss S, Jack Will on, 2221; 2246, 2247.
Bonshamile, Golden Harvest H, 6217ped; Eddie Donnally on, 6254.
Bonuses, in racing, in the Triple Crown, Ed Bowen on, 2909.
Boogerman, hon as SC older male champ for 1986, 2890.
Boojum H, 5509.
Book Reviews: *International Cataloguing Standards*, 4574; *Lameness in Horses, Adams' Lameness in Horses*, 5120.
Boone, Hilary J. Jr., sells shares in Humana Inc, 434.
Boone, Linda C., and William P. Boone, acquire Roundhouse Farm, 7221.
Boots, Clydene, dir of Calif Tbd Farm Man Assn for 1987, 588.
Bordeaux Bob, Philip Iselin H, Don Zamarelli on, 5151p; 5187, 5188ped; broke down in Jockey Club Gold Cup, Russ Harris on, 6246.
Borden, Dave, retires from race riding, becomes agent for jockey Donnie Howard, 754D.
Bordlemay, Paul, dies, 6260.
Borgessa, top-priced broodmare, Midwest Thoroughbred Sales Co annual mixed sale, 7366.
Bork, Robert, honored by Phila Sports Writers Assn, 792; Pha gen mgr, on horsemen's boycott at track, 4406.
Bork, William J., appointed pres of Ladbroke DRC, replaces Donald Drew, 1358; TRA dir of bd at Ladbroke DRC, 2126; to serve as pres of Ladbroke DRC, 5116.
Born to Boogie f, by Dr. Blum, top price, Ohio Tbd Sales Co., mixed sale 5539.
Borst, Senator Larry of Indiana, Amy Owens on measure removing the legal barrier to establishment of state lottery, 1102.
Borzoi, Classy Bonnie 1st sw sired by, 5186.
Bosselman, Fred, elec pres of Fon for one-yr term, 4510.
Bosses Bud Smith, top price, Neb Tbd Brdrs' Assn, mixed sale, 7226.
Bossier City H, 4622.
Boswell, Treasures of the Turf: VIII, Edward L. Bowen on, painting of by Percy Earl, 6824.
Both Ends Burning, retired from rac, 3178.
Bott, Tony, gen mgr of Segenhoe Stud in Austr 4401.
Bougainvillea H, Jack Will on, 982p, 983p, 993; Jack Will on, 7893; 7912.
Boulder Run, Jockey Club S, 5661ped.
Bound, won allow rac at Kee for first 1987 win, 6614; 100th stakes wnr for Nijinsky II, 7127; CD Bud Brdrs Cup H, 1st sw, 7197ped.
Bourbon Blend, to stand at Pharamond Farm in 1987, 330.
Boutin, Francois, by Steve Thomas, 6880, 6881p; with

daughter Patricia 62p (Br Cup issue).
Boutin, Patricia, with fathr, Francois, 62p (Br Cup issue).
Boutsikakis, Chris, wins Haw Super Bet of $1,546,140.75, 7405.
Boutte, Galen, replaced as rac sec of Mt. Pleasant Meadows, 2020.
Edward L. Bowen on international racing and breeding, 43; overview of 1986 yrlg aucs, 295; on resignation of *The Blood-Horse* publisher Kent Hollingsworth, on biography of Red Smith, 473; on rotating sites for Breeders' Cup, on voting for Race of the Yr, 635; on diminished status of Hia, on role of govt in drug testing in rac, 831; on selection of American champions and Horses of the Year, War Admiral, Tom Fool, Sword Dancer, Lady's Secret, on Ricky Know, THRA, efforts to get racing in Texas, 963; on 16th ann Eclipse Awards night, Eugene Klein, Carl Grinstead, Ben Rochelle, ownrs of Lady's Secret, Kleins, outstanding ownrs, Lukas, outstanding trainer, Herman Cohen, Eclipse Award of Merit, 1136p, 1137p; on TRA ann conv, Hans Stahl, TJC, reporting on efforts to fund a natl clearing house on rac, results on Bruskin report, NASRC reports on prog of uniform licensing of rac participants, NASRC, TRA on accreditation of stewards, Breeders' Cup overview, 1127; on introduction to five part series on steroids—their properties, complexities, potentials, use and abuse, on Widener Handicap, history, 1275p; on drug testing of jockeys, on Priceless Gem, destroyed recently at 24, Col. E. R. Bradley, Ogden Phipps, Hirsch Jacobs, Isidor Bieber and their breeding progs with the progeny of La Troienne, drug testing in jockeys, 1429p; and Steve Thomas, on Jack Van Berg, 1436p, 1437; on Birmingham Turf Club inaugural mtg, parimutuel legalization in South and Southwest, 1593; on Mack Garner's riding of Blue Larkspur in the 1929 Ky Derby, correction of BH Feb. 14 insinuating he had won 1929 Derby, 1570; Toyota, effects on Tbd industry in the Bluegrass, Santa Anita H (Big 'Cap), 1757; on Oaklawn Park and Charles Cella's part in its growth, on Loblolly's Demon's Begone, winner of the Southwest S, 1889p; on Mack Miller, Aiken, SC, Aiken Tbd Hall of Fame, 2043; on *Tarnished* Crown, book by Carol Flake, Austin Brown, pres of Birmingham Turf Club, 2199; on breeding mgmt, top stallions bred to mares, Eng/Ire and NA, 2343; on upcoming Ky Derby and Triple Crown, 22nd Triple Crown issue, American Horse Council survey of the horse industry in the US, Tom Gentry's War upsets Lexington S at Kee, Judge Angelucci wins San Bernardino H at SA, 2465; on Northern Dancer, retires, comparison of record as sire and broodmare sire against Nasrullah, Bold Ruler, and Bull Lea, 2643; on corrections in reports of plans for Hamburg Place, 2760; on War's Blue Gras S (thru disq), Temperate Sil and Talinum out of Ky Derby, On the Line's Derby Trial S, Northern Dancer and Raise a Native represented among prospective Ky Derby starters, histories of other Derby starters, 2800; on Serpas vs. Schmidt lawsuit in Il, NASRC's rule on vets own rac horses, 2789; on bonuses in rac, Ky Derby trnr Jack Van Berg, 2909; on Alysheba's Ky Derby, 2912; on Ky. Derby wnr Alysheba's sire, Alydar, and dam, Bel Sheba, 2931; on Japanese Rac Assn stats show leading sire in Japan in money earned for 5th consec yr as Northern Taste, repts death of Baldric and retirement of stud of Bold Lad, 3036; on licensing proced for race horse ownrs, Alysheba to run in Preakness, similarities in Alysheba and Canonero II, Manila nominated for the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, thoughts on the late W. T. Bishop, 3057; on wnrs of Ky Derby and Preakness, and their finishing places in the Belmont, race track ownerships, Frank DeFrancis partnership ownrs of Lrl and Pim, 3203; on concept of clearing house for information on rac services, on omitting names of sponsor's in races, 3335; on Edward S. Bonnie's thoughts on forming a Natl Tbd Assn, 3351; on racing on Lasix, Alysheba to run in Belmont S without Lasix, 3451; on trophies recently sold at Christie's auction in NY, incl Queen's Cup for Ascot for $63,800, and Welham Cup, for $14,300, 3466; on Bet Twice, wnr of Belmont S, and wnr of $1,000,000 bonus, on Alysheba placed out of the money, 3567; on Jack Van Berg's opinion on the absense of Lasix for Alysheba in the Belmont S, 3570; Groovy wnr of Roseben H, 3571; Woody Stephens hon at Jockey Club's Belmont Ball, 3573; on Bet Twice's Belmont S and $1 million bonus, 3568; on champion runner and major sire, Round Table's death at 33 at Claiborne, 3726; on topic of horsemen's representation at American Horse Council mtg, bill to simplify and improve licensing procedures intro in House of Reps and Senate, comments on death of Round Table at 33, and retirement of Snow Chief at 4, 3707; on history of CCA, to be run on July 5, on Bill Killingsworth, speaker at ITEC, and Martin Christiansen, optimistic about Tbd industry, despite problems at GS, Cby, and BTC, 3839; on yrlg market outlook, correlation between yrlg market and fine art market, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 19; on Tbd stallion shares and seasons, 3971; on stamina and speed, in Tbds, distance changes in races, 4135; on Brereton C. Jones, 4144, 4145; on off-track betting, simulcasting and future of rac, on The Jockey Club's rules for naming Tbds precludes using "suggestive or obscene" names from being used, though some have slipped by, 4283; on Market Control's Queen's Plate, 4538; on wnrs of gr. I races for 3yo c, listed, on European rac leaders express thoughts that US rac should limit its use of medication, on developing rule against medications, such as Lasix, or Bute for gr. I races, 4599; on Josephine Abercrombie, 4610, 4611; on prominent buyers in recent yrs at yrlg sales include Maktoum family, Robert Sangster and BBA, Prince Khalid Abdullah, on American commercial brdrs "breeding for the European buyer," Northern Dancer sire-line accounted for more than one-third of yrlgs sold at Kee sale, declines in avg price and median price at Kee sale, Matchmaker auc, 4429; reviews Intl Cataloguing Standards, 4574; on stallion's progeny earnings on turf from their overall earnings, Manila to run in Arc at Longchamp, 4731; on the Test S at Sar, wnrs of as stks producers, on statewide referendum on pari-mutuel wag in Texas, on Brookmeade Stable, Mrs. George Cheston's Salvadora ran during opening wk at Sar, 4879; on sponsorship of Tbd rac, impact of sponsorship on rac topic at TJC's 35th ann Round Table Conf in Sar, on pre-horse sale arrangements, 5003; on history of Travers S, on newly structured Graded Stakes Committee mbrs listed, 5141; on Hia receives early-winter rac dates for first time, on investigation into possible tampering with Alysheba prior to Travers S at Sar, 5291; on Brdr's Cup and college football sched Nov. 21, on Polish Navy and other proven 3yos, on Manila's Million, 5471; on Terence Cuneo's portrait of Royal Stallion at Sandringham Stud to commemorate its 100th anniv, 5484; on paintings by George Stubbs to be auctioned at Christie's London in Dec, 5619; on handicap rac, on Kelso recalled in *USA Today*, on Charles Whittingham and Wayne Lukas; records, 5613; and Rhonda L. Williams, on Manila's retirement; 5732p; on Herbert Haseltine's sculpture of Spearmint, 5736p; on African Horsesickness, on health of the yrlg market, on Rokeby Farms Mill Reef S in Eng, 5753; on Frederic Remington's artwork, *The Start*, 5876; on continued support for Uniform Licensing Bills, on Nelson Bunker Hunt's dispersal plans, on 3yo championship chances for Alysheba and Java Gold, 5887; on Kelso's five consec Jockey Club Gold Cups, 6016; on Marske or Shakespeare as sire of Eclipse, on voting for Best Race of the Yr for 1987, 6039; on Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, notes and comments, 6049; on artificial insemination, on views of current status of 3yo championship, 6165; on Phipps family, Treasures of the Turf: V, 6304; on TOBA Awards Dinner, State Brdr's Conf, land use, differing views on a natl organization, simulcasting, 6327; on the stock market's effects on the horse market, 6343; on Treasures of the Turf: VI, Sir Alfred Munnings, 6464; on avg no of strs per race, overproduction of foals not responsible for drop in yrlg mkt, 6487; on Treasures of the Turf: VII, George Washington, painting by Rembrandt Peale, 6616; on Sen Nick Brady on effects of the fall of the stock mkt in the Tbd industry, on foreign horses in the Brdr's Cup, on Soviet trnr, Nikolai Nasibov, 6655; on Boswell, Treasures of the Turf: VIII, 6824; on direct impact of intl rac, on pari-mutuel rac in Texas, on Flatterer's probable retirement after injury, 6869; on past and present of Kingsclere (Watership Down), the training gallop of eight Epsom Derby wnrs, 6875p; on Suburban H, Treasures of the Turf: IX, 7072; on views on various factors of predicting in advance the potential quality and profitability in new rac locations, 7109; on stallion seasons mkt, 7222; on deciding Horse of the Yr based on Br Cup performances, on homebred wnrs of Br Cup races, on great horses in peds of Br Cup wnrs; on overnight TV ratings and attend, off-track and on-track handle of Br Cup, (Br Cup issue), 19; on development of international rac, Br Cup Turf example of growth of, (Br Cup issue), 34, 35; on The-

atrical's Br Cup Turf, (Br Cup Issue), 34p; on Allen Paulson's purchase of Bert Firestone's interest in Theatrical (Br Cup issue), 37,38; on 4th Breeders' Cup races, 7302; on positives of date of 1988 Br Cup, on effect of Br Cup purses on statistics of race horses and their sires, on how to alter traditional methods of tracking monetary success, 7302p; on prices of broodmares sold at auc in 1987, avg increases, median remains same, on trainers of millionaires, 7493; on Ky Sup Ct overturning ruling on workers' compensation, 7556; on Sovereign Awards more a media event compared to Eclipse Awards, on changing date of Eclipse Awards banquet for maximum impact, on sale of George Stubb's paintings of Eclipse and Marske, 7579; on flaws of black type for fourth-place finish, on decision facing N Am Graded Stakes Com, 7719; *God Rest Ye Merry, Etc.*, 7733; on criteria for Eclipse Award winners, on views and predictions for 1987 Eclipse Awards, on voting for best race of the year for 1987, 7879.

Bowery Boy, won maid-claim race at Med, 6302.

Bowker, Stan, vp and gen mgr of Cby, resigns, 4408; forms consulting firm, to assist with constr of track in Altoona, Iowa, 5225; formed Bowker Facility Mgmt, Inc., 7930.

Bowling Green H, 3745; Russ Harris on, 3768.

Bracciale, Vincent, nominee for 1987 George Woolf Memorial Jockey Award, 20.

Brackett, Bob, and Will Cummings, anncd resignations as mgng dirs at Killingsworth Assn, 5116.

Bradbury S, Robert Henwood on, 1438, 1439p.

Bradie Boy, Maxwell G. Handicap, 1st sw, 1794ped, 1796; suffered slab fracture of right knee, out rest of 1987 season, 3180.

Bradley, Bettye, dies, 5548.

Brady, Nick, effects of the fall of the stock market in the Tbd industry, Edward L. Bowen on, 6655.

Braeburn Training Center, in Va, operated by one of ownrs, Felix Nuesch, Rhonda L. Williams on, 3454.

Brandywine Farm, acquires Tudor Gleeman for stud in 1987, 330; acquires Calender Stack for stud in 1988, 5774.

Branham, Burton, receives Special Merit Award from GTOBA, 1398.

Brant, Peter, negotiating to buy controlling interest in Fasig-Tipton Co. Inc., Steve Thomas on, 492, 694; on purchase of Fasig-Tipton Co. with other investors, Steve Thomas on, 1141; heads investor group of Tbd ownrs and brdrs to purchase controlling interest in Fasig-Tipton Co. Inc., also more than one-third interest in Fasig-Tipton Ky, elec bd of dirs of, 2055; ownr, brdr, investor in Fasig-Tipton Co., view against selling stallion shares and seasons via exchanges or at public auction, 3305; purch of controlling interest in Fasig-Tipton Co., and interest in Fasig-Tipton Ky paved way for consolidation of two firms, other changes in co. since purch by, 4518; consignor of sale topper, at Sar yrlg sale, with John Finney, chmn of Fasig-Tipton, 5004p.

Brassy Bargain, and full brothr Diemetron win back-to-back races, 7414.

Braujoia, Black Swan S, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 6089ped.

Brave Raj, surgery on, 258; 316p; wins Eclipse Award as 1986 champion 2yo f, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 318; surgery on, 490; 1986 Fla 2yo filly champion, 754B; Robert Henwood on champion 2yo f out with slab fractures, 1064; Experimental Free H, 969p; high temperature, fluid on lungs, slab fractures, 936; sched to be sent to Ky next yr to be bred, 5225.

Breakaway Farm, acquires Hold Your Peace for stud in 1988, moved from Tartan Farm, 4158; acquires Shananie for stud in 1988, 6057.

Breakdowns, horses on track, Deirdre Biles on, study done by Univ of Minn, 1860.

Breede, Francy and Bill (Morrissey's Horse Pullman's Inc.), letter to editor, rebuttal to Ms. Sheila Maloney's letter to editor on van companies and transport stress, 4264.

Breeders Awards, survey by American Horse Council, Amy Owens on, 3036.

Breeders, of 1986 stks wnrs, leaders of, 2260-2270; of 1986 stks wnrs, correction, 2983; suggestions by Stanley Petter Jr. at American Horse Council Mtg in June, on dealing with recession in Tbd industry for, 3980; leading in NA for first half of 1987, 4850.

Breeders' Cup, rotating sites for, affect on other races, Edward L. Bowen on, 635; D. G. Van Clief overview of organization philosophy, Edward L. Bowen on, 1127; CD recommended to host 1988, Kee withdraws from consideration, six per cent increase in stallions nominated to, 2429, 2430; founder John R. Gaines, resigns as hon bd chrmn of, 2760; track selection com of, recommended CD as site for in 1988, 3682; Premium Awards and Special Stakes program, charts on foals and stallions nominated for, Rhonda L. Williams on, 4882; run same day as college football, Edward L. Bowen on, 5471; Las Vegas odds for events of, 5734; odds as of Oct. 12, 6248; odds as posted as of Oct. 26, 1987, 6499; cumu Premium Awards and Special Stks purses thru Oct. 1987, 6614; foreign horses to run in, Edward L. Bowen on, 6655; odds, 6659; pictorial of past runners in, 6666p; trophy, preview of each race in order of events to be run, 6678; millionaires which participated in races during first three progs of, Rhonda L. Williams on, 6746; horses pre-entered for, 7035; millionaires, Rhonda L. Williams on, 7206; overnight ratings for, 7269; track and simulcast wagering on (Br Cup issue), 51p; positives of date of 1988 Br Cup, Edward L. Bowen on, 7301; 4th, Edward L. Bowen on, 7302; TV ratings lowest in four yrs, 7412.

Breeders' Cup-Budweiser Special S Program, purses and races increase, Breeders' Cup contribution to purses, six tracks participation for first time, 940.

Breeders' Cup Classic, Dan Mearns on, 24; chart (Br Cup issue) 27.

Breeders' Cup Day, order of races for changed, listed, 5262; 20 foreign-based rnrs identified by Intl Rac Bureau as possible candidates for pre-entry in races on, 6460; photos, 20p, 21p, 22p (Br Cup issue).

Breeders' Cup Distaff, Keith Chamblin on, 68, 69, 70p, 71, 72p, 73 (Br Cup issue).

Breeders' Cup Horse of the Month, Broad Brush named for March, 2432; Demons Begone named for April, 3263; Alysheba named for May, 3546; Bet Twice named for June, 4458; Waquoit named for July, 4854; Java Gold named for Aug, 5532; Manila named for Sept, 6255; Creme Fraiche named for Oct, 7239; Ferdinand voted Horse of the Month for Nov, 7782.

Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Robert Henwood on, 46-51 (Br Cup issue).

Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, K. S. Herbert on, 82p, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87 (Br Cup issue).

Breeders' Cup Ltd., Jacqueline Getty Philips named to bd of dir of, 754B; to support establishment of natl clearing house of information on rac, 1392p; to receive William H. May Award, 1732; preliminary work done on selection of track to host 1988 Breeders' Cup Day, Amy Owens on, 1728; new stks added to Bud Breeders' Cup Special Stakes prog, $36,000 in BC Prem Awards shifted from current mtg at GG to 1987-88 mtg at BM, to contribute $4 million from nomination fees to 40 special stks in prog sponsored by Bud and Breeders' Cup Ltd., 2256; agreement reached with NBC Sports for natl telecast of Brdrs' Cup Stp, 3180; bd of dirs of, ratified recommendation to run 1988 Brdrs' Cup Day at CD, to be run Nov. 5, 4510; Jim Newman hired as field rep for, 4938; and Fair Hill Races, sponsoring drawing for free trip to Brdrs' Cup at Hol, 6109; changes within, bylaws changed, committees disbanded, Exec Committee mbrs of, 7860.

Breeders' Cup Mile, Steve Thomas on, 58p, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63 (Br Cup issue).

Breeders' Cup Point Leaders, 2812, 2946, 3100, 3230, 3362, 3477, 3622, 3752, 4040, 4182, 4348, 4488, 4626, 4772, 4922, 5164, 5640, 5945, 6216, 6382, 6534, 6726.

Breeders' Cup purses, effect on statistics of race horses and their sires, Edward L. Bowen on, 7301.

Breeders' Cup Sprint, Dede Biles on, 90-95 (Br Cup issue).

Breeders' Cup Steeplechase, renewal of at Fair Hill in Elkton, 2432; jumpers nominated to, 5734; 6744; Ray Woolfe on, 6776, 6777p.

Breeders' Cup Turf, to be sponsored by Anheuser-Busch from 1987-89, 5262; trophy to be awarded to country rep by wnr of, 6612p.

Breeders' Futurity, 6710; Amy Owens on, 6780.

Breeders' S, Keith Chamblin on, 5406.

Breeders of Stakes Winners, corrections on 1986 list of, 2322; correction, Samuel D. Hinkle, brdr of Cherry Jubilee, wnr of Next Move H, 2987.

Breeding, overview of English and Irish, 6813; homebred wnrs of Br Cup races, Edward L. Bowen on, 19 (Br Cup issue).

Breeding season opens in Kentucky, 1241.

Breeding stock, selection of, topic of a panel discussion at ITEC, Kim Herbert on, 4046.

Breeding Technology Workshop III, to be held in Phoenix, Ariz, Nov. 13-15, 4572.

Breezing On, dies, 856.

Breezing Tera, Tri State Futurity, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 7744ped.

Brentwood Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, Rhonda Williams on, Dr. Theodore F. Classen, founder, 1128p, 1129p, 1130p, 1131.

Brett, Dr. Payson J., appointed

chief vet for NY state, 1520.
Bretton Woods Farm, acquires Tent Up for stud in 1988, 5773.
Brevito, 1986 Fla 2yo male champion, 754B.
Brian Boru, to stand at Southerly Farms in 1987, 1620.
Brian Ke, to stand at Stone Ridge Farm in '88, moved from Mandysland Fm, 7900.
Briar Wind, to stand at Clearbrook Stock Farm in 1987, 1302p.
Bridlewood Farm, buys interest in Precisionist, acquires Precisionist for stud in 1987, 988; appoints John Walters III as gen mgr, 1363; acquires Skip Trial for stud in 1988, 5312.
Brief Remarks, Ambassador of Luck S, 1st sw, 4784ped.
Bright and Right, Leland Stanford S (1986), 1st sw, 334, 335ped.
Bright Timing, Sun and Snow S, 7909, 7910ped.
Brilliant Stepper, Never Bend H, 2085ped, 2086; Cedar Key H, 3480ped.
Brinckerhoff, E. C., dies 7650.
Brindy Brindy, retires from rac after breakdown, may be bred to Slew o' Gold, 1568.
Brio Cielo, won maid-spec wt race at Kee, 6462.
Brisbine, Mrs. Elizabeth, dies, 4210.
Bristol H, 6690.
Britain, Festival of Racing, announcement of, 586; Ladbroke, bookmaking chain, 1241; abolition of four-per-cent on-course tax, 2164; and Ireland, 20 leading sires in, 3948; Sunday rac bill may be considered by House of Commons, David Hedges on, 7931.
British Airways Inv., Princess Anne sched to ride in, at Percy Warner, 3950.
British Broadcasting Company, to televise five races live for the 1st time on one day in Britain's Festival of Racing, 586.
British Caledonia Airlines, anncd subsidizing roud trip costs of flying European horses entered in Brdrs' Cup Stp at Fair Hill, 4854.
British Columbia Derby, 6082.
British Columbia Oaks, 5508.
British Columbia Premier's Champion S, 6388.
British Empire honors Albert Broccoli, 1521.
British Horse Racing Ltd., to sponsor British Festival of racing with Ascot, 586.
British Jockey Club, wants Sunday rac with off- and on-course betting, 586; institutes drug testing for jockeys, 1396; David Hedges on, 2622; upholds 3-month suspension for jockey Kevin Darley, allowed to race again May 17, David Hedges on, 2762; produced list of major races to be run on Sundays in 1989, David Hedges on, 5623; discussions with inland revenue office and H. M. Customs and Excise resulting in tax officials preparation of guide explaining law on taxable income for jockeys funded and distributed by, David Hedges on, 7931.
British Pattern Race Committee, incr sex allow for fillies from 3 to 5 lbs in all 2yo races except handicaps, David Hedges on, 4752.
British racing, European Breeders' Fund largest sponsor of in 1987, 1560.
Brittain, Clive, 50p; Steve Thomas on, 51; may nominate as many as three colts to 1987 Triple Crown events, 444; nominates Bengal Fire, Rumboogie, Checkpoint to Triple Crown, 754D.
Britt, Ann, and Penny Fires, videotape produced by, 7280.
Broad Brush, 1986 Md-bred Horse of the Yr, 262; 571p; Santa Anita H, 1786ped, 1788; Richard W. Small on the challenge of his training, 1774p, 1775; Santa Anita Derby, Robert Henwood on, 1768p, 1769p, 1770; John B. Campbell H, Gerald Strine on, 2355p; 2388, 2389ped; Trenton H, full sister to, by Ack Ack—Hay Patcher, Don Zamarelli on, 2806p; 2819ped; Suburban H, Russ Harris on, 4150p; 4200ped; and Ferdinand, among early nominees to 1988 renewal of Santa Anita H, 5392; sidelined by slight filling in his ankle, 5442; to stand at Gainesway Farm in 1988, 6186.
Broadway Pointe, San Miguel S (1986), 1st sw, 350ped; Robert Henwood on, 399; CTBA leading money-winning Calif-bred 2yo sold at a CTBA sponsored sale, 940.
Broadway Review, wnr of sixth race at RD on Aug 28, 5264.
Broccoli, Albert (Chubby), receives honor from Order of the British Empire, 1521.
Brody, Jerry and Marlene, ownrs of Gallagher's Farm near Ghent, NY, Gerald Strine on, 3973p; recipients, TOBA state brdr award for NY, 6178.
Brogan, Lloyd, dies, 7380.
Broker's Tip, remains to be interred at Ky Derby Museum's "Walk of Champions," 2166.
Broodmares, 1986 aucs of, Steve Thomas on, 309; evaluation of producers of graded stks wnrs, Dan Mearns on, 6660; prics of sold at auc in 1987, avg price increases, median price remains same, Edward L. Bowen on, 7493; maintaining teasing and breeding records of asset to Tbd brdrs, Amy Owens on, 7890.
Brookdale Farm, to acquire Sticky Situation for stud in 1987, 1785p.
Brooker, William, trnr involved in race fixing in Pa, has applied for relicensing with Pa State Horse Rac Comm, 4098.
Brooke, Sherrill, illustration of an idealized yrlg, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 56p, 65p.
Brooklyn H, High Gun wnr of in 1955, 4685p; Ernie Munick on, 4608; 4638.
Brookmeade Farm, acquires Band Practice for stud in 1988, 7322.
Brookmeade Stable, Ed Bowen on, 4879.
Brookside Farms, ownr Allen Paulson expands with purchase of 204-acre tract, 858; acquires Strawberry Road for stud in 1987, 1152; acquires Theatrical for stud in 1988, 4439; Theatrical arrives for stud duty in 1988, 7456; acquires Dahar, Palace Music, and Vernon Castle for stud at North div in 1988, 7740.
Brother Dash, S. W. Randall Plate H, 1st sw, 5670, 5671ped.
Brother, Jack, dir of sales operations at Equivest Brdrs' Sales Co., 4572.
Brothers, Frank, saddles four wnrs Apr 30 at LaD, 2987; Deirdre Biles on, 7118p, 7119.
Broward H, 4779.
Broward S, 3374.
Brown & Williamson Inc., subsidiary firm of BATUS, Inc., to sponsor Ky Jockey Club S at CD, 4974.
Brown and Williamson Kentucky Jockey Club S, 7481.
Brown and Williamson S, 3104.
Brown, Austin A., pres of BTC, Edward L. Bowen on, 2199; resigns as pres of BTC, 5266; resigns as pres and gen mgr of BTC, 6612.
Brown, Barry, agt, and jock Walter Guerra end assn, 5954.
Brown, Darrell, and John D. Marsh, at TOBA trustee's mtg, 3223p; ownr of Stonereath Farms, on inspecting potential yrlg purchases, Kimberly S. Herbert on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 32.
Brown, Edward Dudley (Brown Dick), Wallace Howard plans to make movie on life of, 1496.
Bruce Roberts Media Awards, AP's inaug of, 5448.
Brumfield, Don, nominee for 1987 George Woolf Memorial Jockey Award, 20; rode 4,400th wnr at AP on Jun 6, 3686.
Brunetti, John J. Jr., named vp and gen mgr of Hia, 4856; pres of Hia, Steve Thomas on, 5304p.
Brushwood Stable, buys Late Bloomer from Greentree Stud, 7456.
Bruskin report, TRA, Edward L. Bowen on efforts to fund a natl clearing house of information on rac, 1127; Tony Chamblin on, surveys and the survival of Tdb rac as spectator sport, 1614.
Bryans, John Thomas, professor of vet science at Univ of Ky, named Univ of Ky Alumni Professor, 4233.
Bryant, Donald, pres of Fla HBPA, says mtg of state horsemen to protest 5 per cent sales tax on services would be called, 3036; 7782.
Bryantown, Duck Dance H, 1st sw, 5034ped.
B. Thoughtful S, 2080, 2082.
B. T's Baby c, by Temperence Hill, top priced c at CTS yrlg sale at Dmr, 5068p.
Bubba Dulyah, My Dear S, 1st sw, 3868ped.
Bubble Bite, Marion H. Van Berg Mem S, 2230, 2231ped.
Bubolz, Jack, will continue to serve as rac sec for Rkm during winter, 2571.
Bucci, Dan, named acting gen mgr at Suf, 5024.
Buchanan, Donald J., recipient of the Canadian Tbd Horse Society's (Alb div), Ken Cohoe Trophy, 4574.
Buchanan, Wayne, dies, 6260.
Bucked shins, resrchrs at New Bolton Center study the effects of a modified trng prog on in young horses, Deirdre Biles on, 3630.
Bucket Shop, won maid claim race at Aqu, 6614.
Buckeye Gal, HBPA Handicap, 4928ped.
Buckeye H, 6085.
Buckingham Farm, owner of 1986 Md-bred turf champion Castelets, 262.
Buckland Farm, Ky div, to acquire Fortunate Dancer for stud in 1987, 1300; Va, to acquire Southern Sultan for stud in 1987, 1300.
Buckram Oak Farm, among largest foreign-owned farm in Central Ky, Steve Thomas on, 5478p.
Buckram Oak S, 2523, 2524.
Bucksplasher, Blair's Cove 1st sw sired by, 3889.
Buckstud, acquires Onion Juice for stud in 1988, 6188.
Buddy Haas, top price, Ga Tbd Sales Co. at Henderson in Atlanta, 2567.
Budweiser-Arlington Million, Manila, Teleprompter, and Ferdinand nomin to, 2626; Manila and Theatrical among 14 horses selected to compete in, 4704; Neilsen rating, 5586; wag on set III record, 5594; 1988 running to be at WO or Kee, 6109; Keith Chamblin on, 5480; 5497; to be run at WO in 1988, 7068.
Budweiser, Breeders' Cup, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 49 races this yr, $4 million in purses, race dates listed, 1732, 1734.

Budweiser Columbus Breeders' Cup H, 6548; purse of does not include Breeders' Cup Fund, 7375.
Budweiser-Hawthorne Gold Cup H, purse incr, Joe Agrella on, 7037; 7156.
Budweiser-Irish Derby, David Hedges on, 4050.
Budweiser Maryland Classic, Gerald Strine on, 5762.
Budweiser S, 4020.
Budweiser Special S, Breeders' Cup, purses and race increases, contributions, tracks participating, 940.
Bud Sports, granted television rights to Lexington S by Kee officials, 2166.
Buena Suerte Ranch, acquires Sir Ack for stud in 1987, 858.
Bug Eyed Betty, Davona Dale H, 5179ped; Long Look H, 7049, 7168ped; Whitemarsh H, 7488ped.
Bull Dog, dosage theory of, Steve Thomas on, 2654p.
Bundle of Iron, Balmoral H (1986), 342ped; Jack R. Johnston Mem S, 2241, 2242ped; Doubl Rab H, 2822ped; Aprisa H, 5936ped.
Buoy, Iroquois S, 7345.
Burgandy Dancer, Duchess S, 1st sw, 4902ped.
Burge, Victoria, attended wnr's circle festivities following Allez Milord's victory in OT Inv, 7068.
Burick, Si, dies, 555; Deirdre Biles, on receiving NTWA Mr. Fitz Award, 1100p.
Burke, Charlie, re elect treas of Midwest Hunt Rac Assn, 6259.
Burke, Dan, elect pres of Genesee Valley Brdrs Assn, 396.
Burke, Don, dir of Calif Tbd Farm Man Assn for 1987, 588.
Burke, Jackie, elect exec sec of Midwest Hunt Rac Assn, 6259.
Burner, Jess, dies, 2259.
Burnette, Jim, elect pres of NCTBA, 2432.
Burn's Return H, 5344.
Burroughs, Raleigh, guest commentator, on a view of rac and off-track betting from the 21st Century, 3723.
Burt's Dream, wnr of Penn Award, 555; Mill Race H, 4028ped; Poquessing H, 4908ped.
Buryyourbelief, Kentucky Oaks, 1st sw, 2938ped; Steve Thomas on, 2992p.
Busanda S, Russ Harris on, 477; 536.
Bush, W. Vernon, 1,500th career victory, 6462.
Busher, in comparison with Lady's Secret, Imp, Beldame, Regret, Twilight Tear, Moccasin, 973; Horse of the Yr in 1945, 7257.
Bushnell, Fara G., apptd equine sales mgr of Fasig-Tipton Ins. Inc., 6259.
Bushnell S, 7169.
Business Express Md Nursery, Gerald Strine on, 5761.
Bustles and Bows S, 5938.
Butler, Charles Rodney, susp by La stewards for balance of mtg plus 10 days for accepting money from trnrs for drugging Tbds illegally, 3820; vet in La, susp for illegally injecting drugs in Tbds, 4410.
Butler, David, dir of Fla HBPA, 7782.
Butler, Dr. Jud, equine practitioner on quarter cracks, Deirdre Biles on, 4295.
Butler, Samuel, dies, 1862.
Butterfield, Dr. Rex, apptd Australian rep for Kee, 3274.
Buttiegieg Farm, near Egbert, Ont, Can, 28 horses died in fire at, in mid-April, 4214.
Buttonwood Farm, eight 2yos killed in barn fire at, 3180.
Butwell, James H., 481p.
Byars, Dr. Doug and Dr. Jim Becht, worked with Welch Allyn to develop video endoscope, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4606.
By Land by Sea, bred by Brereton Jones, wnr of Lieutenant Gov of Ky S, 4704; wins allow, 7782.

C

Cabassa, Abad, New Hampshire Pari-Mutuel Comm orders 60-day susp of, for improper restraint of a horse at Rkm, 3472.
Cabrillo H, Robert Henwood on, 5299; 5332.
Cacti—Dixieland Band f, second highest priced f at Fasig-Tipton Ky sum yrlg sale, 4516p.
Cadabra Abra, Vineland H, 3758ped; Eatontown H (2nd div), 4649ped.
Caerwent, National S, David Hedges on, 5623.
Caffeine, British trnrs penalized for horses showing traces of, 1291.
Cagey Exuberance, wnr of Penn Award, 555; Marshua Stakes, 1162ped, 1164; Ruffian H, 2524ped, 2526; Miss Woodford S, 3621ped; Sensational S, 3894ped; Constitution S, 4768, 4770ped; Convenience S, 7752ped.
Cahalan, William, Mich rac comm, denied five apps for pm tracks in Mich, 5268.
Calder Bud Breeders Cup H, 6392.
Calder Race Course, daily ave atten and handle, 433; applies for S Fla mid-winter racing dates with Hia and GP, 438; Tropical-at-Calder mtg at atten and handle figures, Art Grace on, 489; fan appreciation day at, 513; awarded prime rac dates for 1988, 584; $1.2 million in added money offered during 1st half of mtg at, Fla Stallion Stakes series to offer an est $1.25 million to progeny of Fla-based stallions, 2766; a severe storm caused cancellation of final six races at on June 28 at, 4158; late summer and fall stakes sched for, 4262; stakes sched and richest rac at Tropical Pk mtg at, 4978; spring rac dates for, Steve Thomas on, 5303; and Fasig-Tipton Co., agreemt reached to conduct 2yos in trng sale at, 5392.
Calder H, 5652.
Calender Stack, to stand at Brandy Wine Fm in 1988, moved from Chester Valley Fm, 5774.
Calestoga, Midwest H, 5796ped.
Calhoun, Jerry, establishes Summer Wind Farm, 330.
Caliente, championship boxing main event at Aug. 21, 5118.
California, Christo Bardis makes offer to buy Los Alamitos Race Course, 444; Equine Retirement Foundation established to provide home for unwanted horses, seeks land for, 513; Noble Threewitt replaces Barton Heller as pres of HBPA div in, 754B; leading active lifetime sires in, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 754F; legislation introduced to permit inter-track wagering, 1566; Santa Ynez Valley Thoroughbred Farm Managers Association hold annual banquet, honorees listed, 1826; sires leading active lifetime, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 1980; bill introduced for inter-track wagering in San Francisco, 2020; bill intro to allow Calif Horse Rac Bd to approve entry of T'bred 870-yd race with Quarter Horses, 2068; Northern network of intertrack wag expanded to 7 locations, 2324; a bill to expand inter-track wag in Calif. approved, 2890; Leading Sires in, from 1945-1986, 3818; Gov. George Deukmejian signed into law a bill that requires horsemen's organiz's receiving part of pm takeout to be incorporated and requires that money be used only to benefit horsemen in, 4258; leg allowing satellite wag in Southern, passed by state senate to be heard by Assembly Ways and Means Comm in Aug., 4410; inter-track wag bill in, 5590; leg passed expanding inter-track wag to Southern, Tracy Gantz on, 6056; bill to aid brdrs in, signed into law, 6251; fair, CHRB acts on funds for, 6300; Del Mar, San Bernardino and Ventura approv as satellite wag facilities in, 6302; three satellite wag facilities expected to open in, 7037; itw sched to begin in Southern part of, at three satellite facilities from Hol, 7239; Tbds at Rustridge Farm in wine country of, Bruce Greene on, 7453p; effects on itw on racing in, Robert Henwood on, 7588; Pln to rejoin itw network of N Calif following approval of CHRB, 7690.
California Breeders' Champion S, Robert Henwood on, 401, 483.
California Derby, GG, 1987 stakes season, 938-940; Bruce Greene on, 2663; 2686.
California Equine Retirement Foundation, group dedicated to providing a home for retired geldings, Grace Belcuore, founder and pres of, inspired by John Henry, 3548; auction to benefit, 7278.
California HBPA Inc., recognition of, approved to represent horsemen at Calif. rac mtgs by Calif. Horse Rac Bd, 4794.
California Horse Racing Board, new address of, 513; Calif. T'bred Brdrs Assn brings issue of $3,000-condition races before, 3428; approved the recognition of the Calif. HBPA Inc. to represent horsemen at Calif. race mtgs, 4794; mtg on simulcasting and purses at Calif. fairs, 6264; acts on Fair funds in Calif., orders horsemen's accts separate from other rac accts, approves satellite wag sites in Southern Calif., 6300; puts off decision on N Calif ITW dispute between BM and Pln, suspends rule requiring public phones at tracks to be locked during races, 7364.
California Horse Racing Hall of Fame, established, to present awards to first inductees, 5730.
California Jockey Club, operator of BM, reports profit in revenues, 5109; ownr of BM, reports increase in net income and revenues for 1986, 2615; operator of BM, reports profit for quarter ending Mar. 31, 3422; ownr of BM reports profits for 1987, 7549.
California Jockey Club H, 7742; Bruce Greene on, 7816.
California Juvenile S, 7150.
California Oaks, 2954.
Californian S, 3608; Robert Henwood on, 3632.
California State Race Track Leasing Commission, mtgs sch to discuss development of new lease to operate Dmr, 4978; annual awards presentation, champions, 940; breeders' awards, efforts for sales pavilion, 978; Col. F. W. Koester, Henry Potter Russell, founder, Lou Rowan, current dir, 976p; pres, Don Valpredo, Robert Henwood on, 978, 979p; 50th ann, history of organization, 976p, 977p; brings issue of $3,000-condition races before the CHRB, 3428; voted Miss Snowflake 1987 Calif. Broodmare of the Yr, elected Melair recipient of the Valkyr trophy, 4850; stats on 48th ann yrlg sale at Dmr, Robert Henwood on, 4934; works for passage of bill that will increase funds for brdrs' awards in Ca, 5832.

California Thoroughbred Farm Managers Association, 1987 officers of, 588; discussion on new techniques in equine surgery, 5118; officers elec to, 7929.
California Thoroughbred Sales Inc., John E. Johnston retires as stable man of, succeeded by Kevin Habell, 754D; winter mixed sale at Hol, summ, charts, results, 888; 2yos in trng and horses of rac age sale at SA, summ and results, 3142; March 2yos in trng sale at Hol, Robert Henwood on, summ and results, 2272; 2yos in trng and horses of rac age at BM, 3910; to host an equine art auction and buffet at Dmr to benefit Winners Foundation, 4574; auction to benefit Winners Foundation, sponsored by, 4976; yrlg sale at Dmr, Robert Henwood on, 5068; yrlg sale, 5955; fall mixed sale, Tracy Gantz on, 6396.
Callahan, Dorothy M., on Julie Krone moves tack to NY, 7888.
Callahan, Kathy, apptd attractions and promotions mgr at Med, 3472.
Call Me Goddess, produces Northern Dancer c, 1785.
Calo, Jose, suspended at TuP for positive drug test, 858.
Calo, Samuel, suspended at TuP for positive drug test, 858.
Calumet Farm, LeRoy Jolley to begin trng horses for, 2987; sells remaining interest in Red Attack to Pillar Stud, 3546; will acquire Capote for stud at conclusion of rac career, 5024; leading consignor, Sar yrlg sale, 5063; acquires Capote for stud in 1988, 6822.
Calvary Charge, Super Moment H, 7169ped.
Cambra, Ben, named dir of mktg at Remington Pk, to leave dir of pub at Cby, 5836.
Camden H, 3377.
Camellia Stakes, 1791, 1792.
Cameo S (two divs) (1986), 370; 7184.
Cameo Type, World Appeal S (2nd div), 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 6076ped.
Camilla Urso Handicap, 1347, 1348.
Campbell, Bryan, nominated as jockey finalist for Jack Robinson Award, 7375.
Campbell, Neil A., on CTHS change in constitution to promote breeding in Canada, 1100p; on CTHS produces new stakes race for Fort Erie race track, 1398; on Canadian stallions testing negative for EVA, stallions listed, 1392p, 1394; on One From Heaven's Canadian Oaks, 4052; on Molson Export Challenge at WO, 5636.
Campbell, Tammi, leading apprentice rider in New England in 1986, 3950p.
Campbell, W. Cothran, guest commentary on relationship of owner and trainer in the Tbd business, 2797; announces Dogwood Farm to move headquarters to Aiken, S.C., from Atlanta, GA, 2888; re-elec trustee of TOBA, 5010; pres of Dogwood Stable, ownr of Colonial Cup wnr Inlander, 7592p.
Camp, L. Clay, on selection of a Bloodstock Agent, Steve Thomas on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 26; moved base of operation from Nellysford, Va. to Lexington, Ky, 3994.
Campo, John, appealing 30-day susp for alleged drug violation at Mth, 5024.
Camptown Stable, Ransomed Captive, 1st sw owned by, 3868.
Canada, equine viral arteritis found in horses in, govt allows use of EVA vaccine, 440; recommendations for control of EVA, first committee meeting, outbreak at tracks, 934; Ontario Rac Comm awards dates to Ont Jockey Club tracks, authorizes Sun rac at Grd, grants inter-track wagering dates to WO, FE, Grd, 513; Ontario Jockey Club, capital improvement program for WO, Grd, FE, 590; The Provincial Racing Commission of, votes to recommend abolishment of steroids in race horses, 1304p; sires, leading by earnings thru Dec. 31, 1986, 1364; Saskatoon Prairieland Exhibition Board of Dirs vote to continue horse racing at Marquis Downs, 1496; Exhibition Park, telephone account betting extended for one yr at, 1496; Kinghaven Farm, Keith Chamblin on, 1444p, 1445p, 1446p, 1447; Ontario Jockey Club enters into agreement with CTHS to produce a new stakes race for Fort Erie race track, 1398; Westwind Farm, Rhonda L. Williams on, The Jawl Brothers, owners of, 1600p, 1601; 462 days of racing approved for Western tracks, 1866p; Manitoba, Kimberly S. Herbert on outbreak of EIA in, 1860; Saskatchewan, of $319 mil bet in, last yr, only 4% was wag on horse rac, 4264; wag record at WO on July 19 in, 4566; Royal Canadian Mounted Police in, Rhonda L. Williams on, 6504; Ontario Racing Comm approves construction of track in Sarnia, 7375; Jockey Club of names Lawrence Regan Canadian Racing's Man of the Yr, 7554.
Canada Sports Hall of Fame, at Canadian Nat'l Exhibition Grounds, special display on prominent figures in Can T'bred and Stdrdbrd rac at, 5594.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1987 Sovereign Award for film/broadcast, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 7731.
Canadian Derby, Keith Chamblin on, 5406; 5528.
Canadian Equine Hall of Fame, establishment of at annual meeting, Amy Owens on, 1104.
Canadian Free Handicap, formulation, ratings and weights listed, 1252.
Canadian Horse Racing Hall of Fame, seeking rac memorabilia for major exhibit, 3314; the late Don MacBeth and champ Deputy Minister selected as inductees to, 6822; Syd Halter, Don MacBeth, and Deputy Minister to be inducted into, 7375.
Canadian Oaks, Neil Campbell on, 4052.
Canadian S, 6221.
Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society, Neil Campbell on change in constitution to promote breeding in Canada, 1100p; dirs named at ann convention, 1104; enters into agreement with Ontario Jockey Club to produce new stakes race for Fort Erie race track, 1398; lists stallions testing negative to EVA, 1697; Futuristic Race Horse Sales Co., yrlg sale, 6770.
Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society (Can div), inaugural 2yos in trng sale at WO, 2984.
Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society (Alb div), Ken Cohoe Trophy, awarded to Donald J. Buchanan, 4574; yrlg sale, 5533; mixed sale, 7223.
Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society (Manitoba div), yrlg sale, 6566.
Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society (BC div), mixed sale, 7232.
Canadian Turf H (two divs), 2542-2545; Jack Will on, 2603.
Candi's Gold, Silver Screen H, Robert Henwood on, 4154; 1st sw, 4164ped; and Judge Angelucci, Brdrs' Cup Classic, 29p (Br Cup issue).
Candy Eclair H, 3381.
Candy Eclair S, 4654.
Candy Spots, and Hill Rise in 1965 Santa Anita H, 6801p.
Canmor Farm, to acquire Nordic Prince for stud in 1987, 1914; acquires Nordic Prince for stud in 1987, moved from Runnymede Fm, 4158.
Cannon Dancer, Miller High Life Cradle S, Charles R. Koch on, 5560, 5644ped.
Canterbury Budweiser Breeders Cup H, Ralph Thornton on, 5902; 6088.
Canterbury Cup H, Ralph Thornton on, 5188, 5216.
Canterbury Debutante S, Ralph Thornton on, 5903; 6070.
Canterbury Downs, stakes and purses, Amy Owens on, 1826; bill passed to increase purses at and protect horsemen from liability of overpayment of purses, Amy Owens on, 1860; date change for 2 stakes, 2166; opening day record attend at, 2764; record crowd on opening day, sport bags given to patrons, bill introduced in leg for reduction in state pari-mutuel tax, 2886; boycott averted, 3034; proposal to reduce Minn's share of pari-mutuel takeout at track by $5 million over two yrs, rejected, possible purse cuts, 3182; management at reaches a compromise with horsemen over reduced purses, fight for tax relief, Ralph Thornton on, 3340p; lawsuit by Tampa, Fl resident against, 5225; management and horsemen reach purse agreement at, 3544; seven trnrs suspended for illegal use of drugs in Tbd at, 3546; Ralph Thornton on, 3989; 4002; vp and gen mgr of, Stan Bowker resigns, 4408; AAEP race track breakdown study, 4412p; gate worker Bobby Lee Compton, killed in mishap, 4570; reports loss for first six months of 1987, 4969; dir of rac at, Louis E. Eilken given title of Handicapper Emeritus for Bud Arlington Million, 5118; mgmt of criticized by chrmn of Minn Rac Comm, 5446; success of Indian Summer Festival at, Ralph Thornton on, 5902; restructures debt, 7270; breeders awards allocated at during 1987 mtg, 7375.
Canterbury Downs Challenge Handicapping Tournament, Pat Crawley wnr of, 5836.
Canterbury Juvenile S, Ralph Thornton on, 5902; 6069.
Cantwell, Bert, apptd to Kan rac commission, 5114.
Capiola, James V., apptd assist gen mgr at Med, 3472.
Capital Cities/ABC, 2yo extension of agreement with NYRA for exclusive TV rights to Bel S, Travers S, and Wood Memorial, 6824.
Capital District Regional Off-Track Betting Corp., opens teletheater in Schenectady, NY, 444.
Capital Holding Corporation, to sponsor Capital Holding Twin Spires S, 2016.
Capital Holding Twin Spires S, Capital Holding Corp to sponsor, 2016; 3098.
Capital Racing Club, and president of Beu, Charles J. Ruma, fined by OSRC in violation of a commission order, 4100.
Capitol H, 1480.
Capote, returns to training, 258; 313p; wins Eclipse Award as 1986 champion 2yo c, Steve Thomas on, 317; champion 2yo c Experimental Free H, 969p; Terry Ramsden of England ex-

presses interest in purchasing shares in, 1394; Keith Chamblin on, his seasonal debut, four stakes races under consideration, 1903; champion Ky-bred 2yo c for 1986, 1986 Ky-bred Eclipse Award wnr, 2168; first start since Ky Derby at Sar, to stand at Calumet at end of rac career, 4976; to stand at Calumet Fm at conclusion of rac career, third in 7f allow event at Sar, 5024; to stand at Calumet Farm for stud in 1988, 6822.
Capps, Timothy T., elec trustee of Morris Animal Foundation, 5401.
Captain Condo, Governor's H, 4778ped.
Captain Nick (GB), to stand at Lakeview T'bred Farm in 1988, 6188.
Captain Vigors, Escondido H, 1st sw, 5512ped.
Capuano, Phillip, elect to bd of dirs of Md T'bred Horsemen's Assn, 4978.
Caracolero, to stand at Mill-Winn Farm in 1987, 858.
Cardenas, Carlos, purchases Cromartie Farms, renames farm Emerald Glen, 3263.
Cardiff, War Admiral S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 5794ped.
Cardiff Stud Farm, to acquire Skywalker for stud in 1987, 1912p; acquires Al Mamoon for stud in 1988, 6822.
Cardinal H, 7142.
Cardinal Hill Farm, acquires Bar Dexter for stud in 1988, 5774.
Carey, Tom, Haw managing dir, Steve Thomas on, 7584p.
Caribbean, rac and breeding in, Clasico Marlboro del Caribe, Milton C. Toby on, 7724.
Carl, Bill, sells Wakefield Fm, to lease another fm under name of, 5773; moves operation, 7650.
Carleton F. Burke H, 6192; Robert Henwood on, 6250.
Carney, Joseph E., of Rkm, elect as a dir of TRA, 4060.
Carney, Thomas J., chooses not to seek reappointment on Colorado Racing Commission, 1398.
Carolina Cup Racing Association, Inc., Patty Cooper resigns as assist dir of, 3546.
Caros Love, Temperence Hill H, 6078ped.
Carotene, Nassau S, 4168ped; Matchmaker S, Don Zamarelli on, 4306p; 4356, 4358ped; New Hampshire Sweepstakes H, 4633ped; Yellow Ribbon S, Robert Henwood on, 7116, 7117p; 7134ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as champion older female, champion grass rnr, 7554; 1987 Sovereign Award as champion older female, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 7730.
Carousel H, 2236, 2237.
Carr, Dennis, suffers fractured wrist in riding mishap at Bel, 3525.
Carroll, Jerry L., and Jim Thornton, plan to work together to continue improvements at TP, 2756; buys out partner, James Thornton, to become sole ownr of TP, 4856; takeover of entire ownrship of TP approved by KSRC, 5392; officially sole ownr of TP, 5446.
Carroll-Metz, Kathy, on ground breaking ceremonies for new track in Iowa, 5264
Carroll, Robert, apptd to OHRC, 3263.
Carruthers, Gov. Garrey, vetoes sweepstakes bill in New Mexico, 2430.
Carry Back, wnr of 1961 Ky. Derby-Preakness S, with owners Jack and Katherine Price, Tony Chamblin on, 3469p.
Carry Back H, 1462, 1463; 3754.
Carson, Willie, rides three wnrs from five mounts in Italy, David Hedges on, 4050; rides Almaarad to win Grand Prix de Deauville, David Hedges on, 5298.
Carter H, 2940; Ernie Munick on, 2988.
Cartier, to sponsor Europe's first 1-million-pound race in assn with Goffs Bloodstock Sales Co. to be called the Cartier Million, to design trophy for wnr of race, 4098.
Cartier Million, Europe's first 1-million-pound race sponsored by Cartier in assn with Goffs Bldstck Sales Co, 4098; stats on, David Hedges on, 6257; nominees to, David Hedges on, 7931.
Caruso, Enrico, famed singer whose equine namesake was an ancestor of Secretariat, Amy Owens on, 1435p.
Caruso, Frank, and John Giombarrese, promoted to controller and dir of accounting for NYRA, 3276.
Carwhite, sold, 5774.
Casavant, Gerald, dies, 2259.
Cascapedia H, 6696; Robert Henwood on, 6773.
Cashman, John and Edward Bonnie, apptd to bd of dirs of UK Equine Rsch Found, 6259.
Cassaleria, Charming Accent 1st sw sired by, 6692.
Casse, Mark, loses appeal on case of T'bred trained by, tested positive for restricted medication, 7864.
Casse, Norman E., chairman of OBSC bd, 6229p; re-elected chrmn of bd of OBSC, 7525.
Castanon, Antonio, leading jockey at Dmr, apprehended by INS at Dmr, 4852.
Castelets, 1986 Md-bred turf champion, 262; Chieftain H, 3614ped; Crusader H, 4644ped.
Castellano, Joseph P., sr mgr of sports mktg for Anheuser-Busch, Inc., Gerald Strine on, 4892p.
Castle Forbes S, 7615.
Castle Rock Thoroughbred Farm, acquires Never Company for stud in 1988, 7458.
Casual Observation, top price, F-T Co., 2yos in trng at Sar, 3264.
Catatonic, Virginia Belle H, 1st sw, 1351ped, 1352; Snow Goose H, 1946, 1948ped; Betsy Ross H, 2698ped; Hempstead H, 3616, 3617ped.
Cathy, Bradley J., owner and trnr license of revoked by La St Rac Comm, 330.
Catskill S, appeal of disq of Omar Khayyam withdrawn, 2168.
Caulfield Cup, 6415.
Caulfield Guineas, Jack Elliott on, 6252.
Cause for Applause, moving to Woodside Farm for stud in 1988, 7132.
Cauthen, Steve, to ride in Hong Kong, 442; on Epsom Derby wnr, Reference Point, 3627p, David Hedges on, 3626; among rdrs sched to compete in int'l invitation races at Hanshin Race Course in western Japan, 4262; rides seven wnrs at Ascot Royal mtg, David Hedges on, 3816; rides 1,000th wnr in Eng, 4980p; on Reference Point, David Hedges on, 5622p; wng on Dimineundo and Sanquirico, David Hedges on, 5900p; earns third English rdg title, 6874p; named Jockey of the Yr by Pacemaker Intl, 7558.
Cayman Queen, Princess Doreen H, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 3369ped.
Cecil, Henry, seven wnrs from his stable at Royal Ascot mtg, most for one trnr at the Royal meet, since War World II, David Hedges on, 3816; bookmakers giving short odds that a new record for wins in a season will be established by, 3842; trnr, on yrlg mkt, at Kee select sum sales, 4439; Kimberly S. Herbert on, 5296p, 5297; first trnr to have 147 wnrs in one season, David Hedges on, 5622; fined for positive testing of procaine in horse, David Hedges on, 6257; 2yos of, David Hedges on, 6339; leads British trnr's list, 6874; named Trainer of the Yr by Pacemaker Intl, 7558.
Cecilia de Mille Harper H, 674.
Cecina (Ire), Revidere S (1st div), 1st sw, 3897ped.
Cedar Key H, 3480.
Cedar Lake Stud and Training Center, acquires Black Star and St. Justin for stud in 1988, 7456.
Celestial Storm, not to run in Arc, in process of being syndicated, to go to New England Stud, David Hedges on, 5772; retired, to stand at New England Stud in 1988, 6057.
Cella, Charles J., E. L. Bowen on his part in growth of Oaklawn Park, 1889p; contributes to Ark Cancer Research Ctr, 5836.
Census, 1986 Horse of the Year by GTOBA, Steeplechase Horse of the Year, 1986, 1398.
Centennial Farms, trng facility headed by Don Little in Va., Paula Parsons mgr of, Rhonda L. Williams on, 3452; Donald V. Little, pres of, speaker at ITEC, 3809; limited partnership prog founded by Don Little, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 7720p, 7721, 7722.
Center Box, Dancealot S, 376ped; Moccasin S, 1812, 1814ped.
Central Bank and Trust Co. of Lexington, reports decline in 1986 net income due to losses on equine loans, 434.
Cerf Volant, dies, 7324.
C. F. Orr Stakes, At Talaq, wins, 1522.
Chabboquasset Farm, Jim and Fay Little apptd mgrs of, 6259.
Chaladar, standing at Apel Farm, correction of Spring Stallion Register, 1620.
Challenger S, added to rac program at Tam, 5968.
Chamblin, Keith, on CRC applying for S Fla midwinter racing dates, 438; on surgery of Master Robery, 262; on 1986 wnlg aucs, 308; on 2yo auc, 309; on Lyphard 1986 leading sire by progeny earnings, 474; on S Fla rac dates for 1988, on future of Hia, on violation of Hia on commitment to OBSC to renovate sale pavilion and barns, 584; on progress of pari-mutuel leg in Kan, SC, Texas, Miss, Wisc, Geo, Tenn, NC, Mo, Iowa, Okla, 652; on TOBA and KTA clearing house for info on pari-mutuel leg, 653; on progress of Birmingham Turf Club, 653; on 167 yearlings sold at public auc for more than $1 million, 642; on Jim Bolus hired by TOBA and KTA, 786; on Kent Hollingsworth recovering from illness, 1059; on CTBA 50th anniversary, history of, 976p, 977p; on increase in races and purses in The Breeders' Cup-Budweiser Special Stakes Program, 940; on D. G. Willmot and David Willmot's Kinghaven Farm in Canada, 1444p, 1445p, 1446p, 1447; on Lotka's Black Helen H, on Well Selected's Hutcheson S win, 1776p; on Judy Thompson, track chairman, Birmingham Turf Club, 1672, 1763p; on Birmingham Turf Club's inaugural meeting, 1758p, 1759p, 1760p, 1761p; on Capote's seasonal debut, four stakes under consideration, 1903; on J. T.'s Pet, Louisiana Derby with Pat Day

up, Louisiana Derby, attend/handle, renovations at Fair Grounds, 1902p, 1903; on American Horse Council conducts study on horse industry in the US, GNP contribution, population, economy, 1864, 1866p; on Nat'l pres and Ky div pres resigns HBPA, 2054; on investor group buys Fasig-Tipton, headed by Peter Brant, 2055; on Md Rac Comm certifies MTHA to replace HBPA (Md div) as official rep, 2162, 2164, 2166; on Delta Downs Jean Lafitte Futurity (two divs), 2256; on Lost Code's Alabama Derby, Birmingham Turf Club's attend and handle, officials at BTC implement changes to reduce costs and boost attend, losses at track are from overpaid purses, day racing on Saturdays at BTC, 2576, 2577; on Seattle Slew, 1977 Triple Crown wnr, career of and effect on owners, 2480-2485; on changes in rac sched at Birmingham Turf Club, 2762; Tennessee leg passes bill permitting pari-mutuel wag on horse rac, gov to sign into law, three rac tracks to be built pending local voter approval, 2884; on purse cuts, layoffs of employees at Birmingham Turf Club to reduce operating costs at, 2888; on Flatterer's win in the Iroquois H at Percy Warner Park in Tenn the day after pari-mutuel horse rac leg was signed into law, 3032; on bill permitting a state referendum on pari-mutuel horse and Greyhound rac intro in North Carolina Senate, 3178; on Tartan Farms and pres of, John A. Nerud, announce dispersal of T'bred holdings, 3638; on partners Will Farish and Edward J. Hudson, brdrs of Belmont S wnr Bet Twice, 3582; on Lane's End Farm and ownr Will Farish, Belmont S wnr, Bet Twice, foaled and raised at Lane's End, 3708; on selection of sale yrlgs, Dr. DeWitt Owen, inspector of yrlgs at Kee, Yrlg Buyers Guide, 41; on purse incr for Haskell Inv. H at Mth, 4094; on HBPA rewrites its natl bylaws at its five-day convention in Minneapolis, Minn, under director of new pres, Mike Steele, 4614; on Play the King's Suffolk Downs Sprint H, 4810; on Coryphee's Prince of Wales S, 4945ped; on 15-mbr bd of dirs elected to Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn, pres to be elect to, 4978; on Everett Lowrance, 5016p, 5017p; on Remington Park, an $87-million rac facility in Okla, 5018; on strong attend at Oklahoma's Will Rogers Downs, 5262; on Austin A. Brown resigns as pres of BTC, other managerial changes at BTC, 5266; on Hangin On a Star's Brdrs' S at WO, on Steady Power's Canadian Derby, Playlist's Belle Mahone S, Chilcoton Blaze's Speed to Spare Champ S, Golden Choice's Rochester Cup H, 5406; on Molson Ontario Breweries Ltd. signs 3yr contract with Ontario Jockey Club to sponsor a $1-million (Can funds) rac for 3yos at WO, 5408; on Manila's Budweiser-Arlington Million, 5480; on effects of Suf's closing, 5828; on Sam-Son Farm's Regal Classic, 5870; on lottery for Triple Crown, 5874; on winterization of horse farms, 5904; on Neb State Rac Comm approv rac dates for Neb for 1988, 5961; on Suf possibly to remain open, mgmt at Suf applies for 1988 rac dates, bill filed that would offer financial relief for track, 6012; on Bill Mott, 6050, 6051p; on NFL players strike's effect on race attend and handle near cities where teams are based, 6053; on Raymond M. Frazee, Howard B. Keck, Mr. and Mrs. Jerome Brody, Mary McFadden Goldblatt, recipients of TOBA state brdr awards, 6172; on Bet Twice out rest of 1987, to race again as 4yo, 6344; on Tom Kelly to be hon at Cby, 6458; on Massachusetts bill to provide additional revenue to Suf favorable, amendment to bill defeated, 6500; on Austin Brown resigns as pres and gen mgr of BTC, 6612; on Le Gloriuex's Washington, D. C., Intl, on Minstrel's Lassie's Selima, and Antiqua's Lrl Fut, 6656; on Tibullo, Affirmed and The Fog, 6873; on bill ensuring Suf to remain open for next two yrs passes Mass House of Rep, 7278; on track and simulcast wagering at Hol on Br Cup Day, 51p (Br Cup issue); on Br Cup Distaff, 68-73 (Br Cup issue); and Robert Henwood, on Forlitano's Citation H, on Lord Ruckus' Hol Turf Express H, on Fieldy's Allez France H (1st div), Any Song's Allez France H (2nd div), 7448; on singing during Tattersalls sale, on uncertainty of future of Suf, 7782; on Soar to the Stars' Gallant Fox H, on trnr Jim Baker, 7830; on Spendthrift files civil suits seeking pymts from investors, on amended version of bailout bill for Suf passed by Mass Senate, on N. Bunker Hunt's employes brought from TX farm to Ky as grooms, exercise rdrs during dispersal, INS raids barn, arrests made, 7860.

Chamblin, Tony, on The Bruskin Report, surveys and the survival of Tbd rac as spectator sport, 1614; legislation to link rac and a lottery in New Mexico is vetoed, 2664, 2666; on Jack and Katherine Price, ownrs of 1961 Ky Derby-Preakness S wnr, Carry Back, 3468; on Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog's Symposium on Rac, 7820.

Chammsky, wnr of Maryland Million Stp, 5590.

Champagne, Nelson, trnr of Master Robery and Last Robbery, 988.

Champagne S, Ernie Munick on, 6342; 6358.

Champagne Sale of Selected Seasons and Shares, first ann conducted by Stallion Access, Inc., 2764; prices of, listed, 5024.

Champion Hurdle, Flatterer to race in, 440.

Champion S, David Hedges on, 6339.

Champions, a century of, 1060-1062; of grass racing since 1971, 4708.

Chan Balum, standing stud at Castlerock Farm being trained for stp while doing stud duty, 1458.

Chandler, Alice Headley, re-elect sec of TOBA, 5010; chrmn of TOBA, to attend Intl Brdrs' mtg in London, 5183.

Chandler, Gov. and Mrs. A. B. (Happy), with Harrie B. Scott, and Major Louie A. Beard, Amy Owens on, 2494p.

Chapel Belle S, 3895.

Chapel of Dreams, half-sister to Storm Cat, wins maiden-special-wt race at Bel, 4704.

Chapman S, 5198.

Chapman, Sue, artist of poster of Kee commissioned by Ashland Oil, Inc., in conjunction with Ashland S at Kee, 2626.

Chapman, Tom, suffers broken ribs at GG, 2256.

Charge My Account, lightning from severe thunderstorm killed, 3917.

Charles H. Russell H, 7196.

Charles H. Strub S, Snow Chief, Ferdinand, and Broad Brush, at stretch turn, 1085p; Snow Chief, Robert Henwood on, 1138p, 1139p; 1166, 1170.

Charles Town, cancellation of race at due to snow, 788; purses, daily avg through Jan. 27, 930; stks sched for, Richard (Dickie) Moore named rac sec at, 2016; avg daily attend and handle figs from winter mtg at, 2422, purses increased at, 3276; work on $330,000 receiving barn began at, 3816; request approved for four additional rac days at, 7037; bad weather forces cancellation of races at, 7239.

Charles Town Turf Club, offers seminar of foal problems, 1363.

Charming Accent, Gold Digger S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 6692ped.

Charming Rori, wins first race, in Italy, 7278.

Chart the Stars, San Felipe H, Robert Henwood on, 2052p, 2053p; 1st sw, 2076, 2078ped.

Chase the Dream, Sag Harbor S, Ernie Munick on, 1296; Robert Henwood on, 1289.

Chateau D'Irlande, Tattling S, 1st sw, 7638, 7640ped.

Chaucer Cup H, 3619.

Chaus Stables, owns 1st homebred sw, 7460.

Cheapskate, named 1986 NY-bred Horse of the Yr, other wnrs listed, 1864.

Checkpoint, nominated by trnr Clive Brittain to Triple Crown, 754D.

Chef-De-Race Sires, Dosage theory, Steve Thomas on, 2653.

Chenery, Christopher T., with Hill Prince, and Eddie Arcaro after 1950 Jockey Club Gold Cup, 6281.

Chenery, Penny, and Kenneth Schiffer, at TOBA Awards Dinner, 6535p.

Cherokee Chill, Jameela S, 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, ownr, trnr, 3493ped.

Cherry, Andrew, apptd exec assist to gen mgr at Med, 3472.

Cherry Blossom H, 1468, 1476.

Cherry Hill Mile, purse of reduced, 20; Don Zamarelli on, 2359.

Cherry Hinton S, David hedges on, 4752.

Chesley, William, mgr of J. C. Penney presents check for $2,500 to organizers of WVa Brdrs' Classic, 4363.

Ches Pie, Gold Digger H, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 4632ped; Jasmine S, 7493ped.

Cheston, Mrs. George, ownr of Salvadora which ran during opening wk at Sar, Edward L. Bowen on, 4879.

Cheveley Park Stud, appoints Chris Richardson to board, 1520.

Chicago Budweiser Breeders' Cup, Joe Agrella on, 5482.

Chicago H, 7904.

Chick Or Two, Charles H. Russell H, 1st sw, 7196ped.

Chic Shirine, Hail Hilarious S, 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, 372, 376ped; Ashland S, 2674ped, 2675, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 2730.

Chief of the Clan, wnr of NY Turf Writers Stp at Sar, 5144p; 1st sw, 5193ped; wnr of Rolex Watch's New Champion Award, 7815.

Chief Pennekeck H, 6550.

Chief Persuasion, Ala Horse of the Yr and champ older male, 7278.

Chief's Crown, syn ownrs of, to estab trust fund for the four children of jockey Don MacBeth, summ of gr. I races won with MacBeth on, 3428; Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6674p.

Chief's Crown—Althea c, foaled at King Ranch, 3682p.

Chief's Crown—Dumtadumtadum f, foaled, 1st foal by sire, 902; foaled at Step by Step Farm, 1568p.
Chief Steward, Mutual Savings Life Sprint Champ H, 2228p, 2229.
Chieftain H, 3614.
Chilcoton Blaze, Westerner H, 4924, 4925ped; Speed to Spare Champ H, 5529, 5530ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as champion older male, 7554.
Child, David, elected to Genesee Valley Brdrs Assn bd, 396.
Children's Hospital H, 7908.
Childs, Frank, trnr of 1959 Ky Derby wnr Tomy Lee, 2925p.
Child S, David Hedges on, 4304.
Chime Time, Baldwin S, 1st sw, 2232ped.
China: Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club to receive 2,100 pari-mutuel betting terminals from International Totalizator Systems Inc., 754B.
Chinati, wins 6½f maiden race at Dmr, 5734.
Chinese Gold, San Mateo Mile S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 6532ped.
Chirl's Girl, Mademoiselle S, 4906, 4907ped.
Chisos, to stand at Granite Falls Tbd Farm in 1988, 7320.
Choate, Arthur O. Jr., dies, 3398.
Choate, Jack H., wnr of Thoroughbred Record Distinguished Serv Award by OTA, 2432.
Choice H, 5507.
Christiansen, Eugene, on market strategy of tracks, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Christiansen, Martin, special assist to NYRA, optimistic about Tbd industry despite problems at GS, Cty, and BTC in remarks made at AHC conv, Ed Bowen on, 3839.
Christie's, auction in April brings $63,800 for Queen's Cup for Ascot trophy, and $14,300 for Welham Cup, Edward L. Bowen on, 3466, 3467.
Christmas Day H (1986), 351.
Christmas Sales Co., (ex Md Sales Agency), mixed sale at Tim, 7923.
Christy Hill, Witch's Brew S (1st div), 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr/brdr, 6739, 6740ped.
Chrysanthemum H, 7154.
Chrysler Motors, to spnsr Triple Crown Challenge in 1988, Russ Harris on, 5755.
Chuck n Luck, Late Act S, 6066ped; Alliance H, 6522ped.
Chula Vista H, 5336.
Church, Helen, dies, 3265.
Churchill Downs, 1986 stock performance, 253; revenues and net earnings for 1986, improved compared to 1985, stock dividends, 579; receives permission from Ky St Rac Comm to simulcast the Ky Derby, Ky Oaks, Louisville Budweiser Breeders' Cup, Early Times Turf Classic, 754D; Karl F. Schmitt Jr., to join as dir of publicity, 792; purse totals for spring stks, 1248p; efforts to discharge unlicensed Ky Derby souvenirs, turning over to All Pro Championship Inc., 1724; expresses interest in buying Turfway Park, 1856; Capital Holding Corp sponsors Capital Holding Twin Spires S at, 2016; signs three yr contract with KTA, 2020; VIP Village Derby tents add revenue, Commonwealth Ins. Co. to sponsor 32nd ann Ky Derby Festival Parade, 2314; Kroger to provide blanket of roses for Ky Derby in 1987, files suit in U.S. District Court against unauthorized people infringing upon trademarks owned by track, 2571; record opening day crowd at, 2756; temp restraining order issued to protect from unlicensed merchandise relating to Ky Derby or track being sold, 2808; reports record profit for fiscal yr, increase attend and betting handle for five consec race mtgs, planning $11 million in capital expenditures, Ky Derby could eventually be sponsored, 2879; concession stats at for Ky Derby, 2929; Fairmount Fund held ann mtg at, 3028; jockey, William E. Mize, awarded damages for injuries suffered in trng accident at, 3141; purses increased by approx 6½%; new turf course is dedicated in honor of past pres Col. Matt J. Winn, receives bronze plaque certifying track as Natl Historic Landmark, 3263; and All Pro Sports, Inc., offering cash prizes to artist who designs next yr's Ky Derby logo, 3276; recommended as site for Brdrs' Cup Day in 1988, 3682; management at, helps to begin Queen Alexandra Fan Club, to benefit the Louisville, Ky chapter of The Dream Factory, 3948; record spring early summer mtg, daily avg attend and handle increases, bd mbrs re-elected at ann shareholders' mtg, announces renovation program, drafts policy with respect to possible state lottery, 3941; policy regarding proprietary trademarks prompts change of name for motel in Fla., 4090; bd of dirs of Brdrs' Cup Ltd ratifies recommendation to run 1988 Brdrs' Cup Day at, to be run Nov. 5, 4510; Celine Malisek assigned to dir of customer services at, Lynda Kaufman to dir of group sales at, 4856; mbrship in new Turf Club at, 5110; stks sched for fall mtg at, bonus offered at, 5268; Ky Jockey Club S at, to be sponsored by BATUS, Inc.'s subsidiary firm, Brown & Williamson, Inc., bonuses offered at, 4974; Paul McDonald resigns from, 5968; working on estab quarantine station for foreign horses on Brdrs' Cup Day, 6462; Pick Six divided among three winning tickets at, 7062; overnight purses incr by 13 per cent at, 7239; increases dividend, 7270; purses at raised 3rd time in 9 days for total increase of more than 60 per cent, 7375; sets attend and handle record for 1987, 7405; agreement with state rac comm not to stage extra races without permission of st rac comm, 7700; new Ky license plates to bear twin spires of, 7823.
Churchill Downs Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 7197.
Churchill Downs S, 3106.
Churn Thoroughbred Farm, acquires Productivity for stud in 1987, 658.
Cinema H, Robert Henwood on, 3884; 3900.
Cipar, V. Malcom, rac art by on display at Chicago Bk of Comm gallery, 3786.
Circle P. Farm, acquires President for stud in 1987, 1914.
Circle Z Ranch, acquires Banquet Table, Out of the East, and Ding Dong Daddy for stud in 1988, 7322.
Cirillo, Nicholas A., named vp of rac operations by NY City OTB Corp., 7929.
Citation H, Keith Chamblin and Robert Henwood on, 7448, 7464.
Citation S, Jack Will on, 1285; 1328; 7620.
Citizens Fidelity Bank and Trust Co., suit of against Tom Gentry, 580.
City Living c, by Accipiter's Hope, named grand champ c at Michbred yrlg show, 6255.
City of Omaha H, 4926.
Clabber Girl, wins one mile allow rac at Hol, 7916.
Clagett, Jean, bronze sculpture of Flatterer by, 3426p, 7121p.
Claiborne Farm, Danzig-Heatherten f, foaled at, 3548; death of major sire and champ rnr, Round Table, at, Edward L. Bowen on, 3726; acquires Ogygian for stud in 1988, 3734; personnel at help in easing water shortage in North Middletown, 7864.
Clark, Charles, named dir of security at Hia, 5594.
Clark Co. Fairgrounds, site for first satellite wag fac in Wa, 7072.
Clark, Ed, elect 3yr term as dir of NCTBA, 2432.
Clark Farm, to acquire Armor for stud in 1987, 1785p.
Clark H, 7485.
Clark, Tom, and Victoria Greenleaf at TOBA Awards Dinner, 6535p.
Clasico Marlboro del Caribe, 7654; Milton C. Toby on, 7724.
Class Appeal, wins maid-spec-wt race at CD, 7278.
Classen, Dr. Theodore F., ownr of Rhinflo, Ohio 1986 Horse of the Yr and top 3yo male, voted Ohio Turfman of the Yr, 754B; Rhonda Williams on, founder of Brentwood Hospital, Pres of Ohio Tbd Ownrs-Brdrs Assn, established Ohio Racing Hall of Fame, institute Ohio Turfman of Year award and Ohio Stallion Register, 1128p, 1129p, 1130p, 1131; recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Ohio, 6179.
Classic Crown, Frizette S, Ernie Munick on, 6342p; 1st sw, 6352ped.
Classic Mile Park, hires Michael Bernos as dir of mktng, 1826; groundbreaking ceremonies sched for, 2166; builder of announces delay in opening of, decision to double proposed 110,000-square-ft grandstand, 2432; bldr, Domenic Martelli halts construction of, may turn in to training track, 3110.
Classicway Farm, (formerly Happy Times Farm) bought by Kenneth C. Schuermann and Joseph M. Engelhart, 1620; to acquire Irish Escapade for stud in 1987, 1914; acquires Fabled Monarch for stud in 1988, 7132; acquires Avatar, Lombardi, Fabled Monarch, and Leprechauns Wish for stud in 1988, 7900.
Classy Bonnie, Drop Me a Note S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 5186ped; Davona Dale S, 5949ped.
Classy Cathy, ret from rac, arrives at Claiborne Farm, bred to Nijinsky II, 3080.
Classy Tricks, Princess Rooney H, 4652ped.
Clay, Catesby W., elect bd mbr at CD, 3941.
Clay, Dana L., receives Clarion Award from Women in Communications, 7364.
Clay, Joseph, on Tbd rac in Kenya, Africa, rating system, purses, attendance, handle, wagering, The Jockey Club of Kenya, 1597, 1598p, 1599p.
Clay, Robert, ownr of Three Chimneys Farm, on inspecting potential yrlg purchase, Kim Herbert on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 32.
Clay, Robert N., speaker at ITEC, 3809; re-elect trustee of TOBA, 5010.
Clearbrook Stock Farm, acquires Space Mountain and Briar Wind for 1987, 1302p.
Clelland, Odessa, with Chris and Gregg McCarron and Marty Fallon, 3219p; with Chris McCarron, 6772p.

Clemanna's Rose, Haddonfield H, 1802ped, 1804.
Clements, Delbert, at ceremonies presenting Don MacBeth Award to Julie Krone, 5596p.
Cleopatra S, 4770.
Cleveland, Mack, Jim McGrath replaces at Fla Pari-Mutuel Commission, 5116.
Clever Power, Morven S, 1st sw, 7482ped.
Clever Secret, Atherton S, 1st sw, 866, 868ped; Lamplighter H, 4205, 4206ped.
Clever Song, Premiere H, 2834ped; Robert Henwood on, 2842p; American H, Robert Henwood on, 4154p; 4184ped.
Clever Trick, top-priced, Ark Breeders Sales Co. winter mixed sale, 1506.
Cliff Hanger H (1st div), 5671; (2nd div), 5672.
Clinton, Bill, signs into law a bill that increases the amount of pari-mutuel takeout at Oaklawn Park for the state, 2162.
Clipsetta S, 6084.
Clore, Alan, entire blooddstock holdings of to be sold, David Hedges on, 6783.
Close In, Holly S, 1st sw, 7160ped.
Clover Hill Farm, acquires Crystal Star for stud in 1987, moved from Falcon Ridge Farm, 3224.
Cloverleaf Farm, acquires Jiver for stud in 1988, 5773.
Club North, top price, Rui Super Select Sales Co., mixed sale, 4933.
Coaching Club American Oaks, history of, Edward L. Bowen on, 3839; Russ Harris on, 4151; 4206; Nielsen rat of, 4254.
Coal Ridge Farm, sold to Donald K. Poole and Farra Alford, 434; Windemere Farm will replace, 1094; barn fire kills nine Tbds at, 2020.
Coaltown S, Ernie Munick on, 986; 1160.
Coastal H, 4787.
Cocaine, Guest Commentary, Robert Resnick on, 2058p, 2059.
Coconut Grove S, 1800, 1801.
Code's Sister, injured in Poinsettia S, 7927.
Coelho, John, and Peter Valenti, ownrs of Don's Irish Melody, Ralph Thornton on, 3635.
Coesse Express, wins third consec race, 4410.
Coggins test, K. S. Herbert on, only protection against EIA, 1860; horses at NYRA tracks must have new test effect Jan 1 of 1988, 7414.
Cognizant, wins allow rac at LaD, 5442.
Cohen, Ben, and Herman, sale of Pim, 253; honored with Humphrey S. Finney Award at Md Race Writers' Assn annual dinner at Pim, 3472.
Cohen, Harry, dies, 7649.
Cohen, Herman, receives Eclipse Award of Merit, 584; Edward L. Bowen on Eclipse Award of Merit, 1136p, 1137p.
Cojak S, 6220.
Cold Hearted-Danzig f, foaled, at Ryehill Farm in Md, 3946p.
Cold Pearl, destroyed following mishap, 1521.
Cold Reception, to stand at Hart Farm near Morriston, Fla, in 1988, 5314.
Coldstream Farm, possible site for mall to be built, 2626; Univ of Ky trustees decide no part of will be sold, to be kept as ag research farm, 7698.
Cole, Chris, letter to Editor, rebuttal on Edward L. Bowen's editorial on OTB, simul, future of rac, 4576.
Cole, Eddie, re-elect to bd of dirs of Ill Tbd Brdrs and Ownrs Found, 6255.
Coleman, Anne Lise, moves Leeward Farm, 5225.
Coleman, Robert S., re-elect as pres of Turf and Field Club, 3263.
Cole, Paul, trnr receives Int'l Rac Bureau trophy at Derby Awards lunch, David Hedges on, 7864.
Col. F. W. Koester H, 7172.
Colgan, Charles T., elect treas of TRA, 1098; on improving quality of stp rac at Sar, Dan Mearns on, 5144.
Colic, first phase of Morris Animal Foundation survey completed, 20; Kimberly S. Herbert on symptoms in post-partum mares, 1612; studies on and related problems of, being conducted at Univ of Ga, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5154; computer program result of survey on, which can aid in diagnosis and treatment of, Rhonda L. Williams on, 7887.
Colin S, Ernie Munick on, 3637, 3736, 4477.
Collage of Roses, by Fay Moore, 2413p.
Colleen S (1st div), 4758; (2nd div), 4760.
Collins, owned by Frances A. Genter Stable, wins Bel's feature race for first victory since 1986 Selima S, 4260.
Collins, Dr. Bill, resigns as VP of Ky Horse Center, 440.
Collum, Mollie, dies, 6091.
Colonial Cup, Ray Woolfe Jr. on, 7541p, 7590.
Colonial Cup Steeplechase H, 7624.
Colorado, Colo Horseman's Council names Bill W. Pickett 1986 Colo Horseman of the Yr, 20; st rac comm to decide whether or not to license Colo Horse Rac Assn for mixed-breed mtg at Adams Co Fairgrounds, 264; Texas co and investors make bids to purchase and open Arapahoe Park, 754D; plans for rac to be resumed in 1988 in, 2764; $50 million lawsuit filed by Charles Florian in, 5444; leg passed bill to establish new highway in Denver suburb of Aurora in, 7049; probable sale of Arapahoe Park, Jockey Club of given time to secure financing for new track, 7781.
Colorado Horseman's Council, names Bill W. Pickett 1986 Colo Horseman of the Year, 20.
Colorado Horse Racing Association, may receive license from Colo Rac Comm to hold mixed-breed mtg at Adams Co Fairgrounds, 264.
Colorado Jockey Club, plans to begin construction of $60 million rac facility to be completed in 1988, 2764; proposed $60 million track to be built in Southern Weld, Colo, Crc has granted 3 mths to complete loan from investment group, 3686; given time to secure financing for new track near Longmont, 7781.
Colorado Racing Commission, to decide whether or not to license Colo Horse Rac Assn for mixed-breed mtg at Adams Co Fairgrounds, 264; Texas co and investors want to open Arapahoe Park, 754D; grants Colorado Horse Racing Assn permission to race 15 days in Sept at the Adams Co Fairgrounds, approves 50 days of racing at Co tracks, 1398; grants Colo Jockey Club 3 mths to complete loan from investment group for track to be built in Southern Weld, Co, 3686.
Colorado State University, Deirdre B. Biles on colic study by Morris Animal Foundation, 1102; Equine Nutrition and Physiology Society to hold mtg at, 2125.
Colorado State University Equine Teaching and Research Center, Jeffco Horsemen's Council to sponsor trail ride to benefit, 2852.
Col. R. S. McLaughlin S, 6383.
Coltiletti, Frank, 1970 inductee into Rac Hall of Fame, 638p, 639; dies, 2122.
Colton, Abe, dies, 3265.
Columbia H, 7363.
Columbiana H, 994, 999.
Columbus, power generator struck by lightning caused cancellation of races at, 4938.
Combative, National Jockey Club Oaks, 3110, 3111ped.
Combs, Brownell II, cancels deal with Robert Hagopian for Spendthrift stock purchase, Spendthrift reports loss for last six months of 1986, renegotiating repayment of debt, 1387; negotiating with sister (Mrs. Juliette Combs Trapp) regarding control of Spendthrift Farm, 2884; David and Juliette Trapp, J. L. Jackson, and C. Gibson Downing acquire abt 5 million shares in Spendthrift Farm, 3027; appt as successor to Barbara Black as chrmn of NASRC, 7375.
Combs, Leslie, trophy collection of exhibited at Ky Derby Museum, 2987.
Combs Stallions Inc., stallion operation at Spendthrift Farm, reorganized, renamed as Spendthrift Stallions, Inc., 4254.
Comely S, 2956; Ernie Munick on, 2989.
Comet S, 6524.
Comic Blush, Gravesend H (1986), 335, 336ped; Sporting Plate H, 1465ped, 1466.
Command Central, to stand at Blue Sky Farm in 1987, 1300.
Commemorate, Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6672p.
Common Grounds, Prix de la Salamandre, David Hedges on, 5772.
Commonwealth Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 6391.
Commonwealth Insurance Co., to sponsor 32nd ann Ky Derby Festival Parade, 2314.
Commonwealth Race Course, formerly Miles Park, Steve Thomas on, 6249.
Compagnia Italiana del Grandi Alberghi, new sponsors for Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, and four other races in Fr for 1988, David Hedges on, 5298.
Company Jester, to stand at Morning-Star Farm in 1987, 1458.
"Comparison of Athletes—Human vs. Equine," seminar offered at Transy Univ in Lex, 5266.
Complicate, Piston S, 4329, 4330ped.
Complice, Laurance Armour H, 4622ped.
Compton, Bobby Lee, killed in mishap as gate worker at Cby, 4570.
Conaway, Bill, Letter to the Editor, on support for horses not rac anymore and horses that shouldn't be rac, 2324.
Conboy, Dr. Steve, elect sec-treas of Ky Assn of Equine Practitioners, 2432.
Congleton, Robert, resigns from bd of dirs, Fasig-Tipton, 2055.
Congressional H (1986), 364.
Conley, Linda, apptd N. Am rep of Tattersall's Ltd., 2168.
Connaught, dies, David Hedges on, 3274.
Connecticut, second teletrack to open in, 7037.
Connelly Intensive Care Unit, and Graham French Neonatal Section, new addition to Univ. of Pa's School of Vet Medicine for care of critically ill horses, 6824.
Connor, Ted, Steve Thomas on, pres of CTHS, 2056p, 2057.
Conquistador Cielo, Woody Stephens using Blue Boot on, Les Sellnow on, 5767p.
Conquistarose, sold for stud duty

in NZ, 5312.
Conrad, Stanley, elec Ky. div HBPA pres of, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2644.
Constant Wife f, by Marfa, top price, F-T La yrlg sale, 5546.
Constitution S, 4768.
Construction, Pelleteri Handicap, 1352ped, 1354.
Contagious equine metritis (CEM), update, new regulations, Kimberly S. Herbert on, update, new regulations, 1098; US Dept of Agri adds Norway to list of countries in which CEM is known to exist, 1363; 6462.
Contemporary Stallion Farm, acquires Johns Treasure for stud in 1988, 5314.
Contessa H, 534.
Control Zone, Autumn S, 7180, 7182ped.
Convenience S, 7752.
Cooke, Jack Kent, fed appeals court has upheld sale of Elmendorf Fm to, 4456.
Cool Halo, King Edward Gold Cup H (1st div), 1st sw, 3760ped.
Coolidge, Carol, injured, 5829.
Cool Joe, Jiffy Lube Md Sprint H, Gerald Strine on, 5762.
Coolmore Stud, recipient of Italian Racing Board's 1987 Amigo Del Cavallo Award, 5594.
Cooper, Judy, auction of paintings donated by benefit the Nat'l Kidney Found of La, 5225.
Cooper, Patty, resigns as assistant dir of Carolina Cup Rac Assn, Inc., to serve as treasurer of T'bred Assn of South Carolina, 3546.
Cooperstein, Ed, joins staff at Meadowbrook Farms, prev fm mgr at Hyllview/The Stallion Station, 5836.
Coors/Phoenix Gold Cup Handicap, 1793, 1794.
Coots, Colin, art reflects lifelong assoc with animals and formal study, exhibit at Tbd Hall of Fame in Aiken, S.C., painting of Jorge Velasquez, 2648p, 2649p.
Copelan, Dr. Robert, on inspecting potential yrlg purchases, Kimberly S. Herbert on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 32.
Coppahaunk, destroyed, 2998.
Corbett Farm, acquires Northern Passage, Aly North, and Determinant for stud in 1988, 7900.
Corbisiero, Richard, of NY State Rac and Wag Board, recommendations made concerning simulcasting in report to New York Senate Committee, 2571.
Corcall, recognized as Performance Horse of the Year 1986 by GTOBA, 1396.
Cordero, Angel, Jr., jockey, Robert Henwood on, Santa Margarita win with North Sider, 1608, 1609p; with Talinum, Flamingo S, 1551p; winning Swift S on Why Not Try, 1767p; named Athlete of the Week by "Wide World of Sports," 2020; sched to ride at AKS April 29, 2808; wng rider of the Suburban and CCA Oaks, with daughter, 4151p; Russ Harris on short of 6,000 wnr mark, 4152; seeking 12th consec ridg title at Sar, nearing 6,000th win, Russ Harris on, 4600p, 4602p; becomes fourth rdr in history to win 6,000 racs after win at Mth, at gravesite of father, 4704p; rides his 6,033rd career win Sept 10, passing Johnny Longden's victories, 5594; celebration for 6,000th career win of in NY, 5829; on Gulch, Sam Renick on NY jockey styles, 6490p; hon by Downtown Athletic Club in NY, 6788; aboard Groovy, 94p (Br Cup issue).
Cordialine, and Banking Hours, dh for 1st in 6f maid rac at Kee, 6614.
Corey, Joe J., dies, 4456.
Corn, fungus, mold Fusarium Monoliforme kills 16 horses in Md., Deirdre B. Biles on, 786.
Cornell University, two intensive care units installed at Teaching Hospital of NY State College of Vet Med, 1308; NY State College of Vet Medicine at, donations to, by Travers Committee, will be used to fund research proj, 3224; summer seminars offer 3 short courses at, on equine mgmt, and first aid, 3314; NY State Col of Vet Med at receives financial support from Harry M. Zweig Memorial Fund, 7412.
Cornhusker H, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 4751; 4776; Nielsen rat of, 4845.
Cornwall Park Stud, acquires Sumayr for stud duty, 3994.
Coronation Cup, Triptych, wnr of, David Hedges on, 3628.
Coronation S, David Hedges on, 3816.
Correction H, Ernie Munick on, 1451p; 1486, 1488.
Corridor Key, retired, to stand at Country Life Farm in 1988, 6346.
Corte Madera S, 3764.
Coryphee, Prince of Wales S, Keith Chamblin on, 4945ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as champion grass rnr, 7554.
Cothran, Gus Dr., head of biochemical marker section of UK's blood typing lab, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 5148.
Cotillion H, 5789.
Cotswold Farms, acquires Lords and Proctor for stud in 1987, 988; acquires Scythian Gold for stud in 1988, 7458.
Cotton, Kenneth W., recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Ala, 6167; named Ala's Ownr and Brdr of the Yr, 7278.
Cougarized, top price, Fasig-Tipton Calif., 2yos in trng and horses of rac age sale, 3382; Nashua S, Rhonda Williams on, 7881; Nashua S, 1st sw, 7910ped.
Coughlin, Thomas, Commissioner of NY State Dept of Correctional Services, recipient of Distinguished Service Award by T'bred Retirement Foundation, 3428.
Countess Fager H, 3238.
Count Fleet S, 860.
Count Fleet Sprint H, 2692.
Count Gema, Sir Winston Churchill S, 6073, 6074ped.
Count Giacomo, hon as Oklahoma's Stallion of the Yr, 2852.
Count 'n Time, top-priced, Heritage Place mixed sale, 1305.
Country Life Farm, acquires Corridor Key for stud in 1988, 6346.
Country Recital, 1986 Md-bred 3yo f champion, 262.
Coup de Fusil, Delaware H, Gerald Strine on, 4616p, 1st sw, 4634ped; John A. Morris H, Ernie Munick on, 5301, 5324, 5326ped; Ruffian H, Russ Harris on, 5894, 5924, 5925ped.
Courtin Ann, 1st sw for trnr Kay Ford, 513.
Courtley Dee, and her champ daughter Althea produced foals within three hours of one another at King Ranch in Ky., 3682p.
Courtley Dee—Alydar f, foaled at King Ranch, 3682p.
Courtney, Robert, buys Watermill Farm, 328.
Cover Girl H, 7635.
Cowan, Elmer, replaces Lou Madonna as pres of Ohio, HBPA, 438; elec to exec comm of nat'l HBPA, 4856.
Cowdin S, Ernie Munick on, 6052; 6058; Protagonist wnr of 1973, 6121p.
Cowen, Ada, a party at NP held in honor of, 4233.
Cowper, Steve, gov. of Alaska, comments on Nat'l lic bill, 5444.
Cox's Ridge—Heartlight No. One c, foaled, 3312p.
Coxtocan Farm, acquires Slews Scone for stud in 1987, 2570.
Cozzene, Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6672p; stud fees for services of, donated to Nat'l Museum of Racing by John Nerud, 6818.
Cozzene S, 4468.
Crafty Prospector, leading 1st crop sire by earnings, thru Dec 6, 7723.
Crafty Wife, Playpen S, 4656, 4657ped; Hibiscus S, 7640ped.
Craigellachie Lad, Lieutenant Gov's H, 4008ped.
Craigo, Richard and Tad Davis, on changes in tax laws as pertaining to horse operations reviewed at the AHC annual mtg in Wash, D.C., part one, 3728, part two, 3843, conclusion, 4049.
Crane, Kathleen T., letter to edit, on dangers of rac in large fields, such as in the Ky. Derby, 3034.
Craps N Eleven, top price, La T'bred Brdrs' Sales Co., mixed sale, 5211.
Crater, D. Dwight, dies, 7237.
Crawford, Matthew, Big Sturgeon 1st sw trnd by, 3483.
Crawford, Robert H., 1973 inductee Rac Hall of Fame, 854, 855p; Big Sturgeon 1st sw ownd by, 3483.
Credence c, by Advocator, top price THAT, yrlg sale, 5960.
Creech, Charles, elec to exec comm of nat'l HBPA, 4856.
Creech, John, dies, 5853.
Creme Fraiche, W. L. McKnight Invitational H, Art Grace on, 489; 1st sw on turf, 514ped; Jockey Club Gold Cup S, 6190ped; win over Java Gold in Jockey Club Gold Cup, Russ Harris on, 6125p, 6244p, 6245p; Meadowlands Cup, Don Zamarelli on, 6498p; Med Cup H, 6536ped; Brdrs' Cup Horse of the Month for Oct, 7239.
Creole Dancer, Carousel H, 2236, 2237; Ak-Sar-Ben H, 3478, 3479ped.
Cribbers, researchers at Tufts Univ, School of Vet Medicine in Mass, treating with narcotic-antagonist drugs, 3426.
Crimson Memory, Forever Casting S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 5662ped.
Crist, Steve, re elec vp of NY Turf Writers Assn, 7929.
Cristel, Mark, saddled five wnrs from six strtrs at FP, 4856.
Criterium S, 5042.
Croll, Warren (Jimmy), 2926p; saddled Bet Twice to win the Belmont S, Steve Thomas on, 3578; trnr of Bet Twice, 4733p; trnr, with Ovie Scurlock and Bob Perna, 7066p.
Cromartie, Bob, announces sale of Cromartie Farms in Fla, to Carlos Cardenas, renamed Emerald Glen, 3263.
Cronin, Mike, named dir of productions at AP, 3276.
Crosby, Bing, and Pat O'Brien, founders of Del Mar, with gen mgr Bill Quigley, 4741p; with turf writers in Dmr pressbox, 4743p.
Cross, J. W., replaces Pat Wood as pres of Tenn TOBA, 7375.
Crossman, Mark, broker in London, Eng, forms with partners a NY based insurance firm, 2616.
Crouse, Thomas, named placing judge at Wat, 2808.
Crow Indian Reservation, rac at in Mont., Steve Thomas on, 835.
Crowley, John, new exec sec of Washington Horse Rac Comm, 3786.
Crown Pleasure, Comet S, 1st sw, 6524ped.
Cruisin' Prince, ret from rac due to injury, to stand at Lonkita Farms in 1987, 2224.

Cruisin' Two Su, Ballerina S, 5925, 5926ped.
Crusader H, 4644.
Crusader Sword, Saratoga Special S, 1st sw, 4925ped; Hopeful S, Ernie Munick on, 5249p, 5300; Hopeful S, 5316ped; out rest of season due to calcium deposit in knee, Russ Harris on, 5757.
Cruz, Tony, champion jockey of Hong Kong wins Hong Kong Derby on Tea for Two II, 1396; mount disq for interference, susp four days, 2256; leads French jockey standings, first group win in France on Grand Pavois in Prix d'Harcourt, David Hedges on, 2428.
Cryptoclearance, Everglades S, 1192ped, Jack Will on, 1142, 1143p; Florida Derby, Jack Will on, 2356, 2357p, 2378ped, 3216p; Laffit Pincay, Jr. to replace Jose Santos on, in Belmont S, 3314; with trnr Scotty Schulhofer, 3585p; Pegasus H, 5782, 5783ped, Don Zamarelli on, 5840p.
Crystal Springs Farm, Dick Simonsen yrlg mgr and sales mgr at, 7416.
Crystal Star, to stand at Clover Hill Farm in 1987, moved from Falcon Ridge Farm, 3224.
Cudd, Dr. Timothy, of Rood and Riddle Equine Hospital, on heat exhaustion in horses, 4854.
Cumani, Luca, to train for the Aga Khan, 444.
Cummings, Bart, trnr to run 3yo Beau Zam in Caulfield Cup in Aust, Jack Elliott on, 6090; trains leading 3yos in Australia, Jack Elliott on, 7377.
Cummings, Bill, named gen mgr of Blue Ridge Farm, Upperville, VA, 1308.
Cummings, Will, and Bob Brackett announce resignations as mgr dirs at Killingsworth Assoc, 5116.
Cuneo, Terence, English artist portrays scene from Royal Stud at Sandringham for its 100th anniversary, Edward L. Bowen on, 5484.
Cunnup, Laurel, on ped of Sacahuista, 74 (Br Cup issue).
Cuomo, Gov. Mario, recipient of Distinguished Service Award by T'bred Retirement Foundation, 3428.
Curragh Bloodstock Agency, and Mersant will provide allow for expenses incurred for quarantine and ground trans on both sides of Atlantic for European horses entered in Brdrs' Cup Stp at Fair Hill, 4854.
Curran, Bob, Jr., named media rep for T'bred Rac Commucations, Inc., leaves NYRA, 5836.
Currency, exchanges could help foreign buyers at US yrlg auctions, 4253.
Current Legend, to stand at Peachtree Farm in 1987, 1784.
Curry, Jess, dies, 4360.
Cushing, Dr. Harvey W., postage stamp hon the late, unveiled, 3182.
Cushman, Charles V. B., dies, 664.
Cutlasee, Miss Preakness S, 1st sw, 3380ped; Martha Washington H, 6223, 6225ped.
Cutlass f, top price, Md Sales Agency, 2yos in trng at GS, 3909.
Cygnet Farm, acquires Wilhelm and Victory Times for stud in 1988, 7132.
Cypress Creek, Minn-owned champion 3yo male, in 1986, 2256.

D

Dahar, to stand at Brookside Farms North in 1988, 7740.
Dahl, William, named project coord for Racing Association of Central Iowa, 1826.
Dahlia, among broodmares of Nelson Bunker Hunt's to be sold, 5901p.
Dahlia H, 332 (1986); 2090, 2091; 7346.
Dahlia S, 7171.
Daily Double, largest payoff for $2 bet in EIP's history, 5446.
Daily Racing Form, releases Free Hdcp, 2168; 40th annual survey on Sports Attendance conducted shows decline in rac attendance in 1986, 2397; Leon Rasmussen retires as columnist of "Bloodlines" for, 4794; recipient of NASRC William H. May Award, 7276.
Daingerfield, Keene, appted to advisory bd of T'bred School of Rac Officials, 3546.
Dakota Partners, rec outstanding broodmare award of 1986 by MTA, 2256.
Dakota Slew, Minn-bred champ 2-yr-old male 1986, 2256.
Dalham Hall Stud, acquires Dancing Brave in first season at stud in 1987, 1458; Reference Point to be retired to at end of rac season, David Hedges on, 4615; acquires Ajdal for stud in 1986, 7320.
Damascus, and In Reality, 1st and second in the 1967 American Derby, 4833p.
Dame Francesca, dies, 7239.
Dams, evaluation of producers of graded stakes winners, Dan Mearns on, 6660.
Danalis, Dion, on problems of medication of horses, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Dance All Summer, wins maiden, 7414.
Dancealot S, 376.
Dance Bayou, Herald Gold Plate H, 7162, 7164ped.
Dance of Life, Fort Marcy H (1st div), Ernie Munick on, 3068; 3114ped; Tidal H, Ernie Munick on, 4372p; 4344, 4346ped; retired, to be sold or syndicated, 5701; to stand at Gilltown and Ballymount Studs in Ire in 1988, 6510.
Dancing Brave, David Hedges on, 44; 45p; 476p; hit by car during exercise, standing his first season at stud at Shaikh Mohammed Rashid al Maktoum's Dalham Stud, 1458; champion Ky-bred racing abroad, 2168; suffers from rare disease, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 7128p; improving from rare disease, will be covering mares in '88, 7898.
Dancing Count S, 518.
Dancing On a Cloud, Beverly D. Stakes, 1st sw, 5044ped.
D and P Farms, acquires For the Moment for stud in 1988, 4308.
Dancing Rags, maid-spec-wt rac on turf at Sar, Aug. 24, 5266.
DanDar Farm, acquires Barula for stud in 1988, 7130.
Danene Thoroughbreds, acquires Spectacular Round for stud in 1987, 988.
Dania H, 3250.
Danzig, leading lifetime sire, thru Dec. 27, 1986, 268; thru Dec. 31, 1986, 450, 594; leading lifetime sire, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 796; heads leading active lifetime sire list, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2024; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2172; heads leading active sires, lifetime list, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2328; heads leading sires of 2yos in 1986, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2436; heads leading sires of 2yos in 1986, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2630; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru April 25, 1987, 2896; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru May 2, 1987, 3044; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru May 10, 1987, 3190; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru May 17, 1987, 3322; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru May 23, 1987, 3438, heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru May 30, 1987, 3554; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru June 6, 1987, 3694; heads leading active sires, lifetime, thru June 14, 1987, 3826; heads leading active sires lifetime, thru June 21, 1987, 3958; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru June 28, 1987, 4106; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru July 5, 1987, 4270; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru July 12, 1987, 4418; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru July 19, 1987, 4582; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru July 26, 1987, 4714; heads leading active sires lifetime, thru Aug. 2, 1987, 4862; heads leading active sires lifetime, thru Aug. 9, 1987, 4986; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru Aug. 16, 1987, 5126; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru Aug. 23, 1987, 5274; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru Aug. 30, 1987, 5454; heads leading active sires lifetime, thru Aug. 30, 1987, 5602; heads leading active sires lifetime, thru Sept. 20, 1987, 5882; heads leading active sires lifetime, thru Sept. 27, 1987, 6022; heads leading active sires lifetime, thru Oct. 4, 1987, 6150; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru Oct. 12, 1987, 6310; heads leading active sires lifetime list, thru Nov. 8, 1987, 7078; heads leading active sires lifetime, thru Nov. 15, 1987, 7286; leading active lifetime sire thru Nov 21, 7422; leading active sire, thru Nov. 29, 7566; leading active lifetime sire, thru Dec. 6, 7706; heads leading active sires, lifetime, list, thru Dec. 13, 1987, 7870.
Danzig—Unity Hall c, foaled, 2166.
Danzig—Gold Beauty c, foaled, 2168.
Danzig—Heatherten f, foaled, 3548p.
Danzig—Cold Hearted f, foaled, at Ryehill Fm in Md., 3946p.
Danzig—Midnight Pumpkin f, top price at Fasig-Tipton Ky. sum yrlg sale, 4513p.
Danzig—Egyptian Rose c, fourth highest priced colt sold at Kee select sum yrlg sale, 4440.
Danzig—Six Crowns c, third highest priced yrlg at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4451p.
Dapple Dancer, Victoria S, 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, 3617ped.
Darby Dan Farm, offering $20,000 refund of stud fee to ownr of mare which does not produce filly when bred to Graustark, 7598.
Darby Downs, Larry Koligian, owner before track was sold and former name of Beu restored, and other officials and trnr, fined by ORC for hidden ownership of T'breds, 3430.
Darcy, James Jr., a portrait, by Mary Beale, 2203p.
Darien Miss, Golden Rod S, 1st sw, 7476ped.
Dark Silver, Debutante S (2nd div), 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 3888ped.
Darley, Kevin, susp by Royal Western India Turf Club from riding, 2117.
Darley Stud Management, leading buyer, Kee select sum yrlg sale, 4441.
Darlington County, top price, Fasig-Tipton horses of rac age sale at Bel, 3912.
Darnell, Casey and son, Cliff, Anne M. Eberhardt on, kingpin

of racing in New Mexico, 1895p.
Darnell, John, to join Fasig-Tipton, replacing Michael Lischin, 6010.
Darn Smart, won second consec allow rac at Bel on July 22, 4576.
Darn That Alarm, won $20,000 feature rac at CRC July 15, for first victory since July 1986, 4410.
Darting Groom, to stand at Reigle Heir Stable in 1987, 330.
Daryl's Joy S (1st div), 5053.
Daryl's Joy S (2nd div), 5054.
Dashing Dyna, top price, Fasig-Tipton La., fall mixed sale, 6768.
Dash o' Pleasure, represented by 1st crop of foals in Australia, Jack Elliott on, 7377.
Daufuskie, Alydar S, 5358ped; sidelined by hairline fracture of cannon bone, 5736.
Daughtry, Lamarr, returns as mutuel manager at Tampa Bay Downs, 490.
Dave Hart S, 3600.
Davenport, Robert, dies, 2724.
Dave'n Win, to stand at Jimani Farm in 1987, 858.
David Beard Chaplaincy Person-of-the-Yr Award, 5968.
Davidson, Dr. Arthur H., named to bd of dirs, TCA, 2020; inspector of sale yrlgs at Kee, Keith Chamblin on, Yrlg Buyers Guide, 41.
Davidson, Sherry, apptd post of dir of corp sales at Sun, 3263.
Davids Smile, Spotlight H, 1st sw, 2947ped; Robert Henwood on, 3006.
Davie's Lamb, San Jose H, 6372, 6374ped.
Davis, Duke, elec dir of Fla HBPA, 7782.
Davis, Tad, lobbyist for AHC, Keith Chamblin on, 2001p, 2044, 2045, 2046p, 2047, 2048; and Richard Craigo, on changes in tax laws as pertaining to horse operations reviewed at the AHC annual mtg in Wash, D. C., June 9-11 (part one), 3728, (part two), 3843; (conclusion) 4049.
Davona Dale H, 5179.
Davona Dale S, 5949.
Da' White Judge, heads leading active Ohio sires lifetime list, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2558.
Dawson, Jack and Dave Feldman, recipients of Old Hilltop Award by Md. Jockey Club, 2852.
"Day at the Races," 4th annual, to be held by Friends of Handicapped Riders at AP, 3391.
Day, Jim, trnr of Regal Classic, 5870; nominated for Sovereign Award as Trainer of the Yr, 7554.
Day, Pat, leading 1986 jockey in no of wins, no of stks races won, money earned in stks, 438; winner of 1986 Eclipse Award as outstanding jockey, 478, 479p; jockey 1986 Eclipse award wnr, 986; Keith Chamblin on J. T.'s Pet's Louisiana Derby win, 1902p, 1903; wins 5th consec riding title at OP, Steve Thomas on, 2733; hon as outstanding jockey by NY Turf Writers Assn, 4100; among rdrs sched to compete in int'l invitation racs at Hanshin Race Course in western Japan, 4262; aboard Java Gold, and owner Paul Mellon after Marlboro Cup win, 5754p; tied Kee rid rec for most wins on single card at Kee, 7221; and Bert Firestone, 37p, 39p (Br Cup issue); to ride regularly in NY for portion of 1988 season, 7694p.
Dean Eagle Memorial Awards, presented at Ky Derby Festival charity dinner, 2626.
Dean Kutz Fund Drive, for Nat'l Kidney Foundation, began in mid-July at Canterbury Downs, 4262.
De Anza S, 5178.
Dear April, dies, 4754.
Dearborn Farm, and Vinery Farm merge operations for 1988 brdg season, 7130; acquires Fred Astaire and Moment of Hope for stud in 1988, 7130.
Dear Rick, won feature rac at Cby for first victory since 1985 Morvich H, 4976.

Deaths—Horses:
Administratix, 7823.
All Brandy, 5736.
April Mission, 4458.
Baldric, 3036.
Barachois, 4620.
Bedside Promise, 6304.
Big Jess, 7320.
Boitron, 3224.
Breezing On, 856.
Cerf Volant, 7324.
Charge My Account, 3917.
Cold Pearl, 1521.
Coppahaunk, 2998.
Dame Francesca, 7239.
Dear April, 4754.
Deep Run, 3472.
Diabolo, 2068.
Drone, 4458.
Dusty Fare, 3816.
El Gran Capitan, 6510.
Excitable Lady, 6682.
Expectancy, 2068.
Fast Line, 4620.
Flying Buttress, 6057.
Forever Casting, 2068.
Full Out, 6682.
Gallant Agent, 4158.
Glacial Princess, 2766.
Grand Canyon, 2256.
Grand Central, 4900.
Guillaume Tell, 1914.
Habitat, 3994.
Hasty Queen II, 6346.
Hi Oak Silver, 7782.
Honest Moment, 4158.
Honorable Miss, 1782.
Imaginative, 5736.
Kikof, 2570.
King Emperor, 7458.
Laddie Bell, 5836.
Land of Eire, 6057.
Le Cou Cou, 7738.
Likely Exchange, 5700.
Lirung, 4158.
Lomax, 3224.
Lucky Mel, 5774.
Mlle. Somebody, 7781.
Mourjane, 4852.
Mr. Zippity Do Dah, 2559.
Old Hat, 7130.
Our Jackie, 4308.
Prairie Breaker, 1059.
Politely, 1782.
Pretense, 4754.
Priceless Gem, 1300.
Primitive Pleasure, 4900.
Qualify, 1104.
Rameses, 3734.
Reflected Glory, 3080.
Rosetta Stone, 4706.
Ruffinal, 5773.
Ruken, 2364.
Sallust, 2808.
Sari's Dreamer, 3472.
Seven No Trump, 5494.
Sherry Peppers, 988.
Singh, 6188.
Sliding Rufus, 5836.
Subtle, 4900.
Super Concorde, 2808.
Tempt's Lad, 5836.
Top Command, 7130.
Toscan Girl, 6252.
Tough Castin', 3472.
Trillion, 1782.
Turn to Reason, 4620.
T. V. Charger, 2666.
Unity Hall, 2166.
Deaths—People:
Aldoff, George, 5853.
Allen, Peter, 2856.
Andrews, James Y., 4360.
Ange, Don, 7527.
Aronow, Don, 1204, 1205.
Astaire, Fred, 3902p.
Baldowsky, Harold A., 5402.
Barberino, Peter, 6421.
Barnes, Eddie, 5402.
Barry, Thomas J., 2118p, 2122.
Batty, J. Robert Sr., 3781.
Becker, Robert J., 555.
Beckon, Danny, 4210.
Bennett, L. J., 5228.
Bennett, Thomas H., 1521.
Berman, Dr. Edgar, 7526.
Bishop, W. T., 3148p.
Bohm, William R., 1966, 1970.
Bordlemay, Paul, 6260.
Bradley, Bettye, 5548.
Brinckerhoff, E. C., 7650.
Brisbine, Mrs. Elizabeth, 4210.
Brogan, Lloyd, 7380.
Buchanan, Wayne, 6260.
Burick, Si, 555.
Burner, Jess, 2259.
Butler, Samuel, 1862.
Casavant, Gerald, 2259.
Choate, Arthur O. Jr., 3398.
Church, Helen, 3265.
Cohen, Harry, 7649.
Collum, Mollie, 6091.
Coltiletti, Frank, 2122.
Colton, Abe, 3265.
Compton, Bobby Lee, 4570.
Corey, Joe J., 4456.
Crater, D. Dwight, 7237.
Creech, John, 5853.
Curry, Jess, 4360.
Cushman, Charles V. B., 664.
Davenport, Robert, 2724.
DeBartolo, Mrs. Maria, 5853.
De Murguiondo, Jose, 264.
Downs, Willie, 5853.
Doyle, Paul, 444.
du Breil, Alain, 4210.
Dunne, Francis P., 7237p.
Durso, Mrs. C. V. (Grace), 664.
Ellis, Mrs. Ruth R., 1308.
Erwin, Woody, 513.
Evans, Luther, 2390.
Fator, John (Jay), 664.
Fenton, Marcella Howard, 3265.
Ferguson, Joseph, 1823.
Fisher, Marjorie James, 4360.
Florsheim, Harold M., 1204.
Fogelson, E. E., 7648.
Force, Kenny Sr., 2856.
Ford, Michael J., 5228.
Frutkoff, Leo, 2259.
Funger, Arnold, 664.
Galuburg, Louis, 3149.
Garner, Willie, 2724.
Garrity, Leo V., 444.
Gee, Carl, 6260.
Gennaro, Emile C., 1363.
Giamo, Frances, 4456.
Goldstein, Dick, 5853.
Goodwin, Phil, 1823.
Gorman, Dave, 2856.
Gray, Francis, 1358.
Greene, Lorne, 5853.
Grinstead, Carl E., 2221.
Hall, Alice, 6091.
Harol, Paul, 1217, 1862.
Harvey, Bert, 4360.
Hayes, Edgar, 4210.
Headley, Duval Adams, 1605p.
Headley, Genevieve, Molloy, 2556.
Hewitt, Abram S., 3901, 3902p.
Hill, Onnie (Butch), 940.
Hixon, C. B., 3781.
Hofman, Philip B., 397.
Hough, Gladys, 2259.
House, Robert E., 754D, 938.
Hughes, John E., 397.
Huston, John, 5402.
Hutchison, Richard H., 5228.
Janney, Barbara Phipps, 7648.
Jolley, Dorothy, 3525p.
Kara, Al, 7527.
King, Howard, 2020.
Kissel, Peter, 7526.
Kousouris, Louis A., 5228.
Kulina, Joseph, 5402.
Kulusic, Steve M., 555.
Lang, Howard, 5548.
Lehman, Walter J., 554.
LeRoy, Mervyn, 5625.
Leyland, John, 5402.
Lockman, Helen, 5228.
Lord Carnarvon, 6260p.
Loving, Graham, 5853.
MacBeth, Don, 1688p.
Maccarelli, Dominick, 2390.
Mahoney, E. G., 6091.
Mahoney, John, 2856.
Maletto, John, 4210.
Marsh, John D., 5625.
Martin, Cliff, 4456.
McCulloch, James, 5853.
McKean, Clyde Sr., 4360.
McMath, William H., 2724.
Mills, James P., 5624p.

Moore, Marie Antoinette, 4065.
Morrison, Harold, 4210.
Mullis, Harold D., 6091.
Mundorf, Robert, 6421.
Murless, Sir Noel, 3139.
Nathenson, Harry, 7237.
Needy, Guy Jacob (Jack), 3525.
Nelson, Chet, 858.
O'Brey, Daisy, 3265.
O'Connor, William T., 3398.
O'Farrell, Nancy, 3398.
O'Hara, Jack, 3398.
Osorio, Roberto, 7527.
Owens, Virginia, 4360.
Pecora, Frank J., 258.
Pejsa, Olga, 7237.
Penn, Frank, 902.
Perkins, Walter, 5228.
Peters, Maurice (Moose), 2856.
Peterson, Mary Ann, 5853.
Petter, Eleanor T., 6421.
Phillips, B. F., Jr., 7380.
Phillips, John M., 2390.
Phipps, Lillian Bostwick, 7526.
Pincus, Max, 3265.
Popovic, Michael, 4456.
Powder, Dr. James Sr., 4360.
Powell, Jesse I., 3398.
Price, Katherine, 1304p.
Price, L. F. (Bake), 1496.
Richard, Alcee, 2259.
Richardson, Jack G., 902.
Rickaby, Bill, 1866p.
Rife, M. O. Jr., 7380.
Roberts, G. L., 5548.
Robinson, Sir David, 442.
Rogers, William H., 3781.
Rolfes, John, 4360.
Ruth, Dean, 5402.
Sandusky, Cliff, 260.
Sargent, William, 5548.
Savin, Abraham I., 2556.
Schaff, Edward III, 4210.
Schatz, Phyllis Hallet, 792.
Schiff, John M., 3148, 3149p.
Schlansky, Leslie Blume, 1970.
Scott, Randolph, 1823.
Sena, Salvatore (Sam), 262.
Siggio, Joseph, 5978.
Silbert, Harry, 1966.
Sims, Monti, 1522.
Smith, Jack, 3398.
Soule, Chester I. Jr., 4456.
Spurling, Alvin, 7380.
Stafford, Andrea, 5548.
Star, Dr. Leon D., 1205.
Stephens, W. W., 4359.
Stephens, Waldo, 1102.
Stone, Mrs. Whitney, 7380p.
Stutts, George, 2724.
Taylor, Cecil, 5402.
Thomas, Louise, 7527.
Tinnin, William V., 2556.
Toon, Elmer R., 7527.
Tringale, Charles, 1496.
Tucker, James R., 5402.
Van Clief, Daniel, 3901p.
Van Lennep, Frederick L., 3903.
Van Spreill, Patricia, 3781.
Wallace, Brenda, 7650.
Ward, William, 2390.
White, Raymond, 7527.
White, Thomas Justin, 2856.
Wilbur, Dr. David, 5978.
Wilcox, Jerry, 7237.
Wymer, Dean, 7527.
Yinger, Alvin, 6421.
Deauville, select yrlg sale showed incr over last yr, David Hedges on, 5150; disappointing figs for yrlg sale at, David Hedges on, 5623.
DeBartolo, Edward J., Corp. Bml stock transfer, 930.
DeBartolo, Mrs. Maria, dies, 5853.
Debonair Roger, moved from Hanson Stock Farm to Mira Loma Tbd Farm for 1987, 4158.
Debonair S, 2814; Robert Henwood on, 2842.
Debussy, to stand at Hemphill Farm for 1987, 988; to stand at Jabel Farm for stud in 1988, 7130.
Debutante S, (1st div), 3887; (2nd div), 3888.
Deep Run, dies, 3472.
DeFichy, Louis, on training costs, 7450.
DeFrancis, Frank J., pres of Pim, proposes sweepstakes to be tied to Preakness S, possibly Triple Crown Sweepstakes, Gerald Strine on, 3070; and partnership headed by, ownrs of Pim and Lrl, Edward L. Bowen on, 3203; Pim pres, 3216p; Lrl pres recipient of the 1986-87 Marketing Excellence Award, from the Balt, Md chapter of the American Marketing Assn, also hon by Save-A-Heart Found, 3818.
DeGannes, Dr. Rolph V., named chief vet officer of Windfields Can and Md div, 444.
De Jeau, Motor City H, 3484, 3485ped; Grosse Pointe H, 4625, 4627ped.
de Kwaitkowski, Henryk, Steve Thomas on purchase of Fasig-Tipton Company with other investors, 1141.
de la Cruz, Vince, susp by Cby stewards for refusing to take drug test, 3818.
Delahoussaye, Eddie, loses whip in Del Mar Derby, wins on Deputy Governor, Robert Henwood on, 5226.
Delaware H, Gerald Strine on, 4616; 4634; Nielsen rat of, 4698.
Delaware Park, granted 100 days of rac by DTRA, closed-circuit showing of Marvin Hagler and Sugar Ray Leonard fight at, 940; Moet-Hennessey Amateur Rider's Cup, to be held July 25 at, 3430; to incr nbr of stp races from eight to 12, 1520; Amy Owens on 50th season celebration, 1826; 50th anniv, week-long festival prior to Del H, incr in purse distr for stp prog, 2766; selections completed for NA and European riders in special amateur race on July 25 at, 4214; attend and handle at, William Rickman chrmn of, John Mooney, gen mgr of, Moet-Hennessy Amateur Riderws Cup at, Gerald Strine on, 4616.
Delaware North Companies Inc., buys Daytona Beach Kennel Club and Greyhound track in Orlando, FL, 2010.
Delaware Valley H, 1328.
Delbert's Pride, Cojak S, 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, 6220ped.
Delfeiner, Marvin, Cameo Type 1st sw owned by, 6076.
Delicada S, 3378.
Delicate Vine, sched to return to rac, 6431.
Del Mar, celebrates 50th anniv, 30 stks sched, incl 14 graded events worth more than $9 million, richest races during mtg, 3814; David Sameul named to bd of stewards at, plac, patrol, and paddock judges apptd, 4100; new infield message board (American Totalisator Z-Alpha Bd), unveiled at, 4574; celebrates 50th yr, founded by Bing Crosby and Pat O'Brien, Robert Henwood on, scenes of, 4740p, 4741p, 4742p, 4743p; media experts pick favorite horses to race at, 4856; Calif. State Race Track Leasing Comm has sched mtgs to discuss development of new lease to operate, 4978; record attend and handle for 50th mtg at, 5726; approved as satellite wag facility in Calif., 6302.
Del Mar Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, Robert Henwood on, 5614, 5786.
Del Mar Debutante S, Robert Henwood on, 5491p, 5516.
Del Mar Derby, 5186; Robert Henwood on, 5226.
Del Mar Futurity, 5793; Robert Henwood on, 5841.
Del Mar Invitational H, Robert Henwood on, 5490, 5638.
Del Mar Oaks, Robert Henwood on, 5299, 5318.
Delray H, 5180.
Delta Downs, Vern Falde retires as mutuels mgr at, 555; daily avg purses through Jan. 27, 930; to offer 17 stks during 108-day mtg, 5116; holds benefit for jockey Doug Gilbert, 7554.
De Luca, Allison, Steve Thomas on America's only femald rac sec at Spt, 1596p.
DeMatteis, Frederick, ownr of Samantha Farm announces plans for renovations at, 5973.
Demetroula, Egret S, 6376ped.
Demoiselle S, Ernie Munick on, 7035, 7148.
Demons Begone, wnr of Penn Award, 555; Southwest S, 1808, 1810ped, Steve Thomas and Amy Owens on, 1777; Rebel S, Eddie Donnally on, 2222, 2224; 2242ped, 2243; Arkansas Derby, Steve Thomas on, 2658p, 2659, 2680ped; Derby favorite, Edward L. Bowen on, 2802p; bled in Ky Derby, was pulled up, Edward L. Bowen on, 2916p, 2919; resumes trng after bleeding in Ky Derby, 3032; voted Brdrs' Cup Horse of the Month for April, 3263; tests inconclusive as to cause of bleeding in Derby, 3310; finishes 14½ lengths behind Lost Code in Ohio Derby, Amy Owens on, 3767; not to race again until spring of 1988, will be turned out at Dr. Gary Lavin's Longfield Farm near Goshen, Ky, 4094.
Dempsey, Jack, honored as Man of the Year by the Santa Ynez Valley Tbd Farm Mgrs Assn, 1826.
De Murguiondo, Jose, dies, 264.
Denman, Trevor, working at GG during time off from SA and Dmr, 2983; to call rac at Atl from July 6-15, 3472.
Dennehey, Stephen, Charlie Heath, and Jerry Redford own 1st sw, 860.
de Pace, William, won $12,500 in Triple Crown Handicapper's Challenge at Del, 4223.
Department of Business Regulation, oversees pari-mutuel activities in Rhode Island since dissolution of Rhode Island Comm, 4574.
DePass, Richard, rode five wnrs from nine mounts at Ladbroke DRC, 2391.
Depreciation Analysis, US Treasury's Office of, depreciable lives of equine assets topic at hearing by, 6293.
Deputed Testamony, a full sister to, was foaled at Bonita farm, Md, 1102.
Deputy Governor, Del Mar Derby, 5186, 5187ped; Robert Henwood on, 5226.
Deputy Minister, Silver Deputy, 1st sw sired by, 4912; selected as inductee to Canadian Horse Rac Hall of Fame, 6822.
Deputy Minister S, 7914.
Derby Italiano, Zaizoom wins, first four finishers Eng-trained, David Hedges on, 3139.
Derby Trial S, Edward L. Bowen on, 2801, 2825; Nielsen rating of live coverage on Wide World of Sports, 2880.
De Rigeur, disqualified for testing positive for theobromine at Ascot, 444.
Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, Seattle Dancer, wnr of, David Hedges on, 3139.
Desert Vixen S, 5504.
Desormeaux, Kent, won 83 races through first 46 days of Pim mtg, Steve Thomas on, 3268p; broke Steve Cauthen's record for most stks wins by apprent jockey, 11th stks win at Lrl, 3686; lead apprentice rider began riding two days a week at LaD, 4572; continues to ride at LaD, Sar, Tim as well as Pim, 5114.
DeStasio, Richard, trnr elec to HBPA, NY div, bd of dirs, 6010.
DeStefano, Michael, Michael Lischin, and Betsy Mackintosh, form Equine Capital Corp, 5866, 6259.

Destry Again, top-priced, Fasig-Tipton Midlantic mixed sale, 1206.
Determinant, to stand at Corbett Farm in '88, 7900.
Determine, 7537p.
Determine S, 522.
Determined Writer, Labor Day H, 1st sw, 5665, 5666ped.
Devil's Bride, La Centinela S, Robert Henwood on, 850; La Habra S, 1936ped; Comely S, 2956ped; Ernie Munick on, 2989.
Dew, Dr. Thomas, elec to bd of dirs on Ill Tbd Brdrs and Ownrs Found, 6255.
Dewhurst S, Eng, Wm Hill withdraws sponsorship, 938; to be sponsored by Three Chimneys Farm for 3 yrs, 2320.
Diabolo, dies, 2068.
Diadem S, gr. III race in Britain's Festival of Rac, 586.
Diamond Dandy, Turnberry Isle S, 1st sw, 5781ped.
Diamond Head Ranch, acquires Total Pleasure for stud in 1987, 1914.
Diamond Knight, Buckram Oak S, 1st sw, 2523ped, 2524.
Diamond, William J., named exec vp of Fasig-Tipton, 2055.
Diana, David L., appointed to Ill Rac Bd, 7410.
Diana H, Ernie Munick on, 5021, 5174.
DiAngelo, Joseph T., trnr elec to HBPA, NY div, bd of dirs, 6010.
Diapason, Phoenix H, 2815ped.
Diaz, Dennis, apptd to bd of dirs of Fla Tbd Brdrs Assn, 2432.
Dice Cup, Whimsical S, 1st sw, 2828ped; Poinciana H, 7913ped.
Dice Passer, Yo Tambien H (1st div, dh), 1st sw, 7612ped.
Dickerson, to stand at Frisch's Farm in 1987, 2068.
Dickinson, Michael, (Eng), decides to train in America, 1396; sent out his first NA starter on June 30 at Pha, 4096.
Dickinson, Tony, trnr of Wayward Lad makes purch of same, 3393.
Diemetron, and full brothr Brassy Bargain won back-to-back races, 7414.
Dietrich, Sheldon, term expires with OSRC, 5839.
Digamist, Phoenix S, David Hedges on, 4898.
DiLibero, Celestino, ownr of Lawmaker, leading sire in 1986 of 2yo wnrs, 552; announced plans to disperse stock and sell farm near Citra, Fla, 4706.
Dillard, Dave, elec three-yr term of NCTBA, re-elect pres of NCTBA at ann mtg, 2432.
Dillman, Nancy, sold second highest-priced f at Fasig-Tipton Ky sum yrlg sale, 4515p.
DiMauro, Steve, Steve Thomas on, 648, 649p; re elec vp of Eastern NY T'bred Brdrs, 7929.
Dimeo, Vince, outrider, Steve Thomas on, 2050p, 2051.
Dimethylglycine (DMG), a controversial nutrient, Les Sellnow on, 3855.
Diminuendo, Cherry Hinton S, David Hedges on, 4752; Hoover Fillies Mile, David Hedges on, 5900p.
Ding Dong Daddy, to stand at Circle Z Ranch in 1988, 7322.
Di Rienni, Joseph, letter to editor rebuttal to comments regarding reducing the size of field in the Ky Derby, 3432.
Disco Dom, retired, to stand at Golden Creek Farm in 1988, 7458.
Discovered Gold, half-brother to Mr. Redoy, won maiden race at Dmr on Aug 10 for first win since Gold Rush S, Mar 28, 4976.
Discovery Girl, Ala champ older female, 7278.
Discovery H, 7338; Ernie Munick on, 7378.
Diseases, contagious and infectious, Kimberly S. Herbert on, Ky Farm Mgrs Mtg, with Dr. Michael McDonald discussing, 1203.
Dismasted, won $45,000 allow race at Bel on July 25, for first win since Long Island H on Nov 1, 1986, 4576; Violet H (2nd div), 5670ped.
Display H (1986), 380, Russ Harris on, 405.
Display S, 7162.
Distaff Championship, Ernie Munick on, 7036.
Distaff Classic S, 5166.
Distaff H, 1940, 1944, Ernie Munick on, 1907p.
Distribution of foals, stks wnrs, arranged geographically from crops of 1975 thru 1984, Dan Mearns on, 3063.
Divot Digger S, 6206.
Dixie H, 3111; 1961 running at Pim, 3161.
Dixieland Band—Cacti f, second highest priced f at Fasig-Tipton sum yrlg sale, 4516p.
Dixie Miss S, 3365.
Dixon, Bill and Phyllis, acquire 25-per-cent interest in Maryland Sales Agency, 1363.
Dixon, Monica, succeeded as pr mgr for English Jockey Club by David Pipe, 6258.
D J Stable, wnr of Penn Award for ownr, 555.
DMG (dimethylglycine), Les Sellnow on, 3855.
DMSO, drug used to reduce inflammation in joints and areas where trauma has occurred as a result of injury in horses, Les Sellnow on, 3459.
Doctor Stat, Nebraska Stallion of the Yr for 1986, 1566.
Dodman, Dr. Nicholas, and colleague Dr. Louis Shuster, researchers at Tufts School of Medicine in Mass, treating cribbers with narcotic-antagonist drugs, 3426.
Dog show, fourth annual at Sar held in Aug, 5444.
Dogwood Farm, pres Cot Campbell comments on increasing investments, 2616, announced plans to move headquarters of to Aiken, SC, from Atlanta, Ga, 2888;Carl Gough named treas of, to move headquarters from Atla, Ga to Aiken, SC on July 20, 4371; will establish office in Lex in Sept, to be overseen by vp Margaret Layton, named as com dir is Cary Frommer, 4572.
Dogwood S, 4031.
Dogwood Stable, acquires Top Guest, 2020; purchase of Orfano, 3314; and trnr Angel Penna end assn, 3525; purchases Inlander, privately, 4661; sold farm property near Greenville, Ga, 7246; George Howard named a vp of, 7527.
Dolan, Patricia, on record price for yrlg sold in Ohio set at inaug sale by Natl Equine Sales Co, report on sale, 5268; on Wash Tbd Brdrs yrlg sale report, 5874.
Dole, Sen. Robert, 2927p.
Dominion Day H, 4181.
Donati, Bill, apptd dir of pub and track anncr at Sun for 1987-88, 5774.
Don B., pensioned, 5774.
Doncaster, winds up to 80 mph cause races to be abandoned and grandstand unsafe at, 2164.
Don Leon S, 7178.
Don MacBeth Award, Julie Krone recipient of, 5596.
Don MacBeth Memorial Jockey Fund, estab, info avail, 6010; advance ticket sales and sponors raise money to benefit, 7221.
Donn, Doug, pres of Gulfstream Park, Steve Thomas on, 5305p; named Man of the Yr by the Jockey Agents' Benevolent Assn, 7554.
Donnally, Eddie, on Jockeys' Guild protest of La State Rac Comm ruling to permit random drug testing of jockeys and uphold FG requirement of jockeys' waiver of liability, La State Rac Comm revocation of Penntex Corp license to operate EvD, 16; wins Eclipse Award hon mention for newspaper writing, 590; on investigation of narcotic distrib operation in La, 792; on capital improvement bill for Oaklawn Park, to extend rac days, simulcasting, handle and takeout increases, additional revenue to go for capital improvements, 1728; and Amy Owens, on bill signed by Ark gov to increase pm takeout at for the state, exacta wag begins at, rac days extended, 2162; on Demons Begone's Rebel S, 2222, 2224; on Very Subtle's Fantasy S, 2574; on legalizing pm rac in Texas must pass statewide referendum on Nov 3, 4980; on positive drug tests of horses in care of 9 La trnrs, suspensions given, 5446; on statewide referendum to legalize pari-mutuel rac in Texas Nov 3, 6142; on Bonshamile's Golden Harvest H, on Success Express' Sport of Kings Futurity, 6254; on issues of pro- and anti-rac forces before pm vote in Texas, 6460.
Donna's Dolly, retired from rac, 6142.
Donn H, Jack Will on, 1904p, 1905, 1948, 1950.
Donovan, William, trnr of Lost Code, moves operation from BTC after recent purse cuts, to Pha, 3544.
Don's Irish Melody, Chaucer Cup H, 1st sw, 3619, 3620ped, Ralph Thornton on, ownrs, John Coelho and Peter Valenti, 3635.
Don't Forget Me, Two Thousand Guineas, David Hedges on, 2975.
Don't Knock It, Bet Big S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 7776ped.
Dontstop Themusic, in foal to Lyphard, 6431.
Doonesbear, Chicago H, 7904, 7905ped.
Doonesbury S, div for c graduates of Calif Tbd sales' Northern Calif yrlg sale, at BM, 5839.
Dormello (Arg), San Francisco Mile H, 3252ped.
Dorothy Enslow Combs Cancer Research Building, named for late wife of Leslie Combs II, dedicated at UK, 7365.
Dorothy Gaylord—Hawaii f, top-priced yrlg at Fasig-Tipton Ky winter mixed sale, 497.
Dorothy Russell Havemayer Foundation, and La State Univ. School of Vet Medicine, spsr Equine workshops and conference in La., 7929.
Dosage theory, combines mathematics and history to deterime a runner's characteristics, Steve Thomas on, 2652.
Doss, Chris, replaced as co-chairman of Birmingham Rac Comm, 2020.
Double Bundles, Hendrie S, 3255ped.
Double Feint, Poker S, 3891ped; Col. F. W. Koester H, 7172ped.
Doubles Partner, Sweet Tooth S, 4339, 4340ped; Anne Arundel H, 6725, 6727ped.
Doubl Rab H, 2822.
Douglas, Robert Finch, letter to editor (rebuttal to editorial) on Lasix, 3688.
Douieb, Oliver, Noble Minstrel wins European Free H for second win in three yrs, David Hedges on, 2622.
Dove Creek Farm, acquires Passing Zone for stud in 1987, 330.
Dover Ridge, Rushing Man S, 1st sw, 7774, 7775ped.
Dow Jones Industrial Average,

Advest Group's Bill LeFevre comments on, 2755.
Downey, Karen Johnson, on Howard Kaskel, 5152p, 5153; replaces Susan Morris as photo services coordinator for NYRA, 6255.
Downing, C. Gibson, to receive William H. May Award, 1732.
Downs, Willie, dies, 5853.
Dowsing, Trusthouse Forte S, David Hedges on, 5900.
Doyle, Paul, dies, 444.
Drachma, Gallant Man S, 1st sw, 1st sw for mare and ownr, 5339ped.
Drake, Willis K. (Bill), elected to bd of dir of United Tote Inc, 513.
Drapeau, Yo Tambien H (2nd div), 1st sw, 7613,7614ped.
Dr. Bee Jay, Blue Skies H, 5046ped.
Dr. Blum, to stand at Sugar Maple Farm in 1988, moved from Glencrest Farm, 6057.
Dr. Blum—Born to Boogie f, top price, Ohio Tbd Sales Co mixed sale, 5539.
Dr. Carter, to stand at Gainesway as property of Mrs. Frances A. Genter, 5312.
Dr. Dalton, Bachelor S, 1st sw, 2677ped.
Dream Team, Anoakia S, 1st sw, 6218ped; Robert Henwood on, 6251p; Oak Leaf S, 6520ped, Robert Henwood on, 6580, 6581p.
Dresden S, David Hedges on, 4615.
Drew, Don, appt AKS rep on the bd of dirs of TRA, 2126.
Drey, Alan, elec to bd of dir on Ill Tbd Brdrs and Ownrs Found, 6255.
Dr. Fager, wnr of Haw Gold Cup H on Oct 21, 1967, for Tartan Stables, 5713.
Dr. Francis, Minn-owned hcap 2yo filly in 1986, 2256.
Dr. Geo. Adams, ATBHA's Stallion of the Year 1986, 1250.
Driver, Monica, elected vp of Genesee Valley Brdrs Assn, 396.
Drone, heads Leading Sires of 2yos by Earnings thru April 21, 1987, 2770; thru April 25, 1987, 2894; injured, to miss remainder of 1987 breeding season, 3356; dies, 4458.
Drop Me a Note S, 5186.
Drugs, testing of jockeys permitted by La State Rac Comm, 16; therapeutic guidelines for use of drug flunixin to be developed by NASRC Vet-Chemist Advisory Com, 258; Theobromine traces found in De Rigeur at Ascot, 444; investigation of narcotic distrib operation in La tracks, 792; role of govt in testing for in rac, Edward L. Bowen on, 831; Birmingham Rac Comm passes resolution that licensed track personnel must sign waivers allowing tests for, 902; testing, OSRC strengthens rule on, 1496; testing, Edward L. Bowen on, of jockeys, 1429p; Dierdre B. Biles on positive testing to chemicals added to feed and water, 1568p, 1570; Cocaine, Guest Commentary Robert M. Resnick on, 2058p, 2059; Univ of Ky Research Found conducts research project to determine permissible levels of tranquilizers, xylazine and detomidine, 2391; steroid ban in Britain, 2397; Ohio State Rac Comm revised rule on human drug testing went into effect Mar 29, 3144; use of narcotic-antagonists to treat cribbing at Tufts School of Medicine in Grafton, Mass, 3426; info on results of test from all breeds of flat rnrs and Standardbreds, contained in an ann summ published by Assn of Official Rac Chemists, 3430; equine pharmaceutical, Synacid, to be marketed in France, 4698; amount and type of counterfeit in animal drug market, 7558.
Drug and alcohol abuse, John Mayton on, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Trak Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Drummond, A., engraving of Aleppo in Syria, by, 2205p.
Drysdale, Inger, contributed six photos of jockeys to Ahead With Horses, 3525.
du Breil, Alain, dies, 4210.
Duchess S, 4902.
Duchossois, Richard, ownr of AP considering building stadium for Chicago Bears on track site, 1826; elect mbr of TJC, 2760; announced no racing at AP in 1988, 5268; recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Ill, 6173.
Duck Dance H, 5034.
Duckpower, Heresy S, 1st sw, 3740ped; Marine S, 3894; Toronto Cup H, 5792ped; Col. R. S. McLaughlin S, 6383, 6384ped.
Dudgeon, Elizabeth J., on Noor, 4077.
Due North, Maryland City H, 7756ped.
Due Process Stable, owner of 1986 Md-bred older female champion Squan Song, 262.
Duke and Duchess of York, Prince Andrew and wife, Sarah, at WO for Queen's Plate, 4538p.
Duluth, Daryl's Joy S (2nd div), 5054ped.
Dumtadumtadum—Chief's Crown f, foaled, 1st foal by sire, 902.
Duncan, Joe, purchases Sticky Situation, 1785p.
Dunham, Bob G., trnr elec to HBPA, NY div, bd of dirs, 6010.
Dunlop, John, trnr of Highland Chieftain, whose win in Premio U.N.I.R.E. moved him ahead with more money earned overseas than any other British trnr for '87, David Hedges on, 7864.
Dunn, C. Kenneth, promoted to positions of pres and chief operating officer at AP, 4938.
Dunne, Francis P., dies, 7237p.
Dunn, Philip, to join NYRA as exec dir of product development, 754B; supervisory duties of broadcasting programming dept for NYRA, 6268.
Duplocillin, British trnrs penalized for horses showing traces of, 1291.
du Pont, Allaire, re-elec trustee of TOBA, 5010.
du Pont, Mrs. Margaret, and Mrs. Margaret Bloss, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 3342, 3343p.
duPont, Mrs. Richard C., and Alfred G. Vanderbilt at TOBA Awards dinner, 6535p.
Durazna S, 7906.
Durham Cup S, 5351.
Durr, R. C., resigned from then named to different position on Ky State Racing Commission, 7929.
Durso, Mrs. C. V. (Grace), dies, 664.
Dusty Fare, destroyed on June 15 after injury at LaD, 3816.
Dutch Acres Farm, acquires Stay the Course for stud in 1987, 328.
Dutrow, Richard, trnr elec to HBPA, NY div, bd of dirs, 6010; trng group of horses ownd by Loblolly Stable, 6788; resigns from bd of dir of NJ div of HBPA, replaced by Jose Martin, 7410.
Dwight D., Tallahassee H, Art Grace on, 489; 1st sw, 536ped; Gulfstream Sprint Championship H, 1807ped, 1808.
Dwyer, Austin, pres of Calif Tbd Farm Man Assn for 1987, 588; outgoing pres of Calif T'bred Farm Mgrs Assn, 7929.
Dwyer S, Russ Harris on, 4152, 4162.
Dye, Larry, assoc exec dir of Morris Animal Found, 3263.
Dyna Gulliver, Japan's Horse of the Yr and 3yo male champ, 3036.

E

Earl, Percy, painting of Boswell by, 6824.
Early Answer, Minn-bred champ 2yo f in 1986, 2256.
Early Snow, Sutter H, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 3889ped.
Early Times Turf Classic S, 2950, Steve Thomas on, 2994.
Earners, leading, in Europe, 49; what all-time brought as yrlgs, 790; constant and current dollars, 872, 1790; May 9, 1987, 3015.
Earn Your Stripes, Pomona Derby, 1st sw, 6086ped.
Earthquake, in Southern Calif on Oct 1, 6012.
Easter Mary, shared NJ 1986 champ 2yo f honors with Ray's Gift, 2018; Honey Fox S, 1st sw, 3246ped.
Eastern Lord—Merry's Hi Note f, top price, Canadian Tbd Horse Society, Man-div, yrlg sale, 6566.
Eastern New York T'bred Breeders, Everett Schoenborn reelec pres of, other dirs of, 7929.
Eaton, Lee, serves as judge for MHBA's 53rd ann show for Md-bred yrlgs, 4214.
Eatontown H (two divs), 4648, 4649.
Eaton-Williams, and Mill Ridge Farm, acted separately as agts in selling yrlgs taken in receivership from Tom Gentry by Citizens Fidelity Bank, at Kee sel sum sale, 4440.
Eberhardt, Anne M., on 1986 Eclipse Award champ 3yo f Tiffany Lass, 320; on Ms. Susan Proskauer, 852, 853p; on New Mexico's Tbd brdg prog, Stephen Fidel, River Oaks training center, Casey Darnell, and son, Cliff, 1890p, 1891p, 1892, 1893p, 1894p, 1895p; on sweepstakes bill under review of NM's gov, 2016; on Maxwell H. Gluck Equine Research Center appts dir of, to open mid-May, to sponsor along with Univ of Ky's Equine Research Found the 5th Intl Conference on Equine Infectious Diseases, 2426; on sweepstakes bill vetoed by NM gov, Garrey Carruthers, 2430; on Mrs. Helen M. Polinger's complete dispersal of Tbd stock, 2559; on Brokers Tip's burial at Ky Derby Museum Walk of Champions, 2624; on Chic Shirine's Ashland S, 2730; on Both Ends Burning retires from rac, 3178; on Steve Canyon wnr of Bolla Hard Scuffle Stp H, sched to race in NY Turf Writers Stp H at Sar, 3312; on Mrs. Margaret Bloss and Mrs Margaret du Pont, 3342; on visit of Gaston and Eliane Blondel from Switzerland to Ky with other mbrs of horse brdrs from Switzerland, 3684; on Nelson Bunker Hunt, 3850, 3851p; on complete dispersal of Warner L. Jones Jr.'s Tbd stock to be held this yr, 4094; on Waquoit's Michigan Mile and One-Eighth H, 4300; on Bolshoi Boy's Cornhusker H, 4751p; on extreme temps and high humidity causes of heat exhaustion in horses, 4854; on Ak-Sar-Ben's decline in attend and handle since competition with dog rac in Neb, 4830; on stp rac for first time at Atl, 5488; on Lillie F. Webb, 5764p, 5765; on trnrs susp by stewards at TP, 5872; on Howard P. Giordano apptd chrmn and pres of NY City OTB Corp succeeding Harry Mc-

Cabe, 5951; on Marianne Millard and Bea Rous, Richard K. Sinkler, Joseph Imbesi, recipients of TOBA state brdr awards, 6168; on Gee Tex's foals Myakka Joe, Bandigee, and Gee's Trader wnrs on Nov 22 at Lad, 7414; on ped of Ferdinand, 3, 30ped (Br Cup issue); on Le Glorieux's Japan Cup, 7440; on Centennial Farms and founder and gen partner Don Little, 7720; on death of Mlle. Somebody, 7781.
Eckrosh, James E., and William Pappas own 1st sw, 7777.
Eclipse, painting of by George Stubbs, sched for auction at Christie's London, Edward L. Bowen on, 5619p; sale of George Stubbs painting of, 7579.
Eclipse Awards, 1986 media, 260; 1986 recipients of, 313; 1986 wnrs of, Rhonda L. Williams on, 478; winning photo of John Henry and groom Jose Mercado, 442; writing award winners, 590; of Merit, Herman Cohen receives, 584; Edward L. Bowen on, Lady's Secret Horse of the Yr, Kleins, Grinstead, Rochelle, ownrs, Lukas, trainer, Herman Cohen, Award of Merit, 1136p, 1137p; lack of media coverage of dinner for, date should be changed for maximum impact, Edward L. Bowen on, 7579; 1987 median, 7862; Eclipse Award for Photography, Dan Farrell recipient of 1987, 7862; criteria for wnrs of, views and predictions for 1987, Edward L. Bowen on, 7879.
Eclipse S, 3358; David Hedges on, 4149.
Economy, U. S., shown steady for past 12 months, factors that could influence domestic buyers at yrlg auctions, 4253.
Eddery, Pat, 44; among riders sched to compete in intl invitation races at Hanshin Race Course in western Japan, 4262; third consec Arc win, David Hedges on, 6046.
Eddie Read H, 5050, Robert Henwood on, 5084; Nielsen rat of, 5110.
Edelnash, top price, Flying Zee Stable's dispersal at Sar, Rhonda L. Williams on, 5204.
Eden Park, Sonoma S, 5648, 5650ped.
Edgewood S, 3376
Edmonton Distaff S, 5673.
Edwards, Dave, Harold Washburn, and Pete Kules form Equivideo Inc, 6255.
Edwards, Edwin F., gov of La, comments on Natl lic bill, 5444.
Egret H, 5943, 6376.
Egyptian Rose—Danzig c, fourth highest priced c sold at Kee select sale, 4440.
Ehrlinspeil, Robyn, suffers fractured vertebrae and hyperextended knee in spill at Crc, 3546.
EHV-1, equine virus, six British research centers have been chosen to spearhead campaign against, by David Hedges, 4304.
Eilken, Louis E., dir of rac at Cby given title of Handicapper Emeritus for Bud Arlington Million, 5118.
Eillo S, 4775.
Eisenstark, Eliot, dir of Fla HBPA, 7782.
E. L. Allee Ranch, acquired by Mr. and Mrs. Beckett, renamed Beckett Ranch, 5774.
El Baba, Simply Brave, 1st sw sired by, 6386; and General Holme, to relocate to Fla, after Warnerton Farm is sold, 3305.
El Baba—Ivory Tower f, foaled, 3263.
Elberton Hill Farm, to acquire Regent Cat for stud in 1987, 1152; acquires Mr. Howard, Lord Lister and Bishop Northcraft for stud in 1988, 7132.
El Camino Real Derby, Robert Henwood on, 974p, 975p, 1000.
El Comandante, Clasico Marlboro del Caribe held at, Milton C. Toby on, 7724p, 7725p.
El Conquistador S, 4026.
Elect—Nureyev f, second highest priced f at Kee sum yrlg select sale, 4433p.
Electric Blue, to stand at Blue Ridge Farm in 1988, 4308.
Electro-stimulation, Les Sellnow on, 5766.
El Encino S, Robert Henwood on, 851, 878.
Eleta, Fernando, Caribbean racing leader with Mrs. Eleta, 7726p, on breeding in Caribbean, 7726.
El Gran Capitan, dies, 6510.
El Gran Senor—Vive La Reine c, top price at Goffs Irish Narl yrlg sale, 6134.
Elite Syncopation, purchased, to stand at Lori Marr Farm for 1987, 988.
Elkhorn S, 2699.
Elliott, Jack, on Placid Ark voted Ansett Natl Horse of the Yr Award in Australia by Aust Writers' Assn, 5631; on Rubiton's Underwood S in Aust, on Bart Cummings to run Beau Zam in Caulfield Cup, on Rosedale beaten at Melbourne, 6090; on Rosedale to run in Melbourne Cup, on Marwong's Caulfield Guineas thru disq, on Toscan Girl dies, 6252; on Lord Reims' Caulfield Cup in Australia, 6415; on Kensei's Melbourne Cup, on Nelson Bunker Hunt's Rosedale third in Melbourne Cup, 6781; on "Cup Day" in Australia, 6782; on Australia's Spring Carnival, div leaders, 7377; on upcoming races at The West Australian Turf Club, on Placid Ark's Winterbottom S, on Sir Kiddle's Doomben Dash, 7659; on upgrading of Melbourne Autumn Carnival, 7696.
Ellis, Mrs. Ruth R., dies, 1308.
Ellis, Thomas (Bo), manning the starter's stand at Wat, 2808.
Ellison, Spearl, Braujoia, 1st sw ownd by, 6089.
Ellis Park, to offer 14 stks during 1987 mtg, 2626; sched to open for off-season trng May 1, 2808; officials at announced a revised stks sched for mtg at, purses for 14 stks incr, policy of limiting almost half of stks to horses stabled on the grounds, discontinued, 3548; plants 36-acres of soybeans to keep the grounds looking green, 3942; NASRC assoc mbr connected to Tbd industry, 4402; largest payoff for $2 Daily Double bet in history of, 5446.
Ellsworth, Rex, Meschach Tenney, Ray Bell, and Charlie Whittingham at Swaps S, 4850p.
Elmendorf Farm, fed appeals court has upheld sale of to Jack Kent Cooke, dismissing claim on property by Kinghaven Farms, 4456; acquires Auspiciante for stud in 1988, 7898.
El Raggaas, to stand at Bonita Farm after the 1987 rac season, 2224.
El Serrano, arrives in Fla for freshening and acclimatization, then to NY and Woody Stephens, 1521.
Elsmo, Ralph, resigns as coordinator of Preakness events for Pim, 4572.
Embrace the Wind, retired, to stand at Graywood Farm in 1988, 7456.
Emerald Ridge Farm, acquires Regal Search for stud in 1988, 7898.
EMO Group, Gleen J. Sedam Jr. elect to bd of dirs of, 6268.
Emmett, Melissa, letter to Fasig-Tipton for non-participatory share in Lady's Secret, 7694.
Empress Tigere, Villager S, 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, 7772ped.
Encino, to stand at North Ridge Farm in 1987, 2068.
Endear, champ Ky-bred handicap mare of 1986, 2168.
Endless Surprise, Columbia H, 1st sw, 7636, 7637ped.
Endurance, injured, 6788.
Endurance Championship, Ernie Munick on, 7036.
Engelhard, Charles, on high-priced yrlgs, 917p.
Engelhart, Joseph M., buys Happy Times Farm with Kenneth C. Schuermann, name to change to Classicway Farm, 1620.
Engine One S, 6366.
ENGLAND: 1986 purse distribution in, 9; foal production report, 1; number of sires in, 10; TBA gives special award to Paul Mellon, 442; attend and handle, 929; Epsom Derby purses, race dates, British trnrs penalized for horses showing positive with drugs, British tracks proposing all-weather tracks, 1291; Michael Dickinson, champ trnr in, decides to trn in America, British Jockey Club insititutes drug testing for jockeys, Tea For Two wins Hong Kong Derby with Tony Cruz up, 1396; Schweppes Golden Mile, new race for 3yos and up, 1620; David Hedges on Princess Anne's successful first steeplechase jump on Cnoc Na Cuille, repairs at Ascot estimated, 1566; Newmarket, jet fighter crashes in Tbd training area, 1564p; Steve Thomas on, Flatterer, Am stp champ's 2nd place finish in Champion Hurdle, 1914; nonresident trnrs and jockeys in will pay 29 per cent tax on winnings, 1866p; one of the largest stabling complexes in GB being built by Unex Corp Ltd, 3263; and Ireland, leading sires by progeny earnings, leading 1st crop sires in, 3421, top 20 leading sires in, 3686; top dozen televised sports in, horse rac received more televised exposure during 1986 than any sport except snooker and cricket in, 4969; and Ireland, leading sires thru Sept 6 in, 5585; and Ireland, leading sires of 2yos in, thru Sept 28, 1987, 6628; and Ireland, an overview of breeding in, 6813; and Ireland, leading sires in, thru Sept. 28, 1987, 6826; avg price of farmland is lowest since 1978, but beginning to strengthen, 7690.
England, Phil, nominated for Sovereign Award as Trainer of the Yr, 7554.
English Jockey Club, distribution of 1986 purses, 9; David Pipe succeeds Monica Dixon as pr mgr for, 6258.
Entitled To, Norristown H, 6518ped; Paterson H, 7186ped, Don Zamarelli on, 7234; Walter Haight H, 7474ped.
Entrances, at farms, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 836p, 837p, 838p.
Environmental Conserv Comm, and Rac and Wag Comm, held joint leg hearing on status of NY's Tbd and Standardbred industries, 2983.
E. Palmer Heagerty H, 6074.
Epidaurus, Robet Henwood on, wnr of San Pasqual H, 1063; 1006, 1008ped; Native Diver H, Robert Henwood on, 7880.
Epitome, Br Cup Juvenile Fillies, K. S. Herbert on (Br Cup issue), 82p, 84p, 85p; ped of, Amy Owens on (Br Cup issue), 88, 89; Pocahontas S, 1st sw,

7176, 7177ped; Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, Edward L. Bowen on, 7303, 7305p.
Epsom Derby, purses/race dates, 1291; wag on thru legalized bookmakers, 3538.
Epstein, Mortan A., ownr elec to HBPA, NY div, bd of dirs, 6010.
E. P. Taylor S, 6390.
Equinall Stable, Glacial Princess named Ohio 1986 Horse of the Yr and top handicap mare, 754B; Glacial Princess destroyed, 2766.
Equine assets, depreciation scheds of, 6293.
Equine Capital Corp., formed, 5866, 6259.
Equine Immunogenetics and Immunology Conference, 1st, and fifth int'l Equine Lymphocyte Alloantigen Workshop held in La., 7929.
Equine Industry Program, at Univ of Louisville, students enrolled in, 5836.
Equine Infectious Anemia, Kimberly S. Herbert on, outbreak in Manitoba, 1860; prevention of, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 6464.
Equine Infectious Diseases, fifth Intl conf held in Lex on, 6138; African Horsesickness topic at, 6458.
Equine influenza virus II, outbreak in SAf, 440.
Equine Leucoencephalomalacia, kills 16 horses in Md, causes of, 786.
Equine loans, borrowing costs incr for horsemen, 5438.
Equine Lymphocyte Alloantigen Workshop, fifth int'l and 1st Equine Immunogenetics and Immunology Conference held in La., 7929.
Equine medicine, male graduates earn more than female counterparts, 1855.
Equine Nutrition and Physiology Society, to meet at Colo State Univ, 2125; 10th Biennial to be held June 11-13, 3314.
Equine taxes, house bill to affect, 6606.
Equine viral arteritis, found in horses in Can, 440; Canada's EVA Committee, controlling EVA in Canada, recommendations for control, 934; Deirdre B. Biles on carrier stallions identification by semen testing and test breeding, 1146; CTHS releases list of 51 Canadian stallions testing neg for, 1392p, 1394; CTHS lists stallions testing neg, 1697.
Equine Virology Research Foundation, announces 3.5 million pounds pledged to, by individuals, stables, trusts, etc., Lord Porchester chrmn of trustees of, David Hedges on, 4304.
Equipoise Mile H, 4486; Joe Agrella on, 4498.
Equitrack, and Fibresand, all weather track surfaces being tried at Newmarket, David Hedges on, 7864.
Equivest Breeders' Sales Co., reaches an agreement with GS to hold auctions at the track's sales center, 3686; Lester W. Salzman named pres and chrmn of bd of, other officers listed, to hold first Tbd vendue at GS, 4572.
Equivideo, Inc., formed, 6255.
Equus Expo '87, at GS titled Protecting Your Investment in the Equine Athlete, 3919.
Equus H, 3246.
Erasmus, Dr. Balthus, authority on African Horsesickness, speaker at Conf on Equine Infectious Diseases, 6458.
Erie Downs, Richard Lerma named dir of rac and rac sec at, pres Gary Clark announces positions of gen mgr and dir of operations eliminated, 1972; offers simulcasts of Penn, 2126; sched opening date changed and approved by Pa State Horse Rac Comm, 2256.
Erin Acres, acquires Junction for stud in 1987, 858.
Erwin, Woody, dies, 513.
Escalation, Melaleuca S, 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, 4920, 4921ped.
Escondido H, 5512.
Eskimo, moved to Woodstock Farm for stud in 1988, 6346; to stand at Franks Farm in 1988, 6682.
ESPN, *The Winner's Circle*, 2020; presents Cherry Hill Mile S and Gotham S on delayed telecast, Nielsen rating of, 2421; Nielsen ratings of cov of Ark and Ala Derbies, 2756; Nielsen rating of live telecast of Blue Grass S, 2880; Nielsen rating for Ohio Derby, 3810; and Tbd Sports, recipients of John A. Morris Award, 5594; ratings improve in 1987, 7061.
Esprit Du Nord—Seneca c, foaled in France, 3180p.
Essex H, 1938, 1940.
Estevez, Manny, 1st graded sw, Art Grace on, 311; dir of Fla HBPA, 7782.
Estrapade, 14p, 314p; wins Eclipse Award as 1986 champ female turf runner, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 324; champ Ky-bred female turf horse of 1986, 1986 Ky-bred Eclipse Award wnr, 2168.
Eternal Prince, moved to Kinsman Stud near Ocala, Fla for 1988 season, 5314.
Etobicoke S, 5788.
Eubanks, Richard, suspended from trng until June 1988, 5548.
Eureka Downs, Joe Gorajec hired as gen mgr of, 5079.
Eurobird, Irish St. Leger, David Hedges on, 6257.
EUROPE: David Hedges on American jumpers abroad, Lester Piggott's prosecution by income tax inspectors, all-weather tracks in Britain, Phoenix Park in Dublin announces 1 million (Irish) race, 1730; David Hedges on, The Two Thousand Guineas, fillies to run this yr, European Horse Sales, new sales company to hold July sale, 1864; review of rac season, David Hedges on, 6870.
European Breeders' Fund, a supporter of race in Britain's Festival of Rac, 586; foals eligible to enter races and Breeders' Cup races held during 1989, largest sponsor of British rac, 1560.
European Free H, Noble Minstrel wnr of, David Hedges on, 2622.
Evangeline Downs, rac license of Penntex Corp revoked by La State Rac Comm, 16; sale of to La Savings Assn, 786; names Norris E. Gwin rac sec, 1522; revitalized, announces 91 racing days by LSRC, 1398; Briggite McDonald will serve as reservations mgr at, 1689; renovation under way on clubhouse, 1826; Clayton Babineaux joins as pari-mutuel mgr, 2166; record opening night crowd at, 2571; purses increased by 10 per cent at, 3816; Barq's Olde Tyme Root Beer to sponsor a pair of new stks at, this summer, 4214; La State Rac Comm approved rac simulcasts from FG to, 7049.
Evans, Dr. Dan R., heads AAEP prepurch exam com for yrlgs, Kimberly S. Herbert on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 32.
Evans, Gomer Sr., named Breeder of the Yr by ATBHA for 1986, 1250; recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Ark, 6168.
Evans, Jim and Associates, receives award from Ky chapter of American Society of Landscape Architects, 1056.
Evans, Linda, (Br Cup issue), 61p.
Evans, Luther, wins Eclipse Award hon mention for newspaper writing, 590; dies, 2390.
Evans, Richard P., recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Va, 6183.
Everett, Don, elected vp of Tbd of Neb, 7554.
Everett, Marje, at Brdrs' Cup Classic, 29p (Br Cup issue).
Everglades S, Jack Will on, 1142, 1143p, 1192; Jack Will on, 7892; 7907.
Ever Ready Derby, total pool expected to exceed 450,000 pounds in 1987, Middle East owners account for large proportion of nominated horses, 2164.
Exacta, $2, track-record return at TP, 1359.
Excalibur S, 3484.
Excellently—Journey At Sea c, foaled, 3356p.
Excelsior H, 2678, 2679.
Excitable Lady, dies, 6682.
Excitable Lady—Alydar f, sold for $600,000 at F-T Ky sale, 2620; top price, F-T Ky, 2yos in trng sale, Amy Owens on, 2844p.
Exit Smiling—The Minstrel c, top price at F-T Ky sum yrlg sale, 4514p.
Exclusive Canadian, to stand at Windy Hill Farm in 1987, 2364.
Exclusive Darling, to enter stud at Hazeldene Farm in 1987, 3994.
Exclusive Enough, Commonwealth Bud Brdrs Cup H, 6391ped.
Exclusive One, to stand at Sagamore Farm for 1987, 988.
Exhibition Park, Telephone account betting extended for one yr, 1496; will race 127 days, 1866p.
Expectancy, dies, 2068.
Experimental Free Handicap, for 2yo c assigned more than 126 pounds, 938; for 2yo 1986, Capote and Brave Raj champions in their divisions, 969p; *The Blood-Horse* for 1986, 1663-1688p.
Explosive Darling, Deirdre B. Biles on Ill-bred Horse of the Yr 1986, other champions listed, 1823; Swoon's Son H, 3479ped.
Explosive Girl, Aks Brdrs' Cup S, 4198ped.
Expressman, to stand at Ridgeley Farm in 1987, 858.
Extra Hitch, hon as SC 2yo champ male of 1986, 2890.
Extranix, Orange County H, 5513ped.

F

Fabled Monarch, moved to Classicway Farm for stud in 1988, from Plum Lane Farm, 7132; to stand at Classicway Farm in '88, 7900.
Fabre, Andre, trnr of Soviet Star advises to keep him out of Epsom Derby, to keep to shorter distances, leading apprent jockey Corey Black to ride for stable of, David Hedges on, 3274.
Fabrina, won maid-spec-wt race at LaD, 5734.
Fabulous Move, Display H (1986), 1st sw, 380ped; Russ Harris on, 405.
Fair Grounds, jockey waiver of liability upheld by La State Rac Comm, 16; purses of 12 stks lowered, 262; stewards at issue trnrs lic to Calvin Stone, 330; cancellation of rac at due to rain, 788; purses, daily avg through Jan 27, 930; apprent jockey Shane Romero rides five wnrs Feb. 19, 1522; Shane Romero rides 5 wnrs closing day at, 2322; making up missed day of rac, 1978; Keith Chamblin on Louisiana Derby attend/handle, renovation of, 1902p, 1903; stks sched for, *Week of Fame* series at to be sponsored by Mutual Savings

Life, 6824; La judge rules against jockeys at signing liability waivers, 7412; changes Dec posttimes, 7414; simulcasts races to JnD, 7558; Horsemen's Council formed at to improve communications between horsemen and track mgmt, 7650; Jerry Wynn named dir of pub at, Greg Thompson apptd as press box mgr at, 7930; and JnD, allowed to operate OTB parlors in Covington, awaiting lic from La State Rac Comm, 7930.
Fair Grounds Classic, purse of lowered, 262; 1182, 1186.
Fair Grounds Oaks, purse of lowered, 262; 2102, 2103.
Fair Grounds Sales Co., inaug 2yos in trng sale, summ and results, 3145.
Fair Hill Races, and Brdrs' Cup Ltd, sponsoring drawing for free trip to Brdrs' Cup at Hol, 6109.
Fair Hill Training Centr, auction by F-T Co, 6016.
Fair Judgement, Pacemaker Intl S, David Hedges on, 4149.
Fairly Old, Somethingroyal H, 1st sw, 7630, 7632ped.
Fairmount Derby, 5322.
Fairmount Fund, held annual mtg at CD for 4th consec yr, 3028.
Fairmount Park, stks sched, purses, 1978; owner of Ogden Corp, repts net income for quarter, 3174; IRB granted permission to, to accept simulcasts of races from AP, 3276; purse increases made at, 4158; prog for July 6 canceled at, due to high winds and severe thunderstorms, 4308; approved to open an OTB parlor in Springfield, 4258; ownr, Ogden Corp, reports profit, 4698; jockeys' refuse to ride at after rainstorm causing three races to be canceled at, 5116; purses cut at, 6572; continues to offer ITW during harness mtg, target date set for opening of OTB facility in Ill by, 6822.
Fair Play S, 5033.
Fairplex Park, attend and handle at, 6134; stks sched for, richest races Pomona Inv H and Pomona Derby, 4900; single-day track wag record at, 6109.
Fairview Farm, Life's Magic foals Mr. Prospector c, 1521; Linda Cubanita produces c by Tank's Prospect, 1398.
Fairway Fun S, 5675.
Fa La Te Dough, Veteran's Day S, 7330, 7732; Bay Meadows Lassie S, 7644ped.
Falde, Vern, retires as mutuels mgr at DeD, 555.
Fall Highweight H, Russ Harris on, 5757, 5777.
Fallon, Marty, with Odie Clelland and Chris and Greg McCarron, 3219p.
Falls City H, 7486.
Falls, Robert P., on some trainers shipping horses out of Birmingham Turf Club after recent purse cuts there, 3544.
Fall Sprint Championship H, 6385.
Falstaff, to stand at Hidden Oak Farm for 1987, 1302p.
Fama, (DH) Suwannee River H (1st div), 2383ped, 2384.
Family Notes, explanation, 996.
Family Spirit f, by Batonnier, top price at F-T Ky yrlg sale, 6552.
Family Style, La Brea S, 371, 372ped; La Canada S, 1350ped, 1351; Robert Henwood on, 1288p, 1289; Cleopatra S, 4770ped; Matron H, Joe Agrella on, 5155p; 5194ped.
Fancy Threat, sets 6f track record at Tdn, 7414.
Faneuil Hall H, 3487.
Fanning, Brent, on trng Top Corsage, Bruce Greene on, 7816.
Fantasy 'n Reality, sold to South African interests, to stand in SAf, 5701.
Fantasy S, 2530, 2531; Eddie Donnally on, 2574.
Fappiano, leading active sire with two crops rac, thru Dec 31, 1986, 448; to stand at Lane's End Farm in 1988, 4458.
Fappiano—Mesabi c, top price, Tartan dispersal, F-T Ky fall yrlg sale, 5617p.
Fares, Issam (Bill), new ownr of Warnerton Farm property, purch from Mark Warner, 3305; purch Warnerton Farm for $3.2 million, 3538; purch several yrlgs for his acct at Kee sum select sale, business interests of, plans to be involved in commercial brdg of Tbds, 4439; buyer at Kee fall yrlg sale, 5758p.
Farish, Will, and Edward J. Hudson, brdrs of Belmont S wnr, Bet Twice, Keith Chamblin on, 3582p, 3583p; ownr of Lane's End Farm, Keith Chamblin on, 3709p, 3713p; elec bd mbr at CD, 3941; consignor at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4454p.
Farm Credit Serv of Minn, offers money-back guar incentive plan on farmland, 4090.
Farm entrance, K. S. Herbert on, 836p, 837p, 838p.
Farmers Home Administration, IRS rules farmer allowed deduction of interest when settling debt, 7405.
Farm values, Midwest farmland drops 1.2 per cent in fourth qtr of 1986, 1388.
Farnham, Harry J., elected to HBPA Hall of Fame, 1205; selec by HBPA as Man of the Yr, 5401.
Farnsworth Farms, acquires Rexson's Hope for stud in 1987, 490; acquires Jeblar and Important Business for stud in 1988, 6510.
Far Out East, to stand at Vinery Farm in 1988, moved from Hermitage Farm, 6057.
Farran, Roy, on issues of regulation of rac, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Farrell, Dan, recipient of Eclipse Award for Photography, 7862.
Farris, Gerald, 1st sw owned by, 7629.
Fasig-Tipton California, press conference detailing pending acquisition by investment group, announces date of 2yo sale, 1242; 2yos in trng and horses of rac age, 3382.
Fasig-Tipton Company, with F-T Ky rejects takeover from Matchmaker Breeders' Exchange, 16; Peter Brant negotiates to buy controlling interest in, Steve Thomas on, 492, 694; Steve Thomas on purchase of company by Peter Brant, J. T. Lundy, Robert Levy, and Henryk de Kwiatkowski, 1141; investor group completes purchase of controlling interest in, elec bd of dirs of, 2055; horses of rac age sale at Bel, 2552; 2yos in trng at Sar, 3264; horses of rac age sale at Bel, 3912; sale dates to be conducted at Sar, 4233; and F-T Ky, sales of paved way for consolidation of two firms, new ownrs concentrate sale efforts on fall brdg stock market and Sar yrlg sale, Ky sale negatively affected by emphasis on Sar catalogue, F-T Bldstk services formed, plans to sell Fair Hill Trng Center in Elkton, Md, other changes in, 4518; horses of rac age sale and select horses of rac age sale at Sar, Rhonda L. Williams on, 5204; has reached agreement with Crc to conduct sale of 2yos in trng at the track, 5392; Melissa Emmett sends letter to asking for non-participatory share in Lady's Secret, 7694.
Fasig-Tipton Florida, sale of 2yos in training at Calder, 1954.
Fasig-Tipton Ins. Inc., Thomas D. Mosgrove apptd vp, Fara G. Bushnell apptd equine sale mgr, 6259.
Fasig-Tipton Kentucky, with F-T Co Inc rejects takeover from Matchmaker Breeders' Exchange, 16; winter mixed sale, Dede Biles on, 492, summ, 412; announces select 2yo sale, 1056; Dan Mearns on select 2yo in training sale, pinhookers, 1440p, 1441; investor group, headed by Peter Brant, purch slightly more than one-third interest in, elec bd of dirs of, 2055; 2yos in trng sale, Amy Owens on, 2844; sum yrlg sales, notes, summ by sess, Dede Biles on, 4512; results, 4518; buyers, 4525; consignors, 4527; sires, 4530; announced changes in format and dates for fall mixed sale at Newtown Paddocks near Lex, 4576; Lady's Secret and other broodmares and broodmare prospects to be sold at *Night of the Stars Sale* in Nov at, 4702; fall yrlg sale, Tartan dispersal, Dede Biles on, 5616; results, 5677; fall yrlg sale, final sess of, 5952; John Darnell to replace Michael Lischin at, 6010; yrlg sale, 6552; fall mixed sale, 7215; fall mixed sale, results of final sessions of, 7510.
Fasig-Tipton Louisiana, 2yos in trng sale, 2978; 2yos in trng and horses of rac age sale, 3905; yrlg sale, 5546; fall mixed sale, 6768.
Fasig-Tipton Maryland, 2yos in trng sale, at Tim, 3259.
Fasig-Tipton Midlantic Inc., mixed sale, 1206; 2yos in trng sale, 3783; yrlg sale, 6096; Oct yrlg sale, 6755; ann Dec mixed sale, results of, 7796.
Fasig-Tipton New York, select horses of rac age sale at Sar, report, War and Phantom Jet sold at, 5020; mixed sale at Bel, 6410; sale of horses of rac age at Bel, 7518.
Fast Delivery, California Breeders' Champion S, Robert Henwood on, 483.
Faster Than Sound, Bahamas S, Art Grace on, 651, 672ped; underwent arthroscopic surgery for ankle chip, 2766.
Fast Forward, Capital Holding Twin Spires S, 1st sw, 3098, 3099ped; Jefferson Cup S, 3744ped; won allow race at CD, 6614.
Fast Gold, corrected earnings of, 856.
Fast Line, dies, 4620.
Fatale Fella, Lotto 636 Classic S, 6686ped.
Fatigue in race horses, Les Sellnow on, 7313.
Fator, John (Jay), dies, 664.
Fator, Laverne, 1955 inductee Rac Hall of Fame, 980, 981p.
Faulconer, James B., elected exec vp of TRA at recent mtg, 1098; to retire from positions with TRA effective in Feb of 1988, has been named to exec posts at OP, 4974.
Faust's Chief, Minn-bred 3yo male in 1986, 2256.
Fayette County Farm Bureau, holds farm machinery auction, 1723.
Fayette H, 6212.
Federation Equestre Internationale, Dr. Joseph C. O'Dea appt to select vet comm of, 754B.
Federation of Gentleman Riders Int'l (FEGENTRI), selected European riders for the Moet-Hennessy Amateur Riders Cup at Del, 4260.
Federation Suisse Das Syndicats D'Elevage Chevalin, pres of, Gaston Blondel, with wife, Eliane, and other mbrs of horse brdrs in Switzerland visit Ky,

3684.
Federico, Guido, trnr of Waquoit, wnr of Massachusetts H, 3854p.
Federico, Joseph, ownr of Waquoit, wnr of Massachusetts H, 3854p.
Federico Tesio S, 1658, 1659.
Feed, and other products used in raising horses not exempt from taxes, 7854.
Feeding Hills Farm, acquires Mr. Saturday Night for stud in 1988, 7740.
Feeling Gallant, Dave Hart S, 3600ped; Red Bank H, 4004ped; John Henry S, 6728, 6733ped; set track mark at Aqu, 7239.
FEGENTRI, selected European riders for the Moet-Hennessy Amateur Riders Cup at Del, 4260.
Feldman, Dave, and Jack Dawson, recipients of Old Hilltop Award by Md Jockey Club, 2852; hon with Dave Feldman Day at AP Aug 19, 5225; and Tony Skoronski, inducted into Chicago Sports Hall of Fame, 5266.
Feldstein, Jay S., letter to editor, on jockeys' injuries neglected as compared to horses, 3952.
Fell, Jeff, will be rac official at WO, 555.
Fellows, Arthur, producer of television movie, *Bluegrass,* 5870p.
Felton, Benjamin, reappointment to CHRB for another 4 yr term, 1059.
Femme Elite, 1st NA victory at AP Aug 30, 5266.
Fenstermaker, Ross, parts with Fred Hooper, to open public stable, 2572.
Fenton, Marcella Howard, dies, 3265.
Fenton, Richard R., Wat suspends as result of erroneous win payoff, 2166.
Fenwick, Charles Jr., won 5th Md Hunt Cup as jockey and 4th as trnr April 25, 2852.
Ferdinand, Malibu S, Dede Biles on, 14; 333ped; Robert Henwood on, 399; named Breeders' Cup Horse of the Month for Dec 1986, 555; Manila and Teleprompter among rnrs nominated to Bud-Arlington Million at AP, 2626; Hol Gold Cup H, 4022ped; Robert Henwood on, 3933p, 3984p; Cabrillo H, Robert Henwood on, 5299p; 5332, 5334ped; and Broad Brush, among early nominees to 1988 renewal of Santa Anita H, 5392; Goodwood H, to contest the Brdrs' Cup Classic, Robert Henwood on, 7033p; 7144, 7146ped; Breeders' Cup Classic, Edward L. Bowen on, 7261p, 7302, with Bill Shoemaker, 7303p; Dan Mearns on, 24p, 26p, details on ped of, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 30, 31 (Br Cup Issue); voted Br Cup Horse of the Month for Nov, 7782.
Ferguson, Harold H., retires as Sagamore gen mgr, 2127.
Ferguson, Joseph, dies, 1823.
Fernung, John, speaker at ITEC, 3809.
Ferraro, Salvatore, retires from NYRA as alternative steward, 590.
Ferrer, Jose C., wnr of Penn Award for jockey, 555.
Ferriola, Peter, hearing sched on appeal of 120-day susp for, 7066; hearing continues, 7864.
Fertility problems, hormones have been successfully administered to some stallions with, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 2970.
Festivity, Palomar H, 5040ped; Robert Henwood on, 5084.
Fetlock arthrodesis (ankle fusion), Dede Biles on, 484.
Fibresand, and Equitrack, all-weather track surfaces being tried at Newmarket, David Hedges on, 7864.
Fiction, wins maiden, 7782.
Fidati, William, to become dir of media relations at GS, 754B.
Fidel, Stephen, Anne M. Eberhardt on, founder of River Oaks training center, NM, 1898p.
Fieldy, (DH) Suwannee River H (1st div), 1st sw, 2383, 2384ped; Leixable S, 5676ped; Allez France H (1st div), Keith Chamblin and Robert Henwood on, 7488.
Fierro, Bob, re elec sec of Eastern NY T'bred Brdrs, 7929.
Fiesta Gal, Mother Goose S, 1st sw, 3612ped; Ernie Munick on, 3636p; CCA Oaks, Russ Harris on, 4081p, 4151, 4206, 4207ped; Edward L. Bowen on, 4135p; assigned 115 pounds for Haskell Inv Aug 1, at Mth, 4410.
Fight Over, to stand at Hart Farm for 1987, 988.
Finger Lakes, receives rac days from NY State Rac and Wagering Bd, 16; Stephen Baker named pres and gen mgr, 1689; announces 1987 stks schedule, purses, 1359; asks for seven additional rac days this year, 1866p; seven days added to 1987 rac sched of, state steward appt, 2126; to hold inaugural 2yos in trng and horses of rac age sale at, 3314; bill that would have provided continued tax relief to, was vetoed, 4974; rac after third race was canceled due to heavy rains, 5687; single-season ITW surpasses $100 million for 1st time, 7375; new sched for Tues programs at, record for single day handle at, 5829; automated mutuel machines installed at, 7239; attend and handle, 7549.
Finger Lakes Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 4208.
Finley, Bill, wins Eclipse Award hon mention for newspaper writing, 590.
Finney, John, chrmn of F-T, with Peter Brant, consignor of sale topper at Sar yrlg sale, 5004p; Society of Intl Tbd Auctioneers rep for Graded Stks Com, Edward L. Bowen on, 5141; with James Binger and Tartan pres John Nerud, 5617p; with Gene Klein at *Night of the Stars* sale, 7112p; member of N Am Graded Stks Comm, 7719.
Fire, K. S. Herbert on safety and prevention of in barns, 1430p, 1431p; kills 22 Tbds at Whip and Willow Farm, destroys barn, dogs at Hurricane Hall Stud, 1398, Agua Caliente, Mex, heavily damages backstretch buildings, 1826; est 900 sq miles destroyed by in Calif, Oreg, and Idaho, 5448.
Fire Plug, wnr of Penn Award, 555; voted Pa 1986 Horse of the Yr, 1363; Joyce Kilmer H, 1936, 1938ped; J. Edgar Hoover H, 2241ped; Equus H, 3246, 3247ped.
Firery Ensign, Young America S, 1st sw, 6684ped; Don Zamarelli on, 6775.
Fires, Earlie, equaled track record he set 4 yrs ago, at AP riding 7 wnrs from 8 mounts, 3398.
Fires, Penny, and Ann Britt, videotape produced by, 7280.
Firestone, Bertram R., ownr, with trnr Bill Mott, and Theatrical after Turf Classic win, 5895p, 6501p; and Mrs. sell 35 per cent interest in Theatrical to Allen Paulson, 7456; sale of interest in Theatrical to Allen Paulson, Edward L. Bowen on, 37, 38 (Br Cup issue); and Pat Day, 37p (Br Cup issue).
Firey Challenge, Prioress S, 1st sw, 4480ped, Russ Harris on, 4497.
Firgie's Jule, Budweiser S, 4020, 4022ped.
First Albert—Kerry Lake c, top price, Midwest Equine Sales Co yrlg sale, 5544.
First Ever, Quarter Horse son of Alydar, finished last in career debut on June 11 at DeD, 3686.
First Flight H, Ernie Munick on, 7126, 7136.
First Lady H, 2696, 7764.
First Landing, sire and broodmare sire of champions, 1711p.
First Prediction, The Very One H, 3248, 3249ped.
First Security Corp., incr loan-loss reserve, 4402.
First Strike, Lotto 6/49 Classic, 5356ped; B. K. Yousif H, 6688, 6690ped.
First Waltz, Prix Morny, David Hedges on, 5150.
Fisher, Marjorie James, dies, 4360.
Fitzgerald, John, suffered a severe laceration and broken right foot in accident at GS, 2624.
Fitzgerald, William, pres Aks, on passage of bill providing tax relief to state tracks, 3428.
Fitzgibbons, William T., Sr., 1st sw owned by, 1468, 1476.
Five Star Flight S, 4788.
Flack Flack, Crown Pleasure 1st sw produced by, 6524.
Flamingo Ball, delayed 'til March due to change in Hia's rac dates, 7930.
Flamingo S, purses to increase for Feb 28 running, 1396, 1656, 1657; Jack Will on, 1602p, 1604; Talinum with Angel Cordero up, 1551p.
Flashy Runner, Astarita S, Russ Harris on, 5757, 5779ped.
Flatterer, 316p; wins Eclipse Award as 1986 champ steeplechaser, Dede Biles on, 326; to race in Champion Hurdle at Cheltenham, Eng, Atlanta Cup, Grandes Course de Haies D'Auteuil, 440, David Hedges on, 1730; Steve Thomas on 2nd place finish in Champion Hurdle at Cheltenham in Eng, 1914; 2nd in Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle Challenge Trophy, Ross Peddicord on, 2060, 2061; wins the Iroquois H at Percy Warner Park in Tenn the day after pari-mutuel horse rac leg was signed into law, 3032; Iroquois Stp H, 3253ped; not to race again this yr until fall, depicted in bronze sculpture by Jean Clagett, 3426p; wins two-mile flat race at Great Meadow, sched to run in Brdrs' Cup Stp, 6423; injured in Brdrs' Cup Stp, Ray Woolfe on, 6776, 6777p; probable retirement after injury in Brdrs' Cup Stp for, Edward L. Bowen on, 6869; ownrs recall career of, Dede Biles on, 7120, bronze sculpture of by Jean Clagett, 7121p.
Fleur de Lis H, 3864.
Fleur de Mont, Lizzy Hare 1st sw for mare, 5318.
Flies, horse, deer, stable, horn, and other parasites which cause problems in horses, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4146.
Flint, Ed, HBPA pres, charges against by HBPA div dropped, 438, 934; resigns as natl pres and Ky div pres HBPA, 2054; replaced by Michael Steele as natl pres and Stanley Conrad as Ky div pres, Dede Biles on, 2647; turned down in request for consideration as paid lobbyist with Ky div of HBPA, 2852; and natl HBPA, $1-million suit filed against by Marvin J. Hollingsworth, 5118.
Flirtation S (two divs), 2238, 2239, 2240.
Floating Regent, Provincial Classic S, 1st sw, 5927ped.
Flocarline H, 3377.
Florida, Crc applies for S Fla mid-

winter rac dates with Hia and GP, 438; HBPA honors former bd chrmn John Simmons, 513; Pari-Mutuel Comm awards winter dates for GP, Crc, Hia, future of Hia uncertain, 584; 1986 champions named, 754B; letter to editor from Robert J. Caito, on Fla rac industry, 1252; Calder, Dan Mearns on F-T select 2yo in training sale, 1440p, 1441; attend and handle at Hia, GP, rac dates, 1723; Les Grodnick's letter to *The Blood-Horse* in response to Robert J. Caito's letter to *The Blood-Horse*, 1734; Classic Mile Park to open Oct 1, hires Michael Bernos dir of mtkng, 1826; leading active-lifetime in thru Dec 31, 1986, 1976; Osceola County the site of new race track to be built as joint effort of GP and Courtelis Co, track to open in late 1988, 2888; bill was passed by State Senate to allow children to attend horse races with parents in, 3472; testing of jockeys and other rac personnel for alcohol and other illegal substances, to begin on Oct 1 in, 3919; rac dates for Hia, GP and Crc, Steve Thomas on, 5303; drug and alcohol testing program for human participants in Tbd rac in effect in, 6106; Ocala Week festivities, mtgs, OBSC mixed sale, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 6226; property taxes in, Marion County among lowest in, 6293; Fred Wiersum interim pres of HBPA div, vote for new pres on Nov 27, 7365; new officers of HBPA, 7782; instability of winter rac season in, trainers criticize change of dates, Seminole H and Poinsettia S run for 2nd time in 1987, Jack Will on, 7824; mtg of T'bred industry in Ocala in, titled Interact, 7893.

Florida Derby, Gov. Bob Martinez and 24 South Fla mayors have issued proclamations honoring the event, 2166; Jack Will on, 2356, 2357; 2378, 2379, 2380; simulcast wag of, 2432.

Florida Derby Festival, has become independent, non-profit organization, 5693.

Florida Div of Pari-Mutuel Wagering, appoints Billy Vessels as dir, succeeding Robert Rosenberg, Walter Blum to be retained as steward to rep Fla tracks, 1396; Dede Biles on, issuance of two permits to build Quarter Horse race tracks, 1728.

Florida Farm Managers' Club, new officers of, 664.

Florida Horsemen's Seminar, at Univ of Fla on Jan 15-16, 1988, 7364.

Florida Oaks, 2072.

Florida Pari-Mutuel Commission, to address dates requests of Crc, Hia, GP, 438; nominates Armer E. White as chrmn, 1826; Jim McGrath replaces Mack Cleveland at, 5116; Joseph Priede-Rodriguez new chrmn of, 4371.

Florida Stallion S (In Reality div), Jack Will on, 6582.

Florida Thoroughbred Breeders Association, names 1986 Fla-bred champions, 754B; Dennis Diaz appt to bd of dirs of, 2432; will direct state-bred program, 3686.

Florida Turf Cup H, 7190.

Florida Turf Writers, names pres, vp and bd mbr of, 2626.

Flower Bowl H, Russ Harris on, 5757, 5778.

Flower Girl H, 3501.

Floyd, P. Kay, appt dir of Okla Horse Rac Comm, 1217.

Flunixin, therapeutic guidelines for use of to be developed by NASRC Vet-Chemist Advisory Com, 258.

Flutter Away, nom for Selima S, 6431.

Fly Fly Fly, Citation S, 1328, 1330ped, Jack Will on, 1285p; underwent arthroscopic surgery, 3180.

Flying Buttress, dies, 6057.

Flying Katuna, Mademoiselle S, 5505ped; Mom's Command H, 5660ped.

Flying Lieutenant, 2yo male champion CTBA ann awards, 940.

Flying "M" Acres, near Ocala, Fla, Jim Scott named farm mgr of, 5225; acquires Flying Pidgeon for stud in 1988, 5773.

Flying Paster, CTBA leading Calif sire of 2yo in money won, 940.

Flying Paster S, 7182.

Flying Pidgeon, 1986 Fla grass champion, 754B; to stand at Flying "M" Acres near Ocala, Fla in 1988, 5773.

Flying Victor, California Juvenile S, 1st sw, 7150ped.

Flying Zee Stable, dissolution of partnership, Tbds to be sold later this yr, 3184; dispersal at Sar, Rhonda L. Williams on, 5204.

Foals, production of, in Eng, Fr, Italy, Ire, 10; leading producing countries based on 1985 figs, 588; mgmt of sick or weak newborn, Dede Biles on, 849; Lloyd's of London present UK College of Agri $50,000 to study diarrhea and gastrointestinal ulcers in, 1394, 1396; TJC registers Tbd foals 1984-85, Ky leads, leading states listed, 1560; Kimberly S. Herbert on gastric disorder, foal ulcer syndrome, 1778.

Foamflower, wins rac at LaD, Sept 24, 5874.

Fobby Forbes, Capitol H, 1480ped; sold to NoName Ranch, where he will stand in 1988, 7458.

Fogelson, E. E., dies, 7648p.

Fold the Flag, Beaumont S, 1st sw, 2522ped, 2523.

Foley, Fred, suffers multiple injuries in auto accident, 1104.

Foley, Helen C., named dir of development at Va-Md Regional Col of Vet Med, 7527.

Foligno, Red Mountain H, 2238ped, 2239; Cliff Hanger H (1st div), 5671ped.

Folklore H, 4638.

Fonner Park, winter storm cancels rac at, 2324; one-yr term officers elec, listed, 4510; stakes sched for 44-day mtg opening Feb. 18, 7930.

Fontana Safety-Rail System, Alta Loma, Calif, track railings, 966.

Food and Drug Administration, responsibilities of, regarding regulation of feed additives, drugs, and treatment devices have direct effects on Tbd sport, Les Sellnow on, 4140.

Foolish Intent, Royal Glint S, 1st sw, 1sw for sire, and ownrs, 5939, 5940ped; Divot Digger S, 6206ped; Don Leon S, 7178ped.

Foolish Pleasure, 769p.

Foolish Pleasure S, 6374.

Foolish Tanner, Foolish Intent 1st sw sired by, 5939.

Foothill S, 5939.

Footy, La Troienne S, 2948, 2949ped.

Force, Kenny Sr., dies, 2856.

Ford, Dr. Edward S., consulting vet for TOBA's Health Com speaks to Fla brdrs Feb 19, 1749p.

Ford, Kay, first grad of La Tech Univ equine mgmt prog to saddle sw, 513.

Ford, Michael J., dies, 5228.

Forego H, Ernie Munick on, 5146p, 5176.

Foreign ownership, of farms in Ky, Steve Thomas on, 5478.

Forerunner S, 2690.

Forest, Bob, wnr of the James M. Brown Mem Award for excellence in Turf writing by OTA, 2432.

Forest Fair, Ben Franklin S, 1st sw, 3623ped; Hill Prince S, Ernie Munick on, 3862, 3886ped; suffered tendon injury in leg in Lexington S, at Bel, 4458; 1st win since Hill Prince S, 6012.

Forest Flower, 48p; with Paul Mellon, 479p; to miss One Thous Guineas, 2622; recovery from virus infection on to win One Thous Guineas in Ire, David Hedges on, 3392, 3393p; champ juv f, went to Kingsclere in 1986, Edward L. Bowen on, 6878p.

Forest Retreat Farm, acquires Little Missouri for stud in 1988, 5312.

Forever a Ruler, Albuquerque H, 2966, 2968ped.

Forever Casting, dies, 2068.

Forever Casting S, 5662.

Forkintheroad, Minn-owned 4yo in 1986, 2256; second to Bolshoi Boy in the Cornhusker, 4751p.

Forlene-Northern Dancer f, 305p.

Forlitano, Seabiscuit S (1986), 341ped; San Jacinto H, Robert Henwood on, 2657; Rolling Green H, 3763ped, Bruce Greene on, 3770p; Citation H, Keith Chamblin and Robert Henwood on, 7448p, 7464ped.

Forms, paperwork required to purch yrlgs, Dede Biles on, 24 (Yrlg Buyers Guide).

Forster, David, mgr and trnr for Tri-Star Stables, brdr of Success Express, John Dyer Fort on, 52 (Br Cup issue).

Forsythe, John, donates broodmares to Ky 4-H prog, 2324; 61p (Br Cup issue).

Fort Erie, 87 mtg at, inter-track wagering at, 513; renovation planned at, 590.

Fort Erie S, 4328.

For The Moment, moved to D and P Farms for stud in 1988, from Waldemar Farm, 4308.

Fort, John Dyer, on ped of Success Express, 52, 53 (Br Cup issue).

Fort Lauderdale H, 2681, 2682; Jack Will on, 2735.

Fort Marcy H (two divs), Ernie Munick on, 3068, 3114, 3132.

Fort McHenry H, 4168.

Fortunate Dancer, to stand at Buckland Farm, Ky div for 1987, 1300.

Fortunate Facts, Summer Guest S (1st div), 1st sw, 4336ped.

Fortunate Moment, captured 4th consecutive race at AP July 16, 4410; American Derby, Joe Agrella on, 4750, 4771, 4773ped; Stroh's Prelude S, 5655ped; injured, 6421.

Forty Niner, Sanford S, 1st sw, 5177, 5178ped; Futurity S, Russ Harris on, 5756p, 5757, 5790, 5791ped; Champagne S, Ernie Munick on, 6285p, 6342, 6358ped; eligible for Laurel Futurity, 6431; Breeders' Futurity, 6710ped; Amy Owens on, 6780p; among early-bird nominees to Fla Derby at GP, 7032.

Forward Charger—Lisa Rae c, top priced yrlg at WO sales, mixed sale, 6558.

Forward Gal, champ juvenile f in 1980, trnd by Jimmy Croll, 3581p.

Forward Gal S, Jack Will on, 1905; 1918.

Foster, Dick, dir of Kansas Horsemen's Assn, 7066.

Foster City H, (1986), 369.

Fountain of Youth S, Jack Will on, 2062, 2070.

440 Ranch, acquires Right On Blue for stud in 1988, 7132.

Foxcreek Stable, ownr of 1986 Md-bred stp champion Le Sauteur, 262.

Foxfield, fall stp mtg to benefit Learning Center in Va, 5736.

Foxfield Fall Races, 10th running of, dedicated to memory of Daniel G. Van Clief, 6106.

Fox Meadow Farm, acquires

Blood Royal for stud in 1987, 330.
Fox Trot, dh for 1st in Prix Horse Racing Abroad, David Hedges on, 6048.
Foxy Ziad, Yankee H, 6380ped.
Fragrant Princess, New Year H, 358ped.
FRANCE: 1986 purse distribution in, 9; foal production report, number of sires in, 10; co-owned horses rac in permitted to race with sash over colors advertising co or product, 754D; champion Sigy has produced a filly by Nureyev, 1300; David Hedges on Star North's Prix Raoul Fabre win near Nice, Fr, 1566p; incr in betting handle in, Louis Romanet's views on rac in, 6814; leading sires in, thru Sept 30, 1987, 6830; leading sires of 2yos in, thru Sept 30, 1987, 6832.
Frances A. Genter Stable, transfer of bloodstock owned by, from Fla to Ky, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 5489; Tony Barnard to continue to be in charge of schooling yrlgs for, 7365.
Francis, Dick, author of *Bolt*, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 1217; to be guest of CD for Ky Derby, 2626; announced that he has formed his own film co, Dick Francis Films, David Hedges on, 3393.
Francis Scott Key S, 1002.
Franklin, Jeff, new agt for Gary Stevens, 4060.
Franklin, Ronnie, permitted by Md Rac Comm to gallop Tbds in Md after susp for use of drugs last yr, 2395; jockey license of recently reinstated by Md Rac Comm, 4262.
Franks Farms, in La, raises cattle and pecans as well as Tbds, Steve Thomas on, 4136; acquires Eskimo for stud in 1988, 6682.
Franks, John, leading money-winning and -earning ownr of 1986, 438; homebred white colt, Grand Espoir Blanc, wins first race at LaD May 10, 3316; ownr of Franks Farms in La, raises cattle and pecans as well as Tbds, Steve Thomas on, 4136.
Fran's Valentine, CTBA champion older female, 940; Santa Maria H, Robert Henwood on, 1140p, 1190ped, 1192; retired from rac after injury, 2936.
Fraser, Fleming B., to be inducted into Ohio Rac Hall of Fame, 754B.
Fraser, Simon, and bus assoc Sir Gordon White purchase 25 per cent interest in Reference Point, 2164.
Fratello Ed, to stand at Jaybel Farm for stud in 1988, 7130.
Frau Altiva, San Gorgonio H, Robert Henwood on, 645, 868ped.
Frazee, Raymond M., recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Colo, 6172.
Frazier, Ricky, to ride in Singapore during winter of 1987-88, to return to U.S. in Feb of 1988, 7375.
Fred Astaire, interest in purch by Dearborn/Vinery, to stand at Dearborn/Vinery in 1988, 7130.
Fred Russell-Grantland Rice Thoroughbred Racing Association Scholarship, to Vanderbilt Univ in Tenn, David Sheinin, recipient of, 3525.
Freedman, Louis, sells 25 per cent interest in Reference Point to Sir Gordon White and bus assoc Simon Fraser, 2164; named Owner/Breeder of the Yr by Pacemaker Intl, 7558.
Freedom Light—Trimlea f, chosen grand champ at MHBA's 53rd ann show for Md-bred yrlgs at Tim, 4214.
French, L. R. Jr., 71p (Br Cup issue); and D. Wayne Lukas, rep by sws Tejano and Cougarized on Dec. 19-20, Rhonda L. Williams on, 7881.
Freud, and Riches to Riches, both by Fappiano, finished in dh at Bel in allow race July 30, 4704.
Friar Rock S, 3254.
Fried, Albert Jr., ownr elec to HBPA, NY div, bd of dirs, 6010, 6415.
Friedberg, Jean S., A. Scott Hamilton Jr. and Joel Morton, Shot Gun Bonnie, 1st sw owned by, 4652.
Friends of Handicapped Riders, to hold 4th ann *Day at the Races* at AP, 3391.
Frierdich, Michael V., re-elected to a 7th term as pres of Ill Tbd Brdrs and Ownrs Foundation, Edward N. Zurek Jr. vp North, Nancy Vanier vp South, Patricia Whitworth sec, William J. Walsh treas, 1217.
Frisch's Farm, acquires Dickerson for stud in 1987, 2068.
Frizette S, Ernie Munick on, 6344, 6352.
Frolich, John, trnr, susp one yr, 6255; KSRC upholds suspension of, 7364.
Frommer, Cary, named communications dir of Dogwood Farm's new office in Lex, 4572.
Frontier Hotel and Casino, in Las Vegas, Nev, offering future bookmaking on championship it has created for 3yo males, 4900.
Frost and Reed Ltd., exhibit dates of sporting paintings, 4370.
Frosty Stare, top-priced broodmare, Ky Horse Center mixed sale, 7517.
Fruit, Charles B., vp of corp, media, and sports mktg for Anheuser-Busch, Inc, Gerald Strine on, 4892p.
Frutkoff, Leo, dies, 2259.
Fugie, set 6f track record in claiming race at Aqu, 7278.
Full Choke—Tomisty f, top price, Rui mixed sale, 4798.
Full Courage, rac under name of Sharp Ginistrelli due to mixup at breeding farm, 1496.
Fuller, Peter, re-elec trustee of TOBA, 5010.
Full Out, dies, 6682.
Full Pocket, wnlg colt by top price of Ariz Tbd Brdrs' Assn ann mixed sale, 7789.
Full Pocket H, 2235, 2236.
Fulton, John, trnr in Calif using European method of off-track trng, Robert Henwood on, 5156.
Funger, Arnold, dies, 664.
Fungus, corn, Dede Biles on, Equine Leucoencephalomalacia, killing 16 horses in Md, 786.
Funistrada, Revidere H, 5345, 5346ped; Honorable Miss S, 6530ped; top price, Tartan Farms/Nerud dispersal, 7112p, 7212.
Furicano, captured a one-mile maiden special wt race at Bel by 13 lengths, 4096.
Fustok, Mahmoud, splits with stable jockey, Jorge Velasquez, David Hedges on, 4305.
Futuristic Race Horse Sales Co., and CTHS yrlg sale, 6770.
Futurity S, Russ Harris on, 5757, 5790.

G

Gacicia, Peter, apptd dir of rac for 1987-1988 season at Hia, 4572.
Gacko, Brdrs' Cup Stp H, 6744, 6745ped; 6776, 6777p.
Ga Hai, first three finishers of Penn Futurity have ties to, 7740.
Gaines, John R., to receive Dean Eagle Mem Award at Ky Derby Festival charity dinner, 2626; founder of Breeders' Cup resigns as honorary bd chairman of BC, 2760; and the late Frederick Van Lennep replaced on bd of dirs of UK Equine Research Foundation, 6259.
Gainesway Farm, Mrs. Frances A. Genter's stallions and brdg stock moved to, 5312, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 5489; acquires Broad Brush and Trempolino for stud in 1988, 6186; Trempolino arrives at for stud duty in 1988, 7456.
Gala Fete H, 6549.
Gala Lil H, 668.
Galaxy, teletrack facility in Ocala, Fl to be built, 6822.
Galaxy Entertainment Complex, bill enabling development of, became law May 21, 3310.
Galbreath, Daniel M., ends four-year term as steward of The Jockey Club, 2426; elec bd mbr at CD, 3941; and George M. Steinbrenner, named to serve jointly with David Werblin as co-chairmen of Nat'l Museum of Rac and Hall of Fame fund-raising drive, 4852; re-elec trustee of TOBA, 5010.
Galbreath, John W., family of pledges $1.5 million gift to Ohio St Univ Col of Vet Med, 7694.
Gallagher, Tom, to train for Mike O'Neill this season, 1458.
Gallagher's Farm, ownrs Jerry and Marlene Brody, plans to make a completely T'bred farm, Gerald Strine on, 3972p, 3973p, 3974p.
Gallant Agent, dies, 4158.
Gallant Archer, Henry P. Russell H, Robert Henwood on, 7117.
Gallant Fox H, 7754, Keith Chamblin on, 7830.
Gallant Hour, to stand at Samantha Farm in 1987, 2570.
Gallant Man, elect to Hall of Fame, 3946; set long-standing record in 1957 Belmont S, new mbr in Hall of Fame to be hon during induction ceremonies at Sar, Aug. 13, Amy Owens on, 4747p.
Gallant Man S, 5339.
Gallant Peggy, 1986 Ohio 2yo filly champion, 754B.
Gall, Dave, rode 5 wnrs at FP, 2624.
Gallinule S, Seattle Dancer, wnr of, David Hedges on, 3393.
Gallorette H, 2680, 2681.
Galuburg, Louis, dies, 3149.
Galunpe, Lakes and Flowers H, 2549, 2550ped; Wilshire H, 2942ped, Robert Henwood on, 3006p; sched to undergo surg for an entrapped epiglottis in early June, 3472.
Gambardella, Carl, became the ninth winningest jockey in history with victory at Rkm on June 18, 4223.
Gambling, US Supreme Court rules that a gambler is engaged in trade or business for tax purposes, 1559.
Gamely H, Robert Henwood on, 3354; 3363.
Gamely S, 6064.
Gandy, Dean, hired as legislative and community liaison for Remington Park, 442.
Gantz, Tracy, and Robert Henwood, on surgery of Brave Raj, Capote returns to training, 258; on Precisionist recovering from surgery, 586; on colon surgery on Melair, 588; on conditions in Calif., Super Diamond, Qualify, Brave Raj, 938; on bill to expand intertrack wagering to Southern Calif. undergoing hearings, 1818; on dispersal of horses owned by Ben Rochelle and estate of Carl Grinstead at Calif. T'bred Sales fall mixed sale, 3732; on Calif. gov. signs into law a bill that requires horsemen's organiz's receiving part of pm takeout to be incorporated and requires that money be used only to benefit Calif. horsemen, 4258; leg allowing satellite wag in Southern Calif. passed by state sen-

ate, to be heard by Assembly Ways and Means Comm in Aug., 4410; on CTBA votes Miss Snowflake 1987 Calif. Broodmare of the Yr, and Melair recipient of the Valkyr trophy, 4850; on auction to benefit Winners Found, sponsored by Calif. T'bred sales, 4976; on CTBF's Calif. Horse Racing Hall of Fame, 5730; on CTBA works for passage of bill to incr funds for brdrs' awards in Calif., 5832; on Don MacBeth Memorial Jockey Fund, 6010; on earthquake in Southern Calif., Oct. 1, 6012; on leg passed expanding inter-track wag to Southern Calif., 6056; on purch of Very Subtle by Ben Rochelle for $1.2 million at CTS fall mixed sale, 6396; on auction to benefit CERF, 7278.
Garcia, Jerry, sidelined after mishap in July at EIP, 5225.
Garcia, Jose, required to serve remainder of 60-day susp received in PR last yr, 4223.
Gardenia H (EIP), No Choice wnr of, plans to raise purse for in 1988, Dede Biles on, 5308, 5528.
Gardenia S (Crc), 6202.
Gardenia S (Med), Don Zamarelli on, 7312, 7340.
Garden State Challenge, elimination of, 20.
Garden State Park, 1987 stks schedule reduced, 20; William Fidate to be dir of media relations, Mike Mercer publicity dir, Keith Jones head announcer at, 754B; NJ State Rac Comm approves simulcasting of rac from, 786; comm permits self-betting machines at, receives partial relief from payment of money to Brdrs' Fund, 788; Paul Jenkins named rac sec, 1104; new purse contract, 1522; to be used as training center during track's off season, 1695; feasibility study being done on possibility of locating railroad station at track, 1732; agreed to new contract with its pari-mutuel clerks union, 3263; Equivest Brdrs' Sales Co, reached agreement with, to hold auctions at the track's sales center, 3686; daily avg attend and handle figs for, 3810; to apply for harness mtg to be held at this fall, 4214; limit on number of Med horses causes stabling crisis, 7696; stakes sched for '88, 7862.
Garden State Park Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 3499.
Garden State S, purse of reduced, 20; Don Zamarelli on, 2662, 2672, 2673.
Garner, Mack, 1969 inductee, Racing Hall of Fame, 1144p, 1145; Edward L. Bowen on, his riding of Blue Larkspur in 1929 Ky Derby, correction of *The Blood-Horse* Feb 14, insinuating he had won that race, 1570.
Garner, Willie, dies, 2724.
Garren, Murray M., succeeds William C. MacMillen Jr. as pres of NY div of HBPA, 438, 513; and Larry Riviello apptd natl vp's of HBPA, 3386; elec to exec comm of natl HBPA, 4856; reelec to 3-yr term as pres of NY div of HBPA, 6010; thoughts of on use of money generated from proposed Triple Crown Lottery, 6415.
Garrison, Edward, 1955 inductee, Rac Hall of Fame, 1294p, 1295.
Garrison H, 5502.
Garrity, Leo V., dies, 444.
Gary, B. J., Robert McMahan, and Rick Hiles, Foolish Intent 1st sw ownd by, 5939.
Gary, Ed Jr., new mbr of AHC State Horse Council Advisory Comm, 7527.
Gastric disorder, Kimberly S. Herbert on, in foals, 1778.
Gate Dancer, to stand at Good Chance Farm in 1987, 328; Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6668p.
Gates, Ada, farrier in Southern Calif, Dede Biles on, 4295p.
Gateshead, Temple Gwathmey Stp H, 1st sw, 6377, 6378ped.
Gateway Park Inc., Dede Biles on, Quarter Horse race track to be built called, 1728, 1730; hires Michael Mackey as consultant to and gen mgr, 2766.
Gateway to Glory S, 6196.
Gaudet, Linda, elect to bd of dirs of Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn, 4978.
Gaudio, Dominic F., named vp and dir of rac at Mountaineer Park, 7037.
Gazelle H, 5522.
G'Day Mate, General Douglas MacArthur H, Ernie Munick on, 7126.
Geaux Tiger, Bushnell S, 1st sw, 7169, 7170ped.
Gee, Carl, dies, 6260.
Gee's Tex, foals Myakka Joe, Bandigee, and Gee's Trader wnrs on Nov 22 at Lad DRC, 7414.
Gee's Trader, Bandigee and Myakka Joe, all produced from Gee's Tex, wnrs on Nov 22 at Lad DRC, 7414.
Geiger, Larry, dir of Fla HBPA, 7782.
Geisha H, 7488.
Gelding, Dede Biles on, 6334.
Gem Master, Sheridan S, 3878ped; misses Pegasus due to injury, 5826.
General Douglas MacArthur H, Ernie Munick on, 7126.
General George S, Gerald Strine on, 1283, 1463, 1464.
General Holme, and El Baba, to relocate to Fla, after Warnerton Farm sold, 3305; in ann stallion parade during Ocala Week, K. S. Herbert on, 6229p.
General Instrument Co., reports increase in revenue, 2421.
Genesee Valley Breeders Association, election of officers and bd members, 396.
Gene's Lady, Interborough H, 382ped, Russ Harris on, 405.
Genetics, equine molecular, K. S. Herbert on, 5149.
Genghiz, nominated by trnr Lester Piggott to Triple Crown, 754D.
Gennaro, Emile C., dies, 1363.
Genter, Mrs. Frances A., decision as to where to move horses of, stabled at Tartan Farms; in midst of dispersal, not decided yet, Amy Owens on, 3638; stallions and brdg stock of will be moved to Gainesway Farm due to Tartan's plans to disperse Tbd holdings, 5312.
Gentry, Olin, thoughts on War Admiral, Amy Owens on, 2494; at Broker's Tip's ceremony at Derby Walk of Champions, 2624p; missed Kee select sum sale for first time since it began in 1944, recently fractured two vertebrae, recuperating, 4440.
Gentry, Tom, suit against by Citizens Fidelity Bank and Trust Co, 580; files for Chapter 11 bankruptcy in attempt to reorganize, 790; War wins Blue Grass S thru disq, Edward L. Bowen on, 2800p; wins major stks with War and Judge Angelucci, Edward L. Bowen on, 2465; fed bankruptcy court judge orders possession of 11 Tbds, incl War, to be turned over to Ky bank to which money is owed by, 3542; attorneys for, request trustee for Tom Gentry Farms, 3814; yrlgs taken in receivership from, by Citizens Fidelity Bank, sold at Kee sel sum sale, Mill Ridge Farm and Eaton-Williams acted separately as agts, 4440; with Judge Armand Angelucci at Brdrs' Cup Classic, 29p (Br Cup issue).
Genuine Guy, Early Snow 1st sw sired by, 3889ped.
Genuine Risk, first filly wnr of Ky Derby in 60 yrs, Charles R. Koch on, 2475p, 2476p, 2477p.
Genuine Risk S, 3624.
Georges Cherub, won first race for Ala-bred rnrs at BTC, 5774; Ala champ juv f, 7278.
George Woolf Memorial Jockey Award, nominees for, 20.
Georgia, progress of pari-mutuel leg in, Keith Chamblin on, 655; House kills bill for statewide referendum on pari-mutuel horse rac, 940.
Georgia Farm, acquires Red Don for stud in 1987, 988.
Georgia Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Assn., elects officers, all listed, 1398; opens new office, 3387.
Gerrie Singer, Bewitch S, 2817ped; retired from rac, 7032.
Giamo, Frances, dies, 4456.
Giauque, Bill, leaves as assoc ed of *Florida Horse* to become pr dir at Ocala Stud, 7365.
Gibbs, Ray and Lorie, Cherokee Chill, 1st sw bred by, 3493.
Gibson, Linda, trains 1st sw, 7347.
Gilbert, Doug, benefit held at DeD for, 7554.
Gillespie, Ed, plans to bring group of fans to Fair Hill for Brdrs' Cup Stp, 5444.
Gilligan, Larry, sidelined by broken arm during mishap at Dmr, 4856.
Gillman, Howard, investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy controlling interest in F-T Co., Inc. and F-T Ky, 2055.
Gillman's Investment Co., investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy controlling interest in F-T Co., Inc. and F-T Ky, 2055.
Gilltown Stud, reports of repurchase by the Aga Khan, denied, David Hedges on, 2762.
Gilltown and Ballymount Studs, acquires Dance of Life for stud in 1988, 6510.
Gilman, Dr. Manual, apptd to advisory bd of Tbd School of Rac Officials, 3546.
Gilpin, Tyson, resigned bd of dirs of F-T, 2055.
Ginsberg, Robert, reapptd to 2nd 4-yr term as chrmn of Ohio State Rac Comm, 3546.
Giombarrese, John, and Frank Caruso promoted to controller and dir of accounting for NYRA, 3276.
Giordano, Howard P., apptd chrmn and pres of NY City OTB Corp, succeeding Harry McCabe, 5951.
Giovanni, John, Jockey's Guild on safety in race track and training track railing, 966, 968.
Gipson, Dr. Chester, Equine Disease Specialist monitoring African Horsesickness outbreaks, Edward L. Bowen on, 5753.
Girl Powder, Grecian Comedy S, 4640ped; Desert Vixen S, 5504ped; Susan's Girl S, 5667, 5668ped; Miss Prosperity H, 7634, 7635ped; Bold Princess S, 7748ped.
Give a Toast, Beaugay H, Ernie Munick on, 3068, 3134ped.
Give Light, won race over turf at Bel, 6012.
Give Me Your Ear, retired from rac, to stand at Turf Farm near Ocala, Fla in 1988, 5024.
Givens, Ambrose, sale of land to Lex airport bd, 253.
Gjatsk, Soviet rnr in Wash, DC, Intl, 6659p.
Glacial Princess, Ohio 1986 Horse of the Yr, top handicap mare, 754B; destroyed after suffering broken right front leg at Beu, 2766.
Glade Valley Farms, increase in acreage of, 264.
Glaros, Fort Marcy H (2nd div), Ernie Munick on, 3068,

3132ped.
Glass House H, 2546, 2547.
Glencrest Farm, acquires Temerity Prince for stud in 1987, 328; operation of Greathouse family, Dede Bils on, 7580, 7581, 7582p, 7583.
Glenstone Farm, will acquire Jan Bryan for stud in 1987, 1458; acquires Taylor's Special for stud in 1988, 6510.
Glorious Song, purchased by Shaikh Mohammed bin Rashid al Maktoum from John Sikura, owner of Hill N Dale Farms, 1398; champ f sold at WO, 1977p.
Glorious Song—Blushing Groom c, 303p.
Gluck Equine Research Center, dir Dr. James Rooney comments on plans for, 3072, original concept of, 3075p.
Gluck, Mrs. Muriel, officially opened the Maxwell H. Gluck Equine Research Center at Univ of Ky on June 5, 3544.
Gnome's Pleasure, Storm Cat S, 1st sw, 7192ped.
Goble, Dr. Dallas, and H. Pat Wood, ownrs of Woodhaven Farm, brdrs of Pine Tree Lane, Dede Biles on, 3336p, 3337p, 3338.
Godbey, Congressional H (1986), 364, 368ped.
Godoy, Carlos, suffered broken fibula in riding mishap at RD, 5225.
God Rest Ye Merry, Etc., by Edward L. Bown, 7733.
Goff, Cindy, elec sec of Midwest Hunt Rac Assn, 6259.
Goffs, moves Irish Natl breeding stock sale to Dec. 6-10, 1521; Elaine Lawlor apptd Calif rep for, to promote 2yo race The Million for, 2983; reports loss, Michael Dargan succeeds Dr. Paddy McGrath as chrmn of, 6814; Bloodstock sale, David Hedges on, 7931.
Goffs Irish National Sale, yrlg sale report, 6134.
Go Gaiter, Riviera S, 5648ped.
Go Honey Go, Flower Girl H, 1st sw, 3501ped.
Gold Alert, Eclipse S, 1st sw, 3358ped; Dominion Day H, 4181, 4183ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as champ older male, 7554.
Gold Beauty—Danzig c, foaled, 2168.
Gold Beauty H, 7205.
Goldberg, Hank, added to bd of Fla Turf Writers Assn at mtg at GP, 2626.
Goldblatt, Mary McFadden, recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Ore, 6180.
Gold Digger H, 4632.
Gold Digger S, 6692.
Golden Choice, Rochester Cup H, Keith Chamblin on, 5406, 5519, 5520ped; Buckeye H, 6085ped.
Golden Circlet, purch of by Stanley D. Petter Jr., 2068.
Golden Creek Farm, acquires Disco Don for stud in 1988, 7458.
Golden Dodger, Miami Lakes H, 7348, 7349.
Golden Eagle Farm, ownr John Mabee, Robert Henwood on, 5292, 5293p, 5294p.
Golden Fingers, Zaleucus 1st sw for dam, 5780.
Golden Gate Fields, Mike Smith named publicity dir at, 754D; to offer Pick Nine and Daily Triple betting at mtg, change in min Exacta wag, new Pick Six payoff structure, 903; Steve Thomas on attendance, handle, simulcasting, 1134p, 1135; jockey Russell Baze rides five wnrs on Feb 26, 1689, BC Prem Awards for current mtg shifted to 1987-88 season at BM, due to dissolution of Tanforan Rac Assn, 2256; simulcasting of major stks events with Hol underway, 3263; Northern Calif record pari-mutuel payoff of $1,490,261.80 in Pick Nine for $2 ticket at, 3276, simulcasting agreement with Hol canceled after objections from HBPA, 3314; 1987 stks season, 938-940; daily avg attend and handle, 4089.
Golden Gate Fields Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 2688.
Golden Gate H, Bruce Greene on, 3353, 3372.
Golden Gauntlet, to be given away in SA Win a Thoroughbred Sweepstakes, 754D.
Golden Grass S, 3247.
Golden Green Farm, acquires Grey Legion for stud in 1987, 3224.
Golden Harvest H, 6217; Eddie Donnally on, 6254.
Goldenita, Foster City H (1986), 369ped.
Golden Mayne, to stand at Tower Farm in 1988, 7320.
Golden Poppy H, 2830.
Golden Rod S, 7476.
Golden Slipper S, Marauding wnr of at Rosehill in Sydney, David Hedges on, 2428.
Goldfinch H, 1345, 1346.
Gold Glove, with Laffit Pincay Jr. aboard in Md Ladies at Pim, Gerald Strine on, 5763p.
Gold Rush S, 2234, 2235.
Gold Seal Oaks, Unite wnr of, David Hedges on, 3628.
Goldsmith, Stuart, elected chrmn of NJ State Rac Comm, 786.
Goldstein, Dick, dies, 5853.
Gomez, Avelino, 1982 inductee, Rac Hall of Fame, 1442p, 1443.
Gone West, wins 6 fur debut at Hia, Jack Will on, 841; Gotham S, Russ Harris on, 2358p, 2359; 1st sw, 2370ped, 2372; and Gulch, in Wood Memorial, 2660p; Withers S, Ernie Munick on, 3069p, 3082ped; Dwyer S, Russ Harris on, 4152, 4162ped; will be syndicated to stand at Mill Ridge Farm at end of rac career, 4458; to stand at Mill Ridge Farm in 1988, 6682p.
Gonzalez, Rafael, suspended at TuP for positive drug test, 858.
Goodbye Halo, Demoiselle S, Ernie Munick on, 7035; 1st sw, 7148ped; Hollywood Starlet S, Robert Henwood on, 7588p, 7600ped.
Good Chance Farm, acquires Gate Dancer for stud in 1987, 328.
Good Command, Dmr Budweiser Brdrs' Cup, Robert Henwood on, 5614, 5786ped; Fayette H, 6212ped.
Good Council, to stand at Romero Farms in 1987, 858.
Goodwin, Phil, trnr, dies, 1823.
Goodwood H, Robert Henwood on, 7033, 7144.
Goossens, Laurent, top rdr in Belgium joins jockey colony on the NYRA circuit, 4794.
Gorajec, Joe, hired as gen mgr of Eureka Downs, 5079.
Gorman, Dave, dies, 2856.
Gorman, Tom, pres of Racetracks of Canada, 1104.
Gosden, John, Robert Henwood on, 2350, 2351p; trnr of Sharrood, wnr of Stars and Stripes H, Joe Agrella on, 4156p; and Michael Stoute, 60p (Br Cup issue).
Gotham S, Russ Harris on, 2358, 2359, 2370, 2372.
Gouch, Carl, named treas of Dogwood Farm, 4371.
Gourami, gr. stks wnr, sidelined by injury, 4661.
Governor's Cup H (Lrl), 4014.
Governor's Cup H (Fpx), 6083.
Governor's H (EIP), 4624.
Governor's H (Lga), 4778.
Grace, Art, on Baldski's Star's Tropical Park Derby, 311; on Arctic Honeymoon's Tropical Park Budweiser Breeders' Cup, 312; on Woody Stephens, 488; on Creme Fraiche's W. L. McKnight Invitational H, on Lotka's La Prevoyante H, on Dwight D.'s Tallahassee H, on Mar Mar's Jasmine S, on Tropical-at-Calder mtg attend and handle figures, 489; on trnr Walter Kelley, on Johns Treasure return to rac, on Faster Than Sound's Bahamas S, 651.
Graceful Darby, Tanya S, 3637; 1st sw, 3750ped; Nijana S, Ernie Munick on, 5021, 5052ped; Queen Elizabeth Challenge Cup H, 6359ped.
Graded stakes, explanation, 996; gr. I race for 3yo c, wnrs of, listed, Edward L. Bowen on, 4599; newly structured com of, listed, Edward L. Bowen on, 5141.
Grady Madden Memorial S, 6386.
Grand Allegiance, retired, to stand at Kerr Stock Farm in 1988, 7322.
Grand Canyon dies, 2256.
Grand Central, dies, 4900.
Grand Criterium, David Hedges on, 6257.
Grandes Course de Haies d'Auteuil, Flatterer to race in, 440.
Grand Espoir Blanc, John Frank's homebred white colt, wins first race at LaD, May 10, 3316p.
Grand Exchange, Alamedan H, 4765, 4766ped.
Grand Moulin Farm, acquires Mon Vitesse for stud in 1987, 858.
Grand National, record purse makes it richest jump race ever in Eng, 790.
Grand Pavois, wins Prix d'Harcourt with Tony Cruz on, David Hedges on, 2428.
Grand Prix, new name of Grand Prix de Paris, 48.
Grand Prix de Deauville, David Hedges on, 5298.
Grand Prix de Paris, length of reduced, purse of increased, to be called Grand Prix, 48; David Hedges on, 4050.
Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, David Hedges on, 4149.
Granger, Bobby J., horses trained by tested positive for narcotic, suspended for 4 yrs, 7650.
Granite Falls Thoroughbred Farm, acquires Chisos for stud in 1988, 7320.
Gran Premio del Jockey Club, David Hedges on, 6339.
Grant, Cary, Hol new stand named for, 51p (Br Cup issue).
Grants Pass, lowers min wager from $3 to $2, 3678.
Grass, hydroponic, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4224p.
Grassland H, 7199.
Graustark, Darby Dan Farm offering refund to ownr of mare which does not produce foal when bred to, 7598.
Gravesend H, (1986), 335, 7768.
Gravett, Gilton R., Miss Style Queen, 1st sw bred and owned by, 5785.
Gray, Francis, dies, 1358.
Gray, Roger, and George Rankins, apptd to Ore Rac Comm, 4233.
Gray's, Bob Farm to acquire As de Copas for stud in 1987, 1302p.
Gray's Ferry, NJ Futurity (c div), 7696.
Grayson Foundation, during ann mtg of at Sar, anncd approval of funding for 19 equine research projects, approved establ of two post-doctoral scholarships, new dirs and officers of, 5011; and TJC, funds for Dr. Ernest Bailey and Dr. Jerold Woodward for study of equine molecular genetics by, K. S. Herbert on, 5149.
Graywood Farm, to stand Embrace the Wind at in 1988, 7456.

Great Above, stands at The Oaks, 902.
Great Bear Lake, to stand at Neversweat Thoroughbreds in 1988, 7458.
Great Britain, changes in Value-Added Tax, 440; leading earners in, since 1968, 5874.
Great Charmer, to stand at Ashford Farm near Otaki, NZ, for 1987, 4158; purch by Arthur Williams, to stand at Ashford Park in NZ, 4440.
Great Deal, to stand at Blue Sky Farm in 1987, 1300.
Great Escape, Bristol H, 1st sw, 6690ped.
Greathouse, Allen, part-ownr of family's Glencrest Farm, comptroller of, Dede Biles on, 7580p.
Greathouse, David T., reelected to KTA bd of dirs, 258; part-ownr of family's Glencrest Farm, oversees yrlg prep and sales, Dede Biles on, 7580, 7581.
Greathouse, Edward, part-ownr of family's Glencrest Farm, handles farm maintenance and agriculture ventures, Dede Biles on, 7581.
Greathouse, John Jr., part-ownr of family's Glencrest Farm, in charge of daily operations of, Dede Biles on, 7580, 7581p.
Greathouse, John W. Sr., founder of family's racing interest and part-ownr of Glencrest Farm, Dede Biles on, 7580p.
Greathouse, Margaret, participation in family's Glencrest Farm, Dede Biles on, 7581.
Greathouse, Nancy, manages office of family's Glencrest Farm, Dede Biles on, 7581p.
GreatVoltigeur S, David Hedges on, 5150.
Grecian Comedy S, 4640.
Grecian Flight, Black-Eyed Susan S, 3231ped; Steve Thomas on, 3269p; Acorn S, Russ Harris on, 3348, 3379ped.
Greco, Phillip A., Escalation, 1st sw bred by, 4920.
Greek Smoke, to stand at Sport O' Kings Farm in 1987, 1914.
Greely, William C., named chief exec officer of Kee, 258; at Kee fall yrlg sale, 5758p.
Green, Mr. and Mrs. Alfred, partners with Mr. and Mrs. Morton Rosenthal in the Meadowhill breeding and rac operation, Dede Biles on, 2344, 2345, 2346p, 2347.
sale, 5758p.
Green Book, Hirsch Jacobs Stakes, 1788ped.
Green Boundary, Philadelphia H (1st div), 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, 4469, 4470ped.
Green, Curtis C., and Cap Hershey, express interest in acquiring control of Spendthrift, 1855, 1856; make offer to acquire controlling interest in, 2010; withdraw proposal to purch controlling interest in Spendthrift Farm, 2884; reappointed to Ky State Racing Commission, 7929.
Green Dancer—Water Lily f, foaled, 2760p.
Greene, Bruce, on Lowenbrau International Jockeys Competition, 754B; on Masterful Advocate, wnr of the El Camino Real Derby, 974p, 975p; on Simply Majestic's California Derby, Simply Majestic not nominated to the Triple Crown, 2663; on Rivlia's Golden Gate H, 3353; on Forlitano's Rolling Green H, 3770; on Mel Stute's Hot and Smoggy's Bay Meadows Derby, 7451; on Tbds in N Calif wine country at Rustridge Farm, 7453p; on Top Corsage's Calif Jockey Club H, 7816; on Show Dancer's Tanforan H, on Ten Keys kidnapped from stall, found at Pln, 7883.
Greene, Lorne, dies, 5853.
Green Forest, injured, temporarily removed from stud duty, 2936.
Greenleaf, Victoria S, exec mgr of TOBA, 1749p; and Tom Clark, at TOBA Awards Dinner, 6535p.
Green, Leonard, exec vp of Equivest Brdrs' Sales Co in NJ, 4572.
Green, Mrs. Linda, brdr of 1986 Md-bred older female champion Squan Song, 262.
Green Thumb Farm, Masterful Advocate to spend two months at, 3546.
Green, Timothy T., makes offer to acquire controlling interest in, 2010.
Greentree Stud, sells Late Bloomer to Brushwood Stable, 7456.
Greenwood, Ontario Rac Comm authorizes Sun rac at, 1987 mtgs at, inter-track wagering at, 513; renovation planned at, 590; Win 4 payoff of $49,147.10 received by one ticket holder April 8, 2430.
Greida, Medieval Moon S, 5663ped.
Gregson, Eddie, Super Diamond, lameness, San Antonio H, Feb 22, 936.
Grenier, moved to LeMarque Farm near Blush, La, for 1988 season, from Lushland Farm near Ocala, Fla, 4900.
Grenz, Jimmy, apptd exec dir of Kansas Rac Comm, 6298.
Grey Dawn Girl—Tsunami Slew c, foaled, 3391p.
Grey Flight, top-price f at 1946 Sar yrlg sale, produced two-time leading sire, What a Pleasure, 4957p.
Greyhound racing, Oklahoma, bill defeated calling for a statewide vote, 1860.
Grey Lag H, Ernie Munick on, 1613p, 1657, 1658.
Grey Legion, to stand at Golden Green Farm in 1987, moved from Windrush Farm, 3224.
Grey Papa, setting world record at Longacres in 1972, 1843p.
Grey Parlor, to stand at The Stallion Station in 1988, moved from Hawkeye Farm, 5774.
Grey S, 6360.
Griffin, Henry F., 1956 inductee, Rac Hall of Fame, 1771p.
Griffin, Merv, purchased sw horses from France/Argentina and will launch partnership with Ron McAnally, will serve on Hol's Breeders' Cup Comm, 1308.
Griffin, Mike, trainer/mgr at Sagamore Farm, 2127.
Griggs, John, resigned bd of dirs of F-T, 2055.
Griggs, Dr. John K., with son, stp rdr, Kirk Griggs, Dede Biles on, 5014, 5015p.
Griggs, Dr. Ken, named to Wyoming Pari-Mutuel Comm, 2020.
Griggs, Kirk, and father, Dr. John K. Griggs, 5015p.
Grimsley, Will, received Red Smith Award for sportswriting, 3786.
Grinstead, Carl E., Edward L. Bowen on Eclipse Award winning owner, 1136p, 1137p; ownr of Snow Chief, voted Breeders' Cup Horse of the Month, 1785p; dies, 2221; estate of, and Ben Rochelle, dispersal at Calif Tbd Sales fall mixed sale, 3732.
Grissom, J. David, elect bd mbr at CD, 3941.
Grodnick, Les, on response to letter of Robert J. Caito, 1734.
Groom Dancer, wnr of Prix de Guiche, David Hedges on, 2762; Prix Lupin, David Hedges on, 3273; to stand at Haras d'Etreham in Fr after rac season, majority intst purch by group of businessmen in, Mark Warner to retain 25 per cent intst in, 5494; Prix du Prince d'Orange, to stand at Haras d'Etreham in 1988, David Hedges on, 5772; to be retired at end of season, possible races for this yr, 5773.
Groovy, back in training after arthroscopic surgery on knee, 1308; worked 3 fur under Angel Cordero Jr. at Aqu, since undergoing surgery for chipped knee in 1985, 2559; Roseben H, 3613, 3614ped; Ernie Munick on, 3636p; in comp to Ahoy's Paumonok and Carter H in 1964, Edward L. Bowen on, 3571; True North H, ntr, Ernie Munick on, 3862p, 3885ped; Finger Lakes Bud Brdr's Cup H, 4208ped; Tom Fool S, 4478ped, Russ Harris on, 4496p; Forego H, Ernie Munick on, 5146p, 5176ped; Vosburgh H, 6194ped, Russ Harris on, 6246p, 6247; Angel Cordero Jr. aboard, 94p (Br Cup issue); given rest after Br Cup, 7696.
Grosse Pointe H, 4625.
Grosser Preis Von Baden, David Hedges on, 5492.
Grosso, Ralph, wnr of Pha's Handicapping Tourn, 5968.
Grove, Philip, rode his 3,000th career wnr on July 12 at CT, 4574.
Gruesome, moved to Jack Knapp's Trng and Brdg Farm for stud in 1987, prev at South Forty Farm, 3080.
GTECH Corp., agreement with Triple Crown Productions to create a lottery based on results of Ky Derby, Preakness, and Bel S to be prod and mktd by, 5874; incr in revenues and net income for, 6006.
Guarantee, to stand at Sassy Stallion Stables in 1987, 858.
Guerin, Eric, 1972 inductee, Rac Hall of Fame, 2049p.
Guerra, Walter, underwent surgery in late July for removal of pin in left leg, 4706; and agt Barry Brown end assn, 5954.
Guest Commentary: Tony Chamblin on The Bruskin report, surveys and the survival of Tbd rac, 1614; Robert M. Resnick on Cocaine, 2058, 2059; W. Cothran Campbell, on the relationship of owner and trainer in the Tbd business, 2797.
Guillaume Tell, dies, 1914.
Guilty Conscience, to stand at Mill-Winn Thoroughbred Farm in 1987, 330; Sorry About That 1st sw sired by, 7907.
Gulch, Bay Shore S, Russ Harris on, 2054p, 2055, 2087, 2088ped; Wood Memorial, Russ Harris on, 2660p; 2684ped, 2685; Metropolitan Mile, Russ Harris on, 3297p, 3348p, 3473ped; millionaire, with millionaire dam, Jameela, 5993p.
Gulf King, nominated by trnr Paul Kelleway to Triple Crown, 754D.
Gulfstream Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 1804, 1806.
Gulfstream Park, awarded prime rac dates for 1988, 584; introduces Instant Bankroll Sweepstakes, 1521; raises purses for allowance and maiden races, is offering Twin Trifecta wagering, 1689; awarded preferred dates of meets for 1988, 1723; Keith Chamblin on, establishes track records for attend and handle, 1776; Luther Evans S added to stks sched, 2808; and Courtelis Companies, joint venture to build new track, Osceola Turf Club, in Osceola County, Fla, to open in late 1988, 2888; purses for overnight races increased $1,500 at, effective May 9, record handle for spring session at a Fla track, 3276; purses for overnight races increased, 3386; daily avg attend

and handle at, Sunday rac benefits, 3421; stks sched at, Florida Derby, riches rac at, 4978; mid-winter rac dates for, Steve Thomas on, 5303; changes in 1988 sched anncd for, 5973; backstretch improvement program sched to be completed in time for '88 opening of meet of, 7930.
Gulfstream Park H, Jack Will on, 2220, 2221, 2253.
Gulfstream Spring Championship H, 1807, 1808.
Gulick, Bob, treas of Fla Farm Man Club, 664.
Gum Street, top price, Md Sales Agcy, mixed sale at Tim, 5210.
Gunn, Dr. Brad, apptd to Alberta Rac Comm in Can, 6788.
Gus Fonner H, 2821.
Guy-Bar Farm, in Sunnyside, Wash, Tbd operation with large agri-business (produce warehouse) operated separately, 4138.
Guy Mackee, Tiburon S, 7638ped.
Guyton, Tommy, wins first race since 1973 at TP, 1359.
Gwin, Norris E., Sr., named rac sec at EvD, 1522.
Gypsy Swinger, top price, Twin Cities Tbd mixed sale, 3771.

H

Habitat, in Ky for laminitis surgery, 18; recovery from surgery to correct laminitis, Dr. Ric Redden care and progress, to resume stud duty in Ireland, Steve Thomas on, 1246; recovering from surgery, to return to Ireland, 2224; convalescing satisfactorily after surgery for laminitis, broodmare sire of first two finishers in Epsom Derby, 3542; destroyed, 3994.
Haddonfield Handicap, 1802, 1804.
Hadid Stable, Silent Royalty 1st sw ownd by, 6221.
Hadry, Charles, elec to bd of dirs of Md T'bred Horsemen's Assn, 4978.
Hagemann, Paul, elec pres of Oregon T'bred Brdrs Assn for 1987-1988 term, 5444.
Hagley's Reward, to stand at Hidden Oak in 1987, 856.
Hagopian, Robert, and wife, Erica, to give interest in Ky Horse Center to settle lawsuit and debt with former Horse Center ownr Joseph E. Johnson III, 438; resigns as pres of, member of bd of dir of Ky Horse Center, 438; Spendthrift sale, 930; resigns as Spendthrift Pres, recently resigned as Pres. of Ky. Horse Center, 1093, 1094; and Brownell Combs cancel deal of Spendthrift stock purchase, Spendthrift reports loss for last half of 1986, renegotiates for repayment of debt, 1387; complaints filed against by Ky. Horse Center, Inc. and American Equine Corp, 2756.
Hagopian, Scott, resigns as VP of, member of bd of dir of Ky. Horse Center, 438.
Hagyard-Davidson-McGee, medicine clinic headed by Dr. Doug Byars and Dr. Jim Becht, worked on development of video endoscope, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4606.
Hahn, Gilbert Jr., elect to bd of dirs of Md T'bred Horsemen's Assn, 4978.
Haiati, purch at Sar yrlg sale for $1,625,000 in 1986, won maiden rac at Yarmouth in Eng. on Aug. 5, 4854.
Hail a Cab, Fairway Fun S, 5675ped.
Hail Commander won 6½f maid rac at Dmr on Aug. 21, 5118.
Hail Hilarious S, 372.
Hairless Heiress, Chapman S, 1st sw, 5198ped; Bangles and Beads S, 6200ped.
Hale, Leonard C. (Lenny), assigned to panel to estab. weights for Exp. Free H 1986, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 1104; and Sharon Smith, to serve as master and mistress of ceremonies for TOBA awards dinner on Oct. 16, 5994p; voting member of N Am Graded Stks Comm, 7719.
Half Moon S, 5940.
Hallandale H, 2101, 2102.
Hall, Alice, dies, 6091.
Hall, David, named assist dir of marketing at AP, had served as AP interim dir of pub, 3276.
Hall of Fame, nominees, 3542; inductees, ceremonies slated for Aug. 13 at Nat'l Museum of Rac in Saratoga Springs, NY, 3946; new mbrs to be hon during induction ceremonies at Sar Aug. 13, LeRoy Jolley, MacKenzie Miller, Walter Blum, Gallant Man, Real Delight, 4744.
Hall of Fame Committee, Russ Harris apptd to, 5736.
Halter, Syd, to be inducted into Canadian Horse Racing Hall of Fame, 7375.
Halters and Lead Shanks, materials, mfg process, prices, etc., Kimberly S. Herbert on, 1132p, 1133.
Ham, Arlene, resigned from South Dakota Rac Comm, taking position with new lottery comm, 4223.
Hamburg Place, possible site for mall to be built, 2626; corrections in reports of plans for, 2760; ownrs of, past and present, scenes of, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 3058p, 3059p; J. Larry Poole new stud mgr at, replacing Bruce Kline, 5836
Hamilton, Anthony (Ham), new farm manager of Haverhill Farm, 7365.
Hamilton Jr., A. Scott; Joel Morton; and Jean S. Friedberg, Shot Gun Bonnie 1st sw owned by, 4652.
Hamilton, Oscar, sentenced to two years in prison for arson at Another Episode farm, 2125.
Hamm, George, resigns as program handicapper and admissions dir at Pen, 2324.
Hammond, Everett, ends retirement and is trng horses at FP, 3786.
Hammond, Tom, signed by NBC to serve as co-host of 1987 Breeders' Cup Day TV coverage, replacing Dave Johnson, 1358.
Hammons, George J., appointed to the Arkansas Racing Commission, succeeds Inell Jones, 1217.
Hancock, Arthur B. III, brds 1st sw with Betty M. Peters, 384; donated percentage of, Infinidad's earnings from Fleur de Lis H, to Queen Alexandra Fan Club, 3948.
Hancock, Dell, named to bd of dirs, TCA, 2020; to present photo exhibit at CD, 6462; photos of from exhibition at Kentucky Derby Museum, 7586p; 7587p.
Hancock, Seth, elect bd mbr at CD, 3941; and Warner L. Jones, Jr., co-ownrs of sale topper at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4430p.
Handel, Hal, gen mgr of Mth states plans to build small teletheater, 2020.
Handicap racing, Edward L. Bowen on, 5613.
Handicap, The Blood-Horse Free for older males of 1986, at 1¼ miles, 1664, 1665, 1666; The Blood-Horse Free for older females of 1986, at 1¼ miles, 1667, 1668, 1669; The Blood-Horse Free for 3yo males of 1986, at 1⅛ miles, 1669, 1670, 1671.
Handicaps, European-raced horses, 220; Italian Free, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 1564p; The Blood-Horse Free for 3yo fillies of 1986, at 1⅛ miles, 1671, 1672; The Experimental Free for 2yo males of 1986, by Lenny Hale, Tommy Trotter, and Howard Battle, 1673, 1674; The Experimental Free for 2yo fillies of 1986 by Lenny Hale, Tommy Trotter, and Howard Battle, 1675, 1676; The Blood-Horse Experimental Free for 1986 for breeders of horses, 1677, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682; The Blood-Horse Experimental Free for sires of horses for 1986, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688p; The Blood-Horse and Experimental Free for 1986, 1663-1688.
Hanessian, Jack, RD Gen Mgr, Deidre Biles on, commenting on Twin Trifecta and Pick Six dispute, 1102.
Hangin On a Star, Brdrs' S, Keith Chamblin on, 5406, 5408ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as chmpn 3yo f, 7554.
Hansen, Steve, elec third vp of Fon on one-yr term, 4510.
Hanson Stock Farm to acquire Proud Northern for stud in 1987, 1458; Debonair Roger moved from 4158.
Happy Helen Be, Regret S, 4186.
Happy Hollow Miss, Sooner H, 4918ped.
Happy Times Farm, sold to Kenneth C. Schuermann and Joseph M. Engelhart, name to be changed to Classicway Farm, 1620.
Happy Trap, P.N.E. President's Speed H, 5348, 5350ped.
Haras d'Etreham, in France, will acquire Groom Dancer for stud after the rac season, 5494.
Harbor Place S, 5201.
Hardenbrook, Dr. H. J. Equine Scholarship, Julie Notzke and Michael L. Smith at Ill Coll of Vet Medicine, recipients of, 3263.
Hardwicke S, David Hedges on, 3816.
Harham's Sizzler, pensioned at Windward Farm, 7416.
Harlen's Agency, Juvenile S, thru disq, 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, and ownr, 6078ped.
Harness Horse Youth Foundation, booklet describing schools and colleges, offering degrees in equine study published by, 3316.
Harol, Paul, dies, 1862.
Harrah, June's statuette of Secretariat, Edward L. Bowen on, 6144p.
Harriman, Cherry Hill Mile, Don Zamarelli on, 2359.
Harris, George, pres of George I. E. Harris Bldsk Assoc., forms with partners a NY based insurance firm, 2616.
Harrison E. Johnson Memorial H, 869.
Harris Farms, T'bred operation with large agri-businesses operated separately, Steve Thomas on, 4136-4137p.
Harris, George, Jonathan Sheppard, and William Pape, ownrs of Flatterer recall career of champ stp rnr after injury, Deirdre B. Biles on, 7120.
Harris, Myrna, elec sec-treas of NCTBA, 2432.
Harris, Russ, on Jose Santos return to riding, leading NY jockey in number of races won, leading money-winning rider in 1986, 404; on Oscar S. Barrera leading NY trnr in number of wnrs for 4th consec season, 405; on King's Swan's Aqueduct H, 404; Gene's Lady's Interborough H, 405; on Scrimshaw's Roamer H, 405; on Fabulous Move's Display H, 405; on Bold Mate's Busanda S, on Best by Test's Paumonok

H, 477; on retirement of Robert F. (Tony) Kelley Jr., William T. O'Conner, Salvatore Ferraro from NYRA, 590; on Squan Song's Affectionately H, 646; on Don MacBeth, 1286p, 1287; on Gulch's Bay Shore S, 2054, 2055; on King's Swan Westchester H, 2055; on Ms. Eloise's Bed o' Roses H, Omar Khayyam disq from 1st in Catskill S, 2290; on Gone West's Gotham S, Java Gold wins at Aqu on Gotham Day, 2358, 2359; on Pine Tree Lane's Bold Ruler S, 2596; on Gulch's Wood Memorial, 2660-2663; on Leo Castelli's Peter Pan S, Gulch's Metropolitan Mile, Grecian Flight's Acorn S, 3348; on Alysheba's trnr Jack Van Berg ready for third leg of Triple Crown, reflects on his career, and his father, Marion Van Berg, 3456; on Theatrical's Bowling Green H, 3768; on Steal a Kiss's Sheepshead Bay, North Sider's Vagrancy H, trnr John Veitch has seven colts and nine fillies (all 2yos) at Darby Dan barn at Bel, Craig Perret 3 for 3 on prev stakes mounts at Bel this yr, Java Gold, sidelined by virus, returns to rac, 3986, 3987; on Broad Brush's Suburban H, Fiesta Gal's CCA Oaks, Gone West's Dwyer S, victory in CCA Oaks puts Angel Cordero 16 wnrs short of 6,000 wnr mark, attend at Bel, 4150; on Groovy's Tom Fool S, Wisla's Sarsar S, Firey Challenge's Prioress S, 4496; on Angel Cordero, Jr., seeking 12th consec ridg title at Sar, nearing 6,000th win, 4600; on Java Gold's Whitney H, Polish Navy's Jim Dandy S, Lady's Secret bolted to outside fence and was eased in first rac at Sar on Aug. 10, 4888; on Jaipur vs. Ridan in 1962 running of Travers S, 5143; on Polish Navy's Woodward S, on Silver Voice's Manhattan H, on Alysheba among 29 invitees to the Marlboro Cup Inv. H, Afleet's Jerome H, 5488; apptd to Hall of Fame Committee, 5736; on Java Gold's Marlboro Cup H, on Forty Niner's Futurity, on Crusader Sword out for rest of season due to calcium deposit in knee, on Flashy Runner's Astarita S, on Slew's Exceller's Flower Bowl H, on Purple Mountain's Fall Highweight H, 5754; on Chrysler to spnsr Triple Crown Challenge in 1988, 5755; on Theatrical's Turf Classic, on NY's first 6-horse entry, Coup de Fusil's Ruffian H by disq, 5894; Theatrical with ownr Bert Firestone and trnr Bill Mott, 5895p; on Creme Fraiche's win over Java Gold in Jockey Club Gold Cup, on Bordeaux Bob breaks down in JC Gold Cup, on Groovy's Vosburgh H, on Personal Ensign's Rare Perfume S, on I'm a Banker's Kelso H, 6244.

Harris, Sir Ian and Lady, sell Ballykisteen and Acraboy Studs in Ire to Alan Poulton, 5594.

Harrold, Chuck, treas of Calif Tbd Farm Man Assn for 1987, 588.

Harry M. Stevens Inc., one of the largest concession co.'s at race tracks and other sports facilities, celebrates 100th anniv, Steve Thomas on, 3978.

Harry M. Zweig Memorial Fund, contribution of to NY St Col of Vet Med at Cornell, 264; gives financial support to NY State Col of Vet Med at Cornell, 7412.

Hartack, William J., 1959 inductee, Rac Hall of Fame, 2354p; joins staff at Haw as steward rep for IRB, 5836.

Hart Farm, to acquire Fight Over for stud in 1987, 988.

Hartigan, Brian, sec of Fla Farm Man Club, 664.

Harvey, Bert, dies, 4360.

Harwood, Guy, 44p; buyer of top-price colt at Fasig-Tipton Ky sum yrlg sale, 4515p.

Haselbush, Willard C., author of *Of Their Own Free Will*, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 1217.

Haseltine, Herbert, sculptor, Edward L. Bowen on, 5736.

Hasho, Gregory, Irish Bear, 1st sw bred by, 4636.

Haskell Invitational H, purse incr for, 4094; Don Zamarelli on, 4732; 4773; Nielsen rat of, 4846; total bet on, at Mth thru out-of-state simul outlets represented most money ever bet on simul of NJ-based race, 4938.

Hassman, Leo, recovering from surgery, 1358.

Hasty Lass, 1986 Ohio 3yo champion f, 754B.

Hasty Pasty, Sorrento S, 5350ped.

Hasty Queen II, dies, 6346.

Hasty Queen II—Key to the Mint c, foaled, 3180; 3814p.

Hatim, retired, to stand at Irish National Stud, 856.

Hatley, Melvin, sells Okla. T'bred interests to D. Wayne Lukas, 1098; receives TOBA 1987 Brdrs Award by OTA, 2432; recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Okla., 6179, 6180p.

Haughey, Charles J., Irish Prime Minister, Steve Thomas on, 3982p, 3983.

Hauswald, Phil, trnr of Demons Begone, Steve Thomas on, 2658p, 2659; 2927p; (Br Cup issue), 87p.

Haveagreatdate, to stand at Redbob Fms in 1988, moved from Eagle Cove Trng Ctr, 5774.

Havens, Bud, Gene Lamb, and Al Levine, Bubble Bite, 1st sw owned by, 2230, 2231.

Haverhill Farm, Anthony (Ham) Hamilton new farm manager at, 7365.

Hawaii—Dorothy Gaylord f, top-priced yrlg at Fasig-Tipton Ky winter mixed sale, 497.

Hawaii—Mild Smoke c, brought a S. Afr. auction record of $225,000 (U.S. funds), 2888.

Hawaii, T'bred Breeding Farms in, Morris Animal Foundation, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 2794p.

Hawkin's Special, leading Okla sire by 1986 earnings, leading sire in Okla. thru Dec. 27, 1986, 409; heads Leading Active Oklahoma Sires—Lifetime list, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2725.

Hawley, Sandy, Robert Henwood on his return to action, 1063p; named Horse Racing Person of Yr in MN, 2125; with Jeff Lukas, Helen Alexander and Emory Alexander in the Ashland S winner's circle for Chic Shirine, 2371p.

Hawthorne Budweiser Breeders Cup H, 6196.

Hawthorne Derby, 5776.

Hawthorne H, Robert Henwood on, 3076; 3113.

Hawthorne Juvenile S, 7343.

Hawthorne Race Track, considering forming a consortium with Spt and Maywood Park to pool OTB options, 782; suspect in death of female exercise rider, 2127; 30 stakes sched for fall mtg, 4572; Bill Hartack joins staff replacing Eric Viox, 5836; change of closing date for, 7049; stewards at deny appeal of jockey Richard O. Strauss, 7375; Chris Boutsikakis wins Super Bet of $1,546,140.75, 7405.

Hay, Michigan-based National Hay Association reports hay industry depressed due to mild winter, 1387; availability and quality among concerns addressed at Nat'l Hay Assn annual mtg, Les Sellnow on, 6492p; estimates of 1987 production and increased prices of, Les Sellnow on, 7594.

Hayes, Edgar, dies, 4210.

Hay Halo, 1986 Md-bred 2yo c champion, 262; Inner Harbor S (1986), 344ped; Missile S, 2074, 2076ped; Alsab S, 4785ped.

Hazeldene Farm, to acquire Exclusive Darling for stud in 1987, 3994.

Hazelton, Richard, Steve Thomas on, 3066, 3067p.

HBPA H, 4928.

Head, Criquette, trnr of half-sis of Nureyev, 442.

Head, Freddie, susp by stewards at Evry, David Hedges on, 5772; Steve Thomas on, 7306, 7307p.

Headley, Bruce, CTBA outstanding trainer of 1986, 940.

Headley, Duval Adams, dies, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1605p.

Headley, Genevieve Molloy, dies, 2556.

Heap, Blake, Robert Henwood on, 482.

Hearn, Dr. F. Patrick D., in charge of vet work at Windfields Farm Can div, 444.

Heart Hill Farms, to acquire April Axe for stud in 1987, 1152.

Heartland Horse Rac Co., received approval from Minn Rac Comm to construct track in Little Falls, Minn, 4852.

Heartleaf, Am Capable S, 5173, 5174ped.

Heartlight No. One—Cox's Ridge c, foaled, 3312p.

Heat Exhaustion, extreme temps and high humidity causes of in horses, 4854.

Heath, Charlie, Stephen Dennehey, and Jerry Redford own 1st sw, 860.

Heath, Mrs. Christopher, horse De Rigeur disqualified at Ascot for traces of theobromine from candy bar, 444.

Heather Lane, bred by Oklahoma Stallion Station, correction, 2020; hon as Okla-foaled 2yo filly by OTA, 2432.

Heatherten—Danzig f, foaled, 3548p.

Hedges, David, on Dancing Brave and review of 1986 European season, 44; on changes in Value-Added Tax, on Steve Cauthen to ride in Hong Kong, on Paul Mellon honored by Eng. TBA, on Sir David Robinson dies, on training of Nureyev's half-sister, 442; on Britain's Festival of Racing, on British Jockey Club wanting Sun. racing, on sale of Robert Sangster's Swettenham Stud, 586; on Michael Dickinson (Eng) decides to train in America, British Jockey Club to institute drug testing for jockeys, French trnr Patrick Biacone's Tea For Two, Tony Cruz up, wins Hong Kong Derby, 1396; on Robert Sangster's graded winners at Caulfield, Melbourne, Carlyon Cup, Bonecrusher wins Flying Mile, New Zealand, Princess Anne's successful first steeplechase jump, repairs at Ascot, North Star wins Prix Raoul Fabre, France, 1566; News in Europe on Flatterer in the Champion Hurdle at Cheltenham on March 17 and Bewley's Hill in the Grand National at Liverpool on April 14, Lester Piggott's prosecution by income tax inspectors, the synthetic exercise track at Newmarket, all-weather tracks in Britain, Phoenix Park Racecourse in Dublin announces details of 1 million (Irish) race, 1730; on The Two Thousand Guineas, fillies running in, purse, European Horse Sales, new sales company to hold July sale, 1864; on Al Bahathri Gallop, Lester Piggott, failure to pay in-

come tax, Reference Point, sinus operation, 2116; on jockey suspended in India, 2117; News in Europe on "The Million" at Phoenix Park Racecourse, Ever Ready Derby pool, bad weather cancels rac at Doncaster, Newberry and Ludlow, Sir Gordon White and Simon Fraser purch 25% interest in Reference Point from Louis Freedman, abolition of 4% on-course tax in Britain, the forming of Satellite Info Serv, Yves and Eric Saint-Martin in Prix Edmond Blanc at Saint-Cloud, Highest Honor to contest the Prix d'Harcourt (Fr-II) at Longchamp, Charmian Hill breaks leg and fractures pelvis in fall, 2164; News in Europe on Jim Joe's Maori Venture, Stavros Niarchos Miesque, Vincent O'Brien's Seattle Dancer ($13.1 million sale yrlg), Three Chimneys Farm to sponsor Dewhurst S at Newmarket for next 3 yrs, 2320; on steroid ban in Britain, 2397; News in Europe on Prince Khaled Abdullah to establish stallion farm in Newmarket after purchase of Banstead Manor, Rainbow Quest to stand at Banstead Manor, refurbishment of Banstead Manor planned, Maj. Dick Hern's first trip to races since breaking neck in hunting accident (Newberry), Hern and wife as guests for lunch in the Queen's royal box at Newberry, Robert Sangster's Marauding wins Golden Slipper S at Rosehill, Tony Cruz leads French jockey standings, Cruz' first group win in France on Grand Pavois in Prix d'Harcourt, Italy's classic races open to foreign horses, Lucratif sent from Eng to capture Premio Parioli, 2428; News in Europe on Ajdal, son of Northern Dancer to run in Two Thousand Guineas at Newmarket, Noble Minstrel wnr of European Free Hdcp giving trnr Oliver Douieb second win in three yrs in Free Hdcp, Stavros Niarchos' Seattle Dancer races at Phoenix Park in Dublin, Paul Mellon's Forest Flower to miss One Thous Guineas, British Jockey Club, Shaikh Mohammed's Sonic Lady to race in Brdrs' Cup Mile, 2622; News in Europe on Big Shuffle wins the Tetrarch S (Ire) thru disq of King's College, Big Shuffle to contest Irish Two Thousand Guineas May 16, Cash Asmussen rides 4 wnrs Apr. 26 at The Curragh, Sakura Reiko wns Prix de la Grotte, with Tony Cruz up, filly now to run in Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Persifleur wns Prix Greffulhe with Cruz up, Groom Dancer wns Prix de Guiche, Vertige wns Trusthouse-Forte Mile at Sandown Pk, Jockey Club upheld 3-month suspension of Kevin Darley, allowed to race again May 17, reports of the Aga Khan's repurchase of Gilltown Stud from Mr. and Mrs. Bertram Firestone, denied, 2762; News in Europe on Don't Forget Me's Two Thousand Guineas, Miesque's One Thousand Guineas, Triptych's Prix Ganay, Tale Quale's Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, 2975, 2976, 2977; News in Europe on Soviet Star's win in the Poule d'Essai des Poulains, with Greville Starkey on, Legal Bid's Highland Spring Derby Trial, $13.1 million colt, Seattle Dancer, by Seattle Slew, wins Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial in Ire., Sir Noel Murless, trnr, dies, Lester Piggott trial for unpaid taxes, Zaizoom's Derby Italiano, first four finishers Eng-trained, 3139; on Forest Flower's recovery from virus infection on to win One Thousand Guineas in Ire., Indian Skimmer's Prix Saint-Alary, Seattle Dancer's Gallinule S, owners dispute over Wayward Lad, ends in sale to trainer, Dick Francis has formed his own film company, 3392; News in Europe, on Miesque's Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Groom Dancer's Prix Lupin, Reference Point's Mecca Dante S, Soviet Star to miss Epsom Derby after trnr Andre Fabre advised to keep him to shorter distances, Lester Piggott's first classic success as trnr with Lady Bentley, wnr of Oaks d'Italia, Newmarket to have 4 new gallops in the next three yrs, Corey Black, leading apprent jockey in Calif. has moved to France to ride for the stable of Andre Fabre, Connaught dies, 3272; on Reference Point wnr of Epsom Derby, Steve Cauthen's second Epsom Derby, Unite's Gold Seal Oaks, Triptych's Coronation Cup, Natroun's Prix du Jockey-Club, 3626; on Indian Skimmer's win over Miesque in the French Oaks, 3797; on opening day at Royal Ascot, Henry Cecil had seven winners from his stable, the most by one trnr at the Royal meet since second World War, attend records set everyday but one at Ascot, Milligram's Coronation S, Paean's Ascot Gold cup, Space Cruiser's Windsor Castle S, Orban's Hardwicke S, Bluebird's Kings Stand S, 3816; on Sir Harry Lewis' Bud Irish Derby, Risk Me's Grand Prix de Paris, Willie Carson rode 3 wnrs from 5 mounts in San Siro in Milan, It, Sue Babe in foal to Secretariat, 4050; on Mtoto's Eclipse S at Sandown Park, Moon Madness' Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Fair Judgement's Pacemaker Int'l S, 4149; on research on equine virus EHV-1, at Equine Virology Research Foundation, Unite's Irish Oaks, Ajdal's July Cup, Sonic Lady's Child S, Mahmoud Fustok and stable jockey, Jorge Velasquez split, 4304; on stud plans for Reference Point and Natroun, 4540; on Reference Point's King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond S, brdr/ownr, Louis Freedman to retire Reference Point at end of season to Dalham Hall Stud, Princess Anne's win in the Dresden S on Ten No Trumps, Unite retired after bleeding in race, 4615; on Cash Asmussen's chances strong to become champ jockey of Ire., 4673; on Yves Saint-Martin announces plans for retirement, British Pattern Race Committee increased sex allow for f from 3 to 5 lbs in all 2yo racs except handicaps, Balawaki's Prix Robert Papin, Sanquirico's July S, Diminuendo's Cherry Hinton S, 4752; on Prince Khaled Abdullah's Digamist, wnr of Phoenix S over American-bred Oakworth, Almaarad's Prix Kergorlay, Shaikh Mohammed bin Rashid al Maktoum sending 4yo, American-breds Bon Homie and Authaal to play part in Australia's Cup, 4898; on Miesque's Prix Jacques Le Marois, Queen Elizabeth II S upgraded to group I, Triptych's Matchmaker Int'l, 5076; on First Waltz's Prix Morny, Louis Romanet succeeded Jean Romanet as dir gen of Societe d'Encouragement reaffirmed France's decision not to incr allow for f in juv racs, Deauville's selec yrlg sale showed incr over last yr, Reference Point's Great Voltigeur S, Ajdal's Wm Hill Sprint Champ, Teleprompter retires, 5150; on Milligram's Waterford Crystal Mile, on Willie Carson aboard Almaarad to win Grand Prix de Deauville, new Italian sponsorship for Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe and four other racs in 1988, 5298; on Princess Anne rode second wnr on flat at Ascot, 5442; on Triptych's Phoenix Champion S, on Dominique Boeuf apptd first jockey on one yr contract to Aga Khan, on Miesque's Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, on Acatenango's Grosser Preis Von Baden, possible retirement for Acatenango, 5492; on Reference Point's St. Leger makes him leading earner ever to have racd solely in Eng., on Henry Cecil first trnr to have 147 wnrs in one season on Bint Pasha's Vermeille, on Trempolino's Prix Niel, on Ordinance's Prix Foy, on Caerwent's Nat'l S, on Deauville's yrlg sales figures down, on Ballykisteen and Victor Studs in Ire. stock to be sold at Tattersalls sale in Dublin, Fred Winter unconscious after fall at his home, on British Jockey club has produced a list of major racs to be run on Sundays in 1989, 5622p, 5623; on Daniel Wildenstein and Patrick-Louis Biancone to part at end of yr, on Freddie Head suspended for 15 days by stewards at Evry, on Groom Dancer's Prix du Prince d'Orange, on Celestial Storm not run in Arc, in process of being syndicated, on Common Grounds' Prix de la Salamandre, on Fred Winter's condition after fall, on Magic of Life's Mill Reef S, 5772; on Milligram's Queen Eliz II S, on New Trends' Blue Seal EBF S, on Diminuendo's Hoover Fillies Mile, on Dowsing's Trusthouse Forte S, on Sanquirico's Royal Lodge S, impact of American brdg on European rac, on Cauthen's Ascot double, 5898; on Trempolino's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Pat Eddery's third consec Arc win, on Polonia's Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, on Mona Stella's Prix de l'Opera, on Fox Trot's Prix Horse Racing Abroad (dh), on Ashayer's Prix Marcel Boussac, Waajib's Prix du Rond-Point de Longchamp, on Sergeyevich's St. Leger Italiano, 6049; on new medication rules, on Henry Cecil fined for positive testing of procaine in horse, on Cartier Million, on Fijar Tango's Grand Criterium, on Seattle Dancer retired, on Eurobird's St. Leger, 6257; on Yves St. Martin's last ride before retirement, on Triptych's Champion S, on Triptych to run in Japan Cup, on Tony Bin's Gran Premio del Jockey Club, on Henry Cecil's 2yos, on Tattersalls Oct. yrlg sale at Newmarket, 6339; on Lester Piggott jailed for tax evasion, on Soviet Star's Prix de la Foret, 6578; on Alan Clore's bldstk holdings to be sold, incl Triptych, on Daniel Wildenstein appts John Hammond and Andre Fabre as his trnrs, 6783; on European review of racing season, 6870; on 1987 European sw of Miswaki, 7346; on Tattersall's Newmarket Dec. sale, weanlings sold for 100,000 guineas or more at sale were sired by stallion bred in America, on York Race Course terminates sponsorship with Matchmaker organization, 7445; on trnr Paul Cole rec Int'l Rac Bureau trophy at Derby Awards lunch, JohnDunlop's Highland Chieftain's win in Premio U.N.I.R.E. surpasses Cole for more

money earned overseas by British trnr in '87, on two types of all-weather track surfaces shown at Newmarket, 7864; on Goffs Bloodstock Sale, on nominees to the Cartier Million, on tax officials to prepare guide explaining law on taxable income and allowable expenditure for jockeys funded by Jockey Club following trial of Lester Piggott, on notes on year end British rac, Sunday racing bill to be considered by House of Commons, 7931.

Heimerle, Christine, apptd to Easter NY T'bred Brdrs bd of dirs, 7929.

Heirloom S, 7198.

He Jr., homebred for Everett Lowrance, Keith Chamblin on, 5017p.

Helen H. Hexter post-doctoral scholarship, estb in memory of Paul Hexter's wife, for studies in equine medicine, 4574.

Helen Street, produces first foal, a f by Shadeed, 1866p.

Heller, Bart, no longer Calif HBPA pres, 438.

Heller, Harold W., succeeded by Dr. James E. Hoffman as chrmn of Oregon Rac Comm, 5118.

Helmbrecht, Bill, successful as head of family rac operation, Les Sellnow on, 5888, 5889p, 5890p, 5891p.

Helmet, jockey, the testing of a new, to be manufactured and marketed by Leo Wagner of Becker and Durski Racing Equipment Co, Steve Thomas on, 1392p.

Hemphill Farm, acquires Debussy for stud in 1987, 988.

Hempstead H, 3616.

Henderson, Don, and other investors to operate La Mesa Park, 2020.

Henderson's, inaugural Georgia Tbd Sales Co. in Atlanta, 2567.

Hendrie S, 3255.

Henlein, Carl, withdraws as attorney in suit vs Brownell Combs II, 262.

Henry, Chuck, elec chrmn of bd and pres of Kansas Horsemen's Assn, 7066.

Henry P. Russell H, Robert Henwood on, 7117.

Henson, Rick, dir of rac at Rui, to share race-calling duties during 1987 season, 3391.

Henwood, Robert, and Tracy Gantz, on surgery of Brave Raj, Capote returns to training, 258; on 1986 earnings and wins of D. Wayne Lukas, 399; on Ferdinand's Malibu S, 399; on Pine Tree Lane's Las Flores H, 399; on Broadway Pointe's San Miguel S, 399; on Nostalgia's Star's San Gabriel H, 399; on Young Flyer's California Breeders' Champion S, 401; on Bedside Promise's Palos Verdes H, 401; on trnr Blake Heap, on Zany Tactics' San Carlos H, on Very Subtle's Pasadena S, on Fast Delivery's California Breeders' Champion S, 482; and Rhonda Williams on Precisionist retired, 490; on surgery on Brave Raj, 490; on Variety Road's San Fernando S, 645; on Pine Tree Lane's Santa Monica H, on Laffit Pincay, on Frau Altiva's San Gorgonio H, on Masterful Advocate's Los Feliz S, 645; on Grady Van Hooser, wnr of Pick Nine at SA, 786; on Zoffany's San Marcos H, on Seldom Seen Sue's El Encino S, on Devil's Bride's La Centinela S, 851; on Don Valpredo, CTBA pres, 978, 979p; on Sandy Hawley at SA, Epidaurus wnr of San Pasqual, Very Subtle wnr of Santa Ynez with Shoemaker up, Brave Raj out with injuries, and Stylish Winner, wnr of Santa Catalina S, 1063p, 1064, 1065; on Melair's intestinal surgery, 1102; on Strub Stakes at SA, Very Subtle wnr of Santa Ynez Stakes, Sari's Heroine wnr of Monrovia Handicap, Snow Chief wnr Charles S. Strub Stakes, Snow Chief, CA Horse of the Year, 1138p, 1139p, 1140p; on Family Style's La Canada Stakes wn, Chase the Dream's Sag Harbor Stakes, Stylish Winner's Santa Catalina Stakes, Louis Le Grand's San Luis Obispo Handicap, 1288p, 1289; on Bedside Promise's San Antonio S, on Hot and Smoggy's Bradbury S, on Timely Assertion's Las Virgenes S, 1438, 1439p; on North Sider's Santa Margarita S, 1608, 1609p; on Broad Brush's Santa Anita Handicap, 1768p, 1769p, 1770; on Rosedale's San Marino Handicap, 1908p, 1909p; on Timely Assertion's Santa Anita Oaks, 1909p; on immigration problems, 2014; on Chart the Stars' San Felipe H, 2052, 2053; on Reloy's Santa Ana H, 2053; on Prince Bobby B.'s Sierra Madre H, 2053; on Zoffany's San Luis Rey, 2208, 2209; on CTS March 2yo in trng sale at Hol, 2272; on John Gosden, 2350, 2351p; on Temperate Sil's Santa Anita Derby, Reloy's Santa Barbara H, 2360, 2361, 2362; on Judge Angelucci's San Bernardino H, 2582; on Pick Nine payoff at SA, Rosedale's San Juan Capistrano, Bolder Than Bold's San Simeon H, The Medic's La Puente S, Forlitano's San Jacinto H, 2656, 2657; on Hol opens with attend declines, Jamoke's Debonair, Clever Song's Premiere H, Pen Bal Lady's Senorita S, 2842; on Galunpe's Wilshire H, Ky Derby betting at Hol, Davids Smile wnr of Spotlight H, Bedside Promise wnr of Triple Bend H, 3006; on Al Mamoon's John Henry H, Seldom Seen Sue's Hawthorne H, 3076; on Northern Aspen's Gamely H, on Something Lucky's Will Rogers, and Zabaleta's Mervyn LeRoy, 3354; on Pen Bal Lady's Honeymoon H, 3402; Le Belevedere's Inglewood H, Le l'Argent's A Gleam H, 3470; on Judge Angelucci's Californian S, Very Subtle's Railbird S, 3632, 3634; on Willard Proctor, 3718, 3719; on Rivlia's Hol Inv, Seldom Seen Sue's Milady, Chris McCarron on both wnrs, 3724; and Rhonda L. Williams, on Snow Chief retires from rac, 3669; on Old English Rancho, Ellwood Johnston, founder, and his son, Bud Johnston, 3840; on Something Lucky's Cinema H, on Ransomed Captive's Princess S, 3900; on Ferdinand's Hol Gold Cup, Bedside Promise's Los Angeles H, 3984; on Candi's Gold's Silver Screen H, Clever Song's American H, Auspiciante's Beverly Hills H, 4154; on Perchance to Dream's Hollywood Oaks, Over All's Landaluce S, 4302; on Corey Black's return to US, wins Vanity H on Infinidad, Judge Angelucci's Bel Air H, 4536; on Temperate Sil's Swaps S, Mi Preferido's Hol Juv Champ, Swink's Sunset H, 4612; on Del Mar's 50th yr, founded by Bing Crosby and Pat O'Brien, 4740; on Zany Tactics' Bing Crosby H, on five trnrs at Dmr on opening day this yr, also on hand for track's first season in 1937, 4804; on INS apprehended leading jockey at Dmr, Antonio Castanon at Dmr, 4852; on Super Diamond's San Diego H, on CTBA's 48th annual yrlg sale at Dmr stats, 4934; on CTS yrlg sale at Dmr, sales and summ, 5068; on Sarrood's Eddie Read H, Festivity's Palomar, 5084; on European method of off-track training proving successful for trnrs in Calif., 5156; on Deputy Governor's Del Mar Derby, on Snow Chief vanned 70 miles from Mira Loma T'bred Fm for farewell tribute, on Zany Tactics' Pat O'Brien H, 5226; on John Mabee, ownr of Golden Eagle Fm, near San Diego, 5292; on Ferdinand's Cabrillo H, on Lizzy Hare's Del Mar Oaks, 5299; on Swink's Dmr Inv., Lost Kitty's Dmr Debutante, 5490; on Short Sleeves' Ramona H, on Good Command's Dmr Bud Brdrs' Cup, 5614; on Lost Kitty's Del Mar Futurity, closing day at Dmr, 5841; on Oak Tree's opening on Rivlia's Carleton F. Burke, on Lukas surpasses own record for annual earnings, on Dream Team's Anoakia S, Super Diamond's Yankee Valor H, 6250; on CHRB mtg, simulcasting and purses at Calif. fairs, 6264; on CHRB acts on Fair funds in Calif., approv satellite wag sites in Southern Calif., 6300; on The Medic's Volante H, on Oueee Bebe's Linda Vista H, 6417; on Dream Team's Oak Leaf S, Skywalker's first start in eight months, Autumn Glitter's Las Palmas H, Sabona's Morvich H, 6580; on Allez Milord's Oak Tree Inv, on Saratoga Passage's Norfolk S, on Le l'Argent's Cascapedia H, 6772; on Ferdinand's Goodwood H, 7033; on Gary Stevens' sidelined 6-8 wks after injury to ankle, on Carotene's Yellow Ribbon, on Purdue King's The Ridder, on Gallant Archer's Henry P. Russell H, on closing day off-track figs, 7117; on W.D. Jacks' Affirmed H, on Political Ambition's Hollywood Derby (1st div) on Stately Don's Hollywood Derby (2nd div), 7376; on Purdue King's Hoist the Flag S (1st div), on White Mischief's Hoist the Flag S (2nd div), 7377; on Success Express' Br Cup Juvenile, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 (Brdrs Cup Issue); on effects of ITW on purses at Hol, on Goodbye Halo's Hollywood Starlet S, on Asteroid Field's Matriarch Invitational S, 7588, 7599; and Keith Chamblin on Forlitano's Citation H, on Lord Ruckus' Hol Turf Express H, on Fieldy's Allez France H (1st div), Any Song's Allez France H (2nd div), 7448; on Vilzak's Hollywood Turf Cup, on Hilco Scamper's National Sprint Championship, 7734; on Hol Turf Cup simulc to NY, La, Mich, NM, and N Calif, on Hol purses increased, 7735; on Tejano's Hol Fut, on Epidaurus' Native Diver H, 7880.

Hepler Border Ranch, relocated to El Cajon, CA, from San Ysidro, 3224.

Hepler, Lee and Marilyn, ownrs of Hepler's Border Ranch which was relocated to El Cajon, CA from San Ysidro, 3224.

Herald Gold Plate H, 7162.

Herbert, Kimberly S., on Lester Piggott may train until trial on tax evasion charges, 16; on contribution of Harry M. Zweig Memorial Fund to NY St Col of Vet Med at Cornell, 264; on 1986 Eclipse Award champion 2yo f Brave Raj, 318; on 1986 Eclipse Award champion female turf runner, 324; on revocation of ownr and trnr lic of Bradley J. Cathey by La St Rac Comm, FG stewards issuing trnrs lic to Calvin Stone, on

temporary injunction of jockey Phil Rubbicco, 330; on equine viral arteritis in Canada, 440; on outbreak of equine influenza virus II in S Afr, 440; on Prince John leading brdmr sire of 1986, 475; on Lawmaker, leading 1986 sire of 2yo wnrs, 552; on stall door latches, 636; on Kee winter mixed sale, 689; on farm entrances, 836; on Lady's Secret paralleling her to Imp, Beldame, Regret, Twilight Tear, Busher, Moccasin, 970p, 971, 972p, 973; on Capote, Champion 2yo c and Brave Raj, Champion 2yo f, Experimental Free H, 969p; on Can, EVA recommendations for control, first committee meeting, 936; on *Bolt* by Dick Francis, *Of Their Own Free Will*, by Willard C. Haselbush, 1217; on KY Farm Mgrs Meeting, Dr. Michael McDonald discusses CEM, equine infectious anemia, and Potomac horse fever and its risk factors, 1203; on Halters and Lead Shanks, materials, mfg. process, prices, Pinkstons, Albright & Barkley, 1132p, 1133; on Jockey Club assigns panel of racing secs to assign weights for 1986 Experimental Free Handicap, panel listed, 1104; on CEM, update on new regulations, 1098; on the importance of ventilation in barn design, materials and construction, 1292, 1293p; on fire safety and prevention measures in horse barns, 1430p, 1431p; on Lloyd's of London present $50,000 to UK College of Agriculture for study of diarrhea and gastrointestinal ulcers in foals, 1394, 1396; on Canadian stallions testing negative for EVA, stallion listed, 1392p, 1394; on colic symptoms in post-partum mares, 1612; on Italian Free Handicaps, 1564p; on foal problems, gastric disorder, foal ulcer syndrome, 1778; on Breeders' Cup Ltd and Budweiser sponsoring 49 stakes this year, $4 million in purses, list of races that have dates, 1732, 1734; on equine infectious anemia (EIA) outbreak in Manitoba, 1860; on Potomac horse fever vaccine and test kit, ProtaTek Int'l development of vaccine, 2318; on chutes and ramps to aid farm managers in shipment of horses, 2348, 2349; on Richard L. Duchossois and Jim McKay elec mbrs of The Jockey Club, 2760; on $1.2 million in added money offered during 1st half of mtg at CRC, Fla Stallion Stakes series to offer an est $1.25 million to Fla-based stallions progeny, 2766; on Hawaii, Morris Animal Foundation, Stanhope Farm, nursery owned by Dona Singlehurst, pres of Morris, 2794p; on Arizona Tbd Awards, 2847; on tornado season, 2890; on Alysheba's throat surgery before the Ky. Derby, 2918; on Preston and Anita Madden, brdr of Ky. Derby's Alysheba, 2920; on some stallions with fertility problems have been treated successfully with hormones, 2970; on historic Hamburg Place and the Maddens, 3058; on summer seminars in equine mgt and first aid offered at Cornell Univ., 3314; on booklet published by Harness Horse Youth Foundation, describing schools and colleges offering degrees in equine study, 3316; on acid rain's effects on horses, study on conducted by Dr. Herbert F. Schryver, 3430; on pre-purch exams of yrlgs, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 32; on Waquoit's Massachusetts H, 3852; on 2nd Int'l T'bred Expo and Conference in Lex, 3846; on selection of breeding stock, topic of a panel discussion at ITEC, 4046; on Tammi Campbell, 3950p; on Potomac Fever Vaccine approved in Ky., 3946; on hydroponic grass, 4224; on control of parasites in horses, 4146; on Barry Hills, 4436, 4437; on periosteal elevation, 4534; on video endoscopes enable vets to observe equine anatomy, 4606; reviews *Lameness in Horses* and *Adams' Lameness in Horses*, 5120; on bloodtyping, 5148p; on TJC and Grayson Found have funded Jerold G. Woodward, PhD and Ernest Bailey, PhD in their study of equine molecular genetics, 5149; on Henry Cecil, 5296p, 5297; on transfer of bldstk owrd by Frances A. Genter Stable from Fla. to Ky., 5489; on treatment of ulcers, decrease in Potomac Horse Fever in Ky. and Ohio, 5632; on filming of *Bluegrass* movie for television in Lexington, 5870; on African Horsesickness, 5872; on Fred W. Hooper's 90th birthday, 6010; on Nureyev's fight for survival after catastrophic injury, 6040p; on Nureyev as 'No Ordinary Horse', 6043; on 5th Int'l Conf on Equine Infectious Diseases held in Lex, 6138; on Dr. James Leakos, D.G. Willmot, Mr. and Mrs. Doug Scammell, Melvin E. Hatley, recipients of TOBA state brdr awards, 6170; on Ocala Week festivities, meetings, OBSC mixed sale, 6226; on Fred Hooper, 6332, 6333p; on Peter and Diane Perkins' Abloom to rac in US in 1988, 6431; on African Horsesickness topic at Fifth Int'l Conference on Equine Infectious Diseases in Lex, 6458; on CEM, on CD working to establish quarantine station for foreign horses on Brdrs Cup Day, 6462; on EIA prevention, 6464; on charity for colic research hosted by Univ. of Ga and Bolshoi Colic Research Foundation, 6614; on dispersal of Tartan Farms' and John Nerud's brdg stock and yrlgs mark end of era in Ocala, 7114; on Dancing Brave's rare disease, 7128p; on equine respiratory conditions, 7318; on Epitome's Br Cup Juvenile Fillies, (Br Cup issue), 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87; on amount and type of unapproved or counterfeit drugs in the animal drug market, 7558; on description and history of wind chill factor, 7560; on AAEP meeting, discussion of African Horsesickness, election of officers, 7566; on use of hormone treatment on stallions in preparation for breeding season, on stallions with fertility problems, 7454p; on reps from state brdrs orgs meet to discuss mgmt and industry issues, 7694; on 1987 Sovereign Awards, 7730; review of *Manual of Equine Neonatal Medicine*, 7736; on Dancing Brave shows improvement from rare disease, will cover mares in 1988, 7898.

Herbert, Mary Jo, elec sec of TBA of NJ, 754B.

Herb Water, to stand at Pond View Farms in 1987, 330, 1458.

Herecomesthebride S, 3108.

Heresy S, 3738.

Heretic, Natalma S, 1st sw, 5928, 5929ped.

Heritage Place mixed sale, 1305; mixed sale T'breds and QH, summary and results, 4045; mixed sale, 6748.

Heritage S, 7164.

Hermitage Farm, dispersal, Steve Thomas on, 7110, results, 7207.

Hern, Maj. Dick, has first trip to races (Newberry) since breaking his neck in hunting accident, Hern and wife guests at Newberry for lunch in the Queen's royal box, David Hedges on, 2428.

Herradura, Memorial Day H, 1st sw, 3600ped.

Herring, J.F., equine artist works exhibited at Chicago Bk of Commerce, 3525.

Herrmann, Louis J. Jr., elect bd mbr at CD, 3941.

Herschler, Robert, chemist for Crown Zellerbach Corp in Portland Ore. who led to the development of DMSO, along with Dr. Stanley Jacob dealing with FDA to gain approval of DMSO as a drug for human use, Les Sellnow on, 3459.

Hershey, Cap and Curtis C. Green, express interest in acquiring control of Spendthrift, 1855, 1856; and Curtis Green, make offer to acquire controlling interest in Spendthrift, 2010; and Curtis Green, withdraw proposal to purch contr interest in Spendthrift Farm, 2884.

Hershon, Norm, has become a marketing consultant for BM, 1205.

He's a Saros, Phil D. Shepherd S, 5942; Pomona Inv H, 6348, 6352ped.

Hettinger, John and William, investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy contr interest in Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc and Fasig-Tipton Ky., elec bd of dir of, 2055.

Heubeck, Elmer and Harriett, with animals on their Quail Roost Farm, 6610p.

Hewitt, Abram S., dies, 3901, 3902p; 1,400-vol Turf library amassed by the late, being catalogued for eventual sale as complete collection, 5400.

Hexter, Paul, in mem of late wife, estab Helen H. Hexter Postdoctoral Scholarship for studies in equine medicine, 4574.

Hexter Scholarship, Grayson Found approves establ of, Dr. Kent Lloyd first recipient of, 5011.

Hialeah, resigns from TRA, 555; awarded 1988 rac dates, has 30 days to appeal Fla Pari-Mutuel Comm decision, city councilman recommends that city buy lease held by pres John Brunetti, violates commitment made to OBSC to renovate sales pavilion and barns, 584; diminished status of, Edward L. Bowen on, 831; Pick 10 Million wager at continues to attract small pools, Jack Will on, 841; purses, daily average through Jan. 27, 930; installs nine automated betting machines, 1104; their appeal of 1988 racing dates awarded by Fla. Div of Pari-Mutuel Wagering, Steve Thomas on, 1728; Hialeah Park, $20,000 disappears during pari-mutuel payoff, 2016; purses to increase for Feb. 28 running of Flamingo Stakes, 1396; attend and handle 50-day mid-winter meet, 1723; vp and gen mgr, Mike Mackey announces resignation of, 2430; appeal by, to overturn 1988 rac dates, was rejected by Third District Court of Appeals in Dade Co., Fla. on July 14, 4408; John J. Brunetti Jr. named vp and gen mgr of, 4856; opens, 7061; attend and handle at, 3421; Peter Gacicia apptd dir of rac for 1987-1988 season at, 4572; changes in stakes sched for, due to changes in operation dates at, purses reduced at, 5116; early winter rac dates for, Steve Thomas on, 5303; early winter rac dates assigned for first time to, Ed Bowen on, 5291; Charles

Clark named dir of security at, 5594; new wag to be offered at, 6109; opening of fall mtg at, 6582; effects of change in winter rac dates, Jack Will on, 7824; Flamingo Ball delayed 'til March due to change in rac dates at, 7930.
Hialeah Budweiser Breeders' Cup Handicap, 1480, 1484.
Hialeah Sprint Handicap, 1629, 1630.
Hialeah Turf Cup, Theatrical, Jack Will on, 1448, 1449p.
Hialeah Turf Handicap, 1490, 1494.
Hibiscus S, Jack Will on, 840; 862; 7640.
Hickey, Jay, lobbyist for AHC, Keith Chamblin on, 2001p, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047p, 2048.
Hickey, Joe, of Windfieds Farm, on inspecting potential yrlg purchases, Kimberly S. Herbert on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 32.
Hicks, Dr. Newell G., sells full interest in Woodford Vet Clinic to Dr. William Baker, 2322.
Hidden Oak Farm, acquires Hagley's Reward, Super Sunrise and Proof for stud in 1987, 856; acquires Soy Numero Uno for stud in 1987, 988; to acquire Falstaff for stud in 1987, 1302p.
Higgins, Dr. Andrew J., succeeds W. Brian Singleton as dir of Animal Health Trust, 6304.
High Brite, Whirlaway Stakes, 1st sw 1348ped, 1350; Ernie Munick on, 1296; Governor's Cup H, 4014ped; Pha Bud Brdrs Cup H, 7155ped.
Highclere Stud, will acquire Sharrood for stud at end of his rac career, 5494; acquires Sharrood for stud in 1988, 5906.
Highcliff Farm, acquires Love That Mac for stud in 1988, 5314; acquires Shaarid for stud in 1988, 7740.
Highest Honor, to run in the Prix d'Harcourt (Fr-II) at Longchamp, 2164.
High Gun, wnr of Brooklyn H in 1955, 4685p.
High Hope Race Meet, 1988, and Rolex Ky Int'l Three-Day Event, schedule, 7280.
High Kick, Chapel Belle S, 3896ped; Lorelei S, 4476ped.
Highland Chieftain, wnr of Premio U.N.I.R.E. moved his trnr John Dunlop ahead with more money earned overseas than any other British trnr for '87, David Hedges on, 7864.
Highlander S, 4646.
Highland Farm, to acquire Longfellow Place for stud in 1987, 1152; a new Tb'd facility in NY to stand Highland Style for stud in 1987, 3080.
Highland Ruckus, Colin S, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownrs, 4477, 4478ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as chmpn 2yo male, chmpn sprinter, 7554.
Highland Spring Derby Trial, Legal Bid wnr of, David Hedges on, 3139.
Highland Style, prev stood in Md, to stand at Highland Farm for stud in 1987, 3080.
Hi Ideal, New Jersey 1986 handicap male, 2018.
Hilco Scamper, recovery of, Ntl Spring Championship, Robert Henwood on, 7734, 7760, 7761, 7762ped.
Hildago, David, after win for Tartan Stables in 1967, 5713p.
Hiles, Rick, B.J. Gary, and Robert McMahan, Foolish Intent 1st sw ownd by, 5939.
Hillbrook Farm, leading consignor at Fasig-Tipton Ky sum yrlg sale, 4513, 4527.
Hill, Charmian, breaks leg and fractures pelvis in fall, 2164.
Hill, Elaine, named asst dir of personnel admin by NY City OTB Corp., 7929.
Hill, Dr. Jim, mgr of Wooden Horse Inv., investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy contr interest in Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc. and Fasig-Tipton Ky, 2055.
Hill, Jim and Sally, with Karen and Mickey Taylor, Seattle Slew's effect of success on owners, Keith Chamblin on, 2481p.
Hill Prince, with ownr Christopher T. Chenery, and Eddie Arcaro after 1950 Jockey Club Gold Cup, 6281p.
Hill Prince S, Ernie Munick on, 3862; 3886.
Hill Rise, and Candy Spots in 1965 Santa Anita H, 6801p.
Hills, Barry, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4436, 4437p.
Hillsborough H, 6211.
Hill Sparrow, wnr of Penn Award, 555; 6yo m to be bred to Halo this year, 940; New Jersey 1986 sprinter, 2018.
Hilltop S, 3602.
Hill, Wm, bookmaking firm withdraws sponsorship of Dewhurst S, Middle Park and Cheveley Park S, Eng-I, 938.
Hillier, Keith, Australia's T'bred industry, 5628.
Hilton Hotels, purch by Ladbroke Group PLC, 5437.
Hindoo S, 7494.
Hine, Sonny, at Skip Trial's GP Handicap, 2220, 2221p.
Hi Oak Silver, fractures sesamoids, destroyed, 7782.
Hipodromo de las Americas in Mex, NASRC assoc mbr connected to T'bred industry, 4402.
Hirsch Jacobs Stakes, 1788.
Hirsch, Joe, succeeds Kent Hollingsworth as chairman of Hall of Fame Committee of Nat'l Museum of Rac, 2987.
Hirsch, Max, trnr, with Willie Boland and To Market in wnr's circle after 1952 Arlington H, 5425p.
Hitchcock Research Track, construction of stp course at completed, 7278.
Hixon, C.B., dies, 3781.
Hochwrieter, Marie, and Carl Lizza Jr., dissolving Flying Zee Stable partnership, 3184.
Hoffberger, Richard, elect to bd of dirs of Md T'bred Horsemen's Assn, 4978; elec pres of Md T'bred Horsemen's Assn, 5594.
Hoffman, Dr. James E., succeeds Harold W. Heller as chrmn of Oregon Rac Comm, 5118.
Hoffman, Wayne, appt mutuels mgr at Pim, 2126; leaves Pim after serving three days as parimutuels mgr, 2166.
Hofmann, Philip B., dies, 397.
Hogoboom, Albert, dir of Kansas Horsemen's Assn, 7066.
Hoist Her Flag, won sixth consec rac Aug. 22, 5118.
Hoist the Flag, heads leading sires of Broodmares list, 1987 earn, thru March 14, 1987, 2026; heads Sires of Broodmares 1987 Earnings list, thru March 21, 1987, 2174; heads Sires of Broodmares 1987 Earnings list, thru March 21, 1987, 2330; heads Sires of Broodmares 1987 Earnings list, thru March 21, 1987, 2438; heads Leading Sires of Broodmares—1987 Earnings list, thru March 21, 1987, 2632; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings, thru April 19, 1987, 2772; heads Sires of Broodmares 1987 Earnings list, thru April 25, 1987, 2898; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru May 2, 1987, 3046; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings, thru May 9, 1987, 3192; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings, thru May 16, 1987, 3324; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru May 23, 1987, 3440; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru May 30, 1987, 3556; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru June 6, 1987, 3696; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru June 21, 1987, 3960; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru June 28, 1987, 4108; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru July 5, 1987, 4272; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru July 12, 1987, 4420; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru July 19, 1987, 4584; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru July 26, 1987, 4716; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Aug. 2, 1987, 4864; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Aug. 9, 1987, 4988; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Aug. 16, 1987, 5128; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Aug. 23, 1987, 5276; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Aug. 30, 1987, 5456; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Sept. 7, 1987, 5604; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Sept. 13, 1987, 5744; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Sept. 20, 1987, 5884; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Sept. 27, 1987, 6024; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Oct. 4, 1987, 6152; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Oct. 12, 6310; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Oct. 18, 6472; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Oct. 25, 6622; heads Sires of Broodmares cumu list, thru Oct. 25, 6624; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Nov. 8, 1987, 7080; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Nov. 15, 7288; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Nov. 21, 7424; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 Earnings list, thru Nov. 29, 7568; leading sire of broodmares 1987 earnings, 7708; heads Sires of Broodmares, 1987 earnings list, thru Dec. 13, 1987, 7872.
Hoist the Flag S (1st div), 7332; (2nd div), 7334; (two divs), Robert Henwood on, 7377.
Hoist the Silver, stands at Pyarr Acres, 7456.
Hold Your Peace, moved to Break Away Fm from Tartan Fms, for stud in 1988, 4158.
Hollingsworth, Kent, resignation from The Blood-Horse of, Edward L. Bowen on, 473; recovering from illness, 1959; resigns as chairman of Hall of Fame Committee of Nat'l Museum of Rac, 2987; hon by Turf and Field Club at annual Governors' dinner in New York City, 5594.
Hollingsworth, Marvin J., $1-million suit against nat'l HBPA and six of its former mbrs filed by, 5118.
Holly S, 7160.
Hollytree Farm, to acquire Ivory Run for stud in 1987, 1302p.
Hollywood Derby (1st div), 7328; (2nd div), 7330; (two divs), Robert Henwood on, 7376.
Hollywood Futurity, Robert Henwood on, 7880; 7902.
Hollywood Gold Cup, 1976 running of, last time classic wnrs met as 4yos, 769; Robert Henwood on, 3984.
Hollywood Gold Cup H, 4022.
Hollywood Invitational H, Robert

Henwood on, 3724.
Hollywood Juvenile Championship S, Robert Henwood on, 4613; 4630.
Hollywood Oaks, Robert Henwood on, 4302; 4351
Hollywood Operating Company, turned down offer from Christo Bardis to purchase 135 acres of LA in Calif., 940.
Hollywood Park, 86 stock performance, 253; daily atten, handle, purse distrib figures, 254; Thomas Trotter leaves post as dir of racing at, 330; to hold Annual Equine Business Conference, 513; Eual G. Wyatt Jr. succeeds Tommy Trotter as rac sec at, 754B; opens with attend declines, Robert Henwood on, 2842; Merv Griffin to serve on Breeders' Cup Committee, 1308; spring meet sched, purses, Amy Owens on, 1862; leads in 1986 per capita wag, 2615; Ky Derby betting at, Robert Henwood on, 3006; simulcasting of major stks events with GG underway, 3263; sim agreement with GG canceled after objections from HBPA, 3314; avg attend and pm handle, per capita betting record estab, 4697; stks sched for fall mtg of, 6144; financial position hoped to improve with land sales and intertrack wag at, Steve Thomas on, 6494p, 6495p; attend, handle, and simulcasting figures from Br Cup Day, Edward L. Bowen on, 19 (Br Cup issue); near clubhouse entrance, 50p, (Br Cup issue); track and simulcast wagering on Br cup Day, 51p (Br Cup issue); souvenirs of, 73p (Br Cup issue); effects of ITW on purses at, Robert Henwood on, 7588; purses at increased, Hol Turf Cup simulc to NY, La, Mich, NM, N Calif, Robert Henwood on, 7735.
Hollywood H, 3874.
Hollywood Invitational, 3759.
Hollywood Park Operating Co., reports net income from race track and real estate sources, 3173; received offer from Christo Bardis to buy Los Alamitos Race Course, 444.
Hollywood Park Realty Enterprises Inc., to suspend temporarily its quarterly dividend, continuing negotiations for sale of Los Alamitos and surrounding proeprty, 4565; to pay dividend, 5865.
Hollywood S, 3368.
Hollywood Starlet S, Robert Henwood on, 7588, 7600.
Hollywood Turf Cup H, Robert Henwood on, 7734, 7746.
Hollywood Turf Express H, Keith Chamblin and Robert Henwood on, 7448, 7468.
Holy Mac a Nolley, Stampede Futurity, 6217, 6218ped.
Holy Roller, to stand at Willow Wood Stud in 1987, 330.
Homebuilder, Park Heights S, 1st sw, 6072ped.
Homefree, chosen Champion of Champions at NC Tbd Assn Brdg Stock Show, 6431.
Hometown Queen, Magnolia S, 1st sw, 2072, 2074ped.
Honest Moment, dies, 4158.
Honest Turn, to stand at Sawmill Stud Farm in 1987, 2570.
Honey Bee H, 7484.
Honeycutt Farm, acquires Lord Rebeau for stud in 1988, 4308.
Honey Fox S, 3246, 6728.
Honeymoon H, 3240, Robert Henwood on, 3402.
Honeymoon S, 4474.
Hong Kong, over $3.3 billion wag at race tracks in, record betting handle reps 14% incr from 1986, 3678.
Hong Kong Royal Jockey Club, helps stock mkt; record wag in after crash of stock mkt, 6605.
Honorable Miss S, 6530,
Honor Medal, New Orleans H, 1811ped, 1812; wnr of National Jockey Club H, 2886, 2960, 2961ped; Longacres Bud Brdrs' Cup H, 4334ped.
Honorable Miss, dies, 1782.
Hooper Farm, Precisionist to return to after problems during first season at stud at Bridlewood Farm, 3994; Lord Rebeau moved from, 4308; acquires Precisionist for stud in 1988, 5773.
Hooper, Fred W., homebred Precisionist named 1986 Fla Horse of the Yr and champion older horse, 754B; parts with trnr Ross Fenstermaker, plans for John W. Russell to take over trng duties for, 2572; celebrates 90th birthday, 6010, 6229p, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 6230, 6332, 6333p.
Hoover Company, a supporter of race in Britain's Festival of Racing, 586.
Hoover Fillies' Mile, gr. II race in Britain's Festival of Racing, 586; David Hedges on, 5900.
Hopeful S, Ernie Munick on, 5300, 5316.
Hopeful Word, won allow race at Dmr, 5734; retired, stud plans not final, 7598.
Hopkins, Congressman Larry (Ky), and Harley O. Staggers Jr. (W. Va), intro bill that would streamline rac's licensing procedure, 3546.
Horenstein, Henry, inaug exhibit at Ky Derby Museum, of photographic essay on Tbd rac, 4233.
Hormones, Les Sellnow on, use in mares with erratic estrous cycles, 1906; stallions with fertility problems have been treated successfully with, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 2970; use of on stallions in preparation for breeding season and for increased fertility, glossary of terms, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 7454.
Horning, Lawrence Sr., elect to bd of dirs of Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn, 4978.
Horometer S, 7466.
Horse farms, owners of who raise Tbds have added cash crops and other livestock for revenue to supplement horse operations, Steve Thomas on, 4136; winterization of, Keith Chamblin on, 5904; ownrs of oppose proposed bldg of new road between Paris and Lex, 7221.
Horse Industry Directory, 1987, avail from American Horse Council, 4572.
Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association, lawsuit of dispute over dues between NY div and natl HBPA in NY Supreme Ct, 16; NY div petitions NJ Rac Comm to deal with winter stabling problem, 264; removal of several div pres, Murray M. Garren new pres in NY, natl comm dismisses charges against pres Ed Flint, 438; Md horsemen attempting to replace Md-Del div of with Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn; Fla div honors former bd chrmn John Simmons, 513; NY div reaches agreement with NYRA over compensation of ownrs with horses with appr jockeys carried wrong weights, 588; Noble Threewitt replaces Barton Heller as pres of Calif div of, 754B; action questioning validity of 1986 officers elec by NJ div of continued by NJ Sup Ct judge, 754D; semi-ann dir's mtg, division controversy, review of bylaws, establishes presence in Okla, settles NY pay assessment dispute, restores influence in Md, submits grievance charges against E. Flint, 934; removes Lou Madonna as pres due to dues controversy, 1104; Superior Court set trial date for dispute between Natl and NJ div, 1695; appealing decision of court to permit Pha to simulcast races from Pen, 1862; Natl pres/Ky div pres resigns, 2054; replaced by MTHA as official rep in Md, bd to hold mtg to elec new bd and pres of, 2162, 2164, 2166; Ill div, Whataluckygirl honored by, as Horse of the Yr and champion older female at FP, 2168; natl granted indefinite postponement of suit against the NJ div after resignation of Ed Flint as pres, 2395; elects pres of natl div, replacing Ed Flint, 2426, 2428; Michael Steele elect natl pres of, Stanley Conrad elec Ky div pres of, facing alternative organizations, disagreements and adverse legislation, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2644; NJ div, Mth signs horsemen's contract with, 2808; Ky div turned down request for Ed Flint as paid lobbyist with, 2852; div pres to meet in Los Angeles, Calif on May 6, 2888; Natl bd of dirs take action to permit the divs to incorporate, still remaining affiliated with the natl group, Ken Maddy seeks passage of bill regarding in Calif, horsemen's group in NJ breaks away from to form NJ Tbd Horsemen's Assn, 3032; Larry Riviello and Murray M. Garren, apptd natl vp's of, 3386; NJ div and natl, suits and countersuits involving, withdrawn as a result of settlement of the claims, 3426; NY div, ten students to receive schlarship awards for the 1987-88 academic yr from, 3472; NY div, bd of dirs of voted to hire an atty specializing in the new immigration laws, also voted to pay one-third of the legal fees for those who are eligible to become US citizens under new laws, 4100; NY div, mbrship agreed July 9 to oppose increase in jockey fees, 4363; NASRC assc mbr connected to Tbd industry, 4402; five-day convention of in Minneapolis, Minn, where natl bylaws were rewritten, Keith Chamblin on, 4614; Pa div, approved 3-yr contract offered by Pha mgmt, agreed to drop lawsuit against Intl Tbd Brdrs' Inc, 4570; Mich div, mbrs of voted in favor of incr in jockey fees involving races with purses of $10,000 or more, 4706; natl div, exec comm elected to, 4856; NY div, obtained temp restraining order on implementation of new jockey fee sched, 5024; natl div, and six former mbrs of, $1-million suit filed by Marvin J. Hollingsworth against, 5118; select Harry J. Farnham as Man of the Yr, 5401; Ariz div, Albert Vizcaya resigns as pres of, Robert Wattie to serve remainder of term, 5401; NY div, Murray M. Garren re-elec as pres of, ownrs and trnrs elec to bd of dirs of, listed, 6010; divisions allowed to incorporate as independent organizations, 6140; NY div, Albert Fried elec vp of, 6415; Manitoba div, mixed sale, 7231; Fred Wiersum interim pres of Fla div of, vote for new pres on Nov 27, 7365; Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn sues over alleged misuse of Md horsemen's funds during previous HBPA admin, 7375; Richard Dutrow resigns from bd of dir of NJ div of, Jose Martin replaces, 7410; NJ div, and Med, underwriting stabling expenses for 18 days at GS, 7416; Ed Moger Sr. appt sectreas of Wash div of, 7694; Pa div opposes OTB in state, 7698; new officers of Fla div,

7782; Ny div hosts Christmas giveaway for Bel backstretch employes, 7782.
Horseman's Short Course, spnsrd by Ohio State Univ, sched, 6415.
Horsemen's Track and Equipment Inc., aluminum and polyvinyl chloride in race track railings, 967.
Horse of the Year, choosing based on Br Cup performances, Edward L. Bowen on, 19 (Br Cup issue).
Horserace Totalisator Board, to sponsor Tote Festival H, most valuable handicap ever in Britain, at Britain's Festival of Rac, 586.
Horserace Totalisator Board of London, signs contract with International Totalizator Systems Inc, 754B.
Horse Racing Memorabilia Auction, to benefit Tbd Retirement Foundation, catalogues for avail in late Sept, 4976.
Horse sales, pre-sale arrangements at, Edward L. Bowen on, 5003.
Hosta, Verne and Sally C., Stardusk 1st sw bred by, 7166.
Hot and Smoggy, Bradbury S, Robert Henwood on, 1438, 1439p; Foothill S, 5939ped; Bay Meadows Derby, Bruce Greene on, 7451, 7486, 7487ped.
Hot Cop, to stand at Jaybel Farm for stud in 1988, 7130.
Hot Operator, second highest priced OBSC 2yo in training sale, 1309.
Hot Springs H, 1624.
Hotwiel Stud, in Switzerland, acquires Northern Treat for stud in 1988, 7132.
Hough, Gladys, dies, 2259.
Houghton, Mr. and Mrs. E. Edward, brdrs of 1986 Md-bred turf champion Castelets, 262.
Houghton, Terry, rode first wnr of career at Ladbroke DRC, 5548.
House Regulated Industries and Licensing Committee, in Fla., approved bill that would deregulate the state's rac industry, compromise bill calling for purch of Hia by the state voted down by, 3032.
House, Ronald E., dies, 754D, 938.
House Wine, Luminaire S, 1st sw, 6368ped.
Howard, George, named a vp of Dogwood Stable, 7527.
Howard, Dr. J. D., vet attending Nureyev since accident, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 6040, 6041p, 6044p.
Howard, Wallace, announces plans to make a film of the life of Edward Dudley (Brown Dick) Brown, 1496.
Howell, Bob, elec treas of Calif T'bred Farm Mgrs Assn for '88, 7929.
Howell, Dan, at 102 yrs old, recalls incidents during trng of Tbds, Steve Thomas on, 2799p.
Hower, Frank B., elect bd mbr at CD, 3941.
How I Wish, Lyrique H, 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, ownr and trnr, 5037ped.
How to Win at Thoroughbred Racing: A Video Guide, Tbd Sports introduces home videotape of, 3387.
H. T. Willis, retired after fracturing sesamoid, 513.
Hudson, Edward J., and Will Farish, brdrs of Belmont S wnr, Bet Twice, Keith Chamblin on, 3582p, 3583p.
Huff, Sam, (football player) now involved in racing in WVa, planning day of races for WVa horses, 1862.
Hugenberg, Stanley F. Jr., elect bd mbr at CD, 3941.
Hughes, John E., dies, 397.
Humboldt County Fair, appoints Anne Strange-Daftary rac sec for mtg, 1972; joined Calif itw network, wag at first day, 7239.
Hummel, Chris, nominated as jockey finalist for Jack Robinson Award, 7375.
Humphrey, G. Watts Jr., sells four stakes-prod mares: April Bloom II, Bold Belle, Golden Circlet, Ribot's Fantasy, 2068; appt as steward of TJC, 2426; TJC rep for Graded Stks Com, Edward L. Bowen on, 5141, 7719.
Humphrey S. Finney Award, Ben Cohen recipient of, at Md Rac Writers' Assn ann dinner at Pim, 3472.
Hunt Club Farms, equestrian residential community in Illinois, 5258.
Hunt, Nelson Bunker, leading money-winning and -earning brdr of 1986, 438; wnr of P. A. B. Widener Trophy for second consecutive yr, selected by KTOB, presented at KTOB Champ Ky-Bred Awards Luncheon at Kee, leader among NA brdrs in money in 1986, 2430; Anne M. Eberhardt on, 3850, 3851p; leads brdrs in NA for first half of 1987, 4850; dispersal plans, Steve Thomas on, 5901; plans for dispersal of horses ownd by, Edward L. Bowen on, 5887; leading brdr in NA, 6298; properties of at auction, leases Spendthrift Farm trng ctr to show yrlgs, 6453; properties of auctioned, 7061; ranked as NA ldg brdr for first nine months of 1987, 7280; employes at Tx farm owned by, brought to Ky as grooms, exercise rdrs for dispersal of, 7860; dispersal and mixed sale at Kee, horses and stallion shares catalogued for, 7927.
Hunter Farm, Tony Barnard farm trnr of, 7365.
Hurricane Hall Stud, Lexington, Ky, fire destroys barn, dogs, 1398.
Hurry to Market, champ son of To Market, 5425.
Hushi, Prom S, 1st sw, 6693, 6694ped.
Houston, John, dies, 5402.
Hutcheson S, 1790, 1791; Keith Chamblin on, 1776p.
Hutchinson, Kansas Board of State Fair Managers to determine if fair grounds can support pari-mutuel rac at, 2020.
Hutchinson, Kathy, trnr, set record by saddling five wnrs at Cby Aug 23, Ralph Thornton on, 5216.
Hutchison, Alan, leaves Windfields Farm for Woodstock Farm, 2124.
Hutchison, Richard H., dies, 5228.
Hyaluronic acid therapy, Dede Biles on, 643.
Hyde Park S, 3606.
Hydrangea S, 7193.
Hyroponic grass, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4224p.
Hydrostatic, Independence Day H, 1st sw, 4194ped.
Hyllview Farm, acquires Proud Appeal for stud in 1987, 330.
Hyperion, Dosage theory of, Steve Thomas on, 2652p.

I

Iades, Mutual Savings Life Gold Cup S, 2252; La Downs H, 5927, 5928ped.
Ianniello, Andi, named 26th Miss Preakness, 902.
Icahn, Carl C., withdraws proposal to acquire USX Corp, 434; investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy controlling interest in Fasig-Tipton Co Inc and Fasig-Tipton Ky elec bd of dirs of, 2055.
Ice Creek Ranch, acquires Lt. Steve for stud in 1988, 6188.
Icy Groom, Louisville H, 3242ped.
Idaho Thoroughbred Breeders Association, mixed sale, 5959.
I Encircle, to stand at Pharamond Farm in 1987, 330.
Ifrad, Arlington H, 5307p; 5334, 5336ped.
Illinois, Gov. James R. Thompson signs bill to provide for OTB parlors and reduction in pari-mutuel tax of, incentives for AP ownr Richard L. Duchossois to rebuild, 585; Bml stock transfer, 930; Univ of, Colleges of Veterinary Medicine and Agriculture to hold seminar on taxes, nutrition, conditioning, 1358; Explosive Darling voted Ill-bred Horse of the Yr, 1986, 1823; leading sires by 1986 earnings, 1958; AP plans to keep OTB betting parlors closed until 1988, 2010; pre-race testing of horses for drugs to be conducted in for first time, 2560; one day pari-mutuel handle record set for on May 2, 2886; law requiring horses to be taken to special security barn on day they race effective on July 1 in, 4214; Bml Rac Club Inc., fighting in court an IRB decision to award Quad City Downs an exclusive OTB license for city of Peoria, 4708; equestrian residential community known as Hunt Club Farms being marketed in, 5258; first OBT facility opened in Peoria, Sept 8, 5438; wag on Bud-Arlington Million set record in, 5594; Tbd race tracks request dates for 1988, 5693; resulution to approve building OTB facility in Aurora delayed 60 days, 5826; horsemen injured and 3 Tbds killed in auto accident in, 5836; IRB allocates rac dates for 1988 in, 5876; breeders program in, 6268; daily avgs for OTB site in Peoria 6302; second OTB fac sched to open Nov 18, 7239; Aurora City Council bans OTB facility, 7375; handle of Rockford and Peoria OTB facilities, 7558.
Illinois Breeders Fund, disbursement thru year of $12,951,065, 1205.
Illinois Derby, increase in purse of, 260; Joe Agrella on, 3352, 3359; purse of 1988 running increased, 7781.
Illinois Racing Board, backstretch search rule decided unconstitutional by US Court of Appeals, 1359; March meeting, 2125; to evaluate blood tests of horses for pre-race testing of drugs, 2560; rejected Bml request to change its 1987 Tbd rac dates, 3263; granted permission for FP to accept simulcasts of races from AP mtg, Spt and Maywood Park also to participate in the inter-track wag prog for AP races, 3276; Chicago-area group petitions for approval of OTB facility in Peoria, 3279; Susan M. Zivalic resigns as deputy dir of, 4264; approved eight OTB sites, Spt, Haw, and Maywood Park request approval of OTB sites from, 4258; allotting only one OTB license in city of Peoria, instead of two licenses previously ordered, Peoria license awarded to Quad City, 4402; granted AP permission to simul nine races, to Mo State Fair at Sedalia, Mo and ErD, 4574; rule permitting warrantless searches of backstretch personnel by, declared unconstitutional, 4974; court battle against, won by Bml to open OTB facility in Peoria, 5120; granted AP permission to conduct intertrack wag at Maywood on Haw's Tbd rac prog for 36 days, ann dates hearings of, 5693; appeals decision on warrantless searches of backstretch personnel, 6016; Hubert F. Messe apptd to, 7280;

appoints David L. Diana to, 7410; grants Bml permission to begin an extended rac sched on Dec. 22, ruled that all mutuel tickets under $500 may be canceled any time before start of rac, 7930.
Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, reelects officers, Michael Frierdich pres, Edward N. Zurek vp North, Nancy Vanier vp South, Patricia Whitworth sec, William J. Walsh treas, 1217; sets sale date, 1358; mixed sale, 6098; genl mbrship mtg, bd of dirs elec, 6255.
I'm a Banker, Kelso H, 6210ped, Russ Harris on, 6248.
Image of Class, Seaway S, 1st sw, 3375ped.
Imaginative, dies, 5736.
Imbesi, Joseph, recipient, TOBA state brdr award for NJ, 6177.
Immigration and Control Act, subject of seminars at CD and Kee sponsored by KTA, 3036.
Immigration and Naturalization Service, I-9 employment forms, 2014; raid by at LaD, 4574; leading jockey at Dmr, Antonio Castanon apprehended by at Dmr, 4852; raids barn where N. B. Hunt horses stabled for dispersal in Ky, alien workers arrested, 7860.
Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, session to explain and discuss will be held on May 18 at Kee sale pavilion, 2890; fed authorities to begin enforcing rules of effective June 1, Steve Thomas on, 3339.
Imp, compared to Lady's Secret, Beldame, Regret, Twilight, Tear, Busher, Moccasin, 970p, 971.
Impatiens H, 4782.
Imperial Falcon, sold for $8.25 million as yrlg, sidelined by a stifle problem, 3180; to stand at Windfields Farm in 1988, 5494.
Imp H, 3245.
Important Business, to stand at Farnsworth Farms in 1988, 6510.
Improyal, wnr of div of Ontario Colleen H, correction, bred by Kinghaven Farms, 2852.
I'm So Bad, Longbranch S, 1st sw, 3764ped.
I'm Sweets, Ballerina S, Ernie Munick on, 5021, 5040, 5042ped.
Independence Day H, 4194.
Independence H, 4188.
Indiana House of Rep, vote to pass measure to remove legal barrier for establishment of state lottery, 2320, 2322.
Indiana, Amy Owens on rac in, senate measure passing to remove legal barrier to lottery, Sen. Larry Borst sponsor of resolution, 1102.
Indian Maid H, 7170.
Indian Skimmer, Prix Saint-Alary, David Hedges on, 3393; French Oaks, David Hedges on, 3797; named champion 3yo f in Eur by Pacemaker Intl, 7558.
Indian Tribes, Dede Biles on, the Supreme Court hands down ruling clarifying their rights to conduct gaming enterprises, 1730.
Indio Lobo, back in training, 1056.
Inevitable Leader, Ark-La-Tex H, 3110ped.
Infinidad (Chile), Fleur de Lis H, 3864ped.
Infinidad, Vanity H, 4490ped, Robert Henwood on, 4536p; Chula Vista H, 5336, 5337ped; retired, 7738.
Ingleside Training Center, in Va, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Sanford ownrs of, historic barn near the trng track, Rhonda L. Williams on, 3455p.
Inglewood H, Robert Henwood on, 3470, 3496.
Ingot's Ruler, Fair Grounds Classic, 1182, 1186ped.
Ingram, Calvin, fined by RD stewards for illegalities in claiming Tbd, 555.
Inlander, purch by Dogwood Stable privately, 4661; Colonial Cup Stp H, Ray Woolfe Jr. on, 7590p, 7591; 7624ped.
Inlet S, 5941.
In Memoriam S, 6064.
Inner Harbor S (1986), 344.
Innsbruck, Mint Julep S (2nd div), 3236ped.
In Reality, and Damascus, 1st and 2nd in the 1967 American Derby, 4833p; to stand at Gainesway as property of Mrs. Frances A. Genter, 5312; transfer of, and other bloodstock owned by Frances A. Genter Stable from Fla to Ky, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 5489p.
Insect Pests of Horses in Missouri, booklet offered by Univ of Mo, 3386.
Instrument Landing, to stand at Blue Sky Farm in 1987, 1300.
Insurance, general liability coverage according to agents Lynn Jones and Lloyd Marnitz, 579; equine, selecting the right kind, Steve Thomas on, 28 (Yrlg Buyer's Guide).
Intensive Care, two units installed at the Teaching Hospital of NY State College of Vet Med, 1308.
Interact, mtg of Fla T'bred industry in Ocala titled, 7893.
Interborough H, 382; Russ Harris on, 405.
Internal Revenue Service, standard mileage rates for horsemen, 254; provides free publications to assist in new tax laws, 1559; errors or ommissions in returns filed amended by filing Form 1040X, now available Form 4626-W, for corporations to compute est minimum tax, 2755; forms to report passive-active losses, 5258; rules farmer allowed deduction of interest treated as paid by assets by Farmers Home Administration, 7405; test of material participation defined by, 7689.
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers No. 123, voted to ratify 3-yr contract with Suf, 2808.
International Cataloguing Standards, 1987, reviewed by Edward L. Bowen, 4574.
International Conference on Equine Infectious Diseases, fifth, held in Lex, 6138.
International Jockeys' Invitational Races series, Cash Asmussen wins, 7554.
International racing, direct impact of, Edward L. Bowen on, 6869; development of, Br Cup Turf example of growth of, Edward L. Bowen on, (Br Cup issue), 34, 35.
International racing and breeding, Edward L. Bowen on, 43; foreign buyers purchase nearly 19 per cent of horses at Kee Nov. brdg stock sale, 7405.
International Thoroughbred Bloodstock Agency, SEC files complaint against, 2422.
International Thoroughbred Breeders Inc., 86 stock performance, 253; reports increased revenues and a loss reduction for last six months of 1986, 1388; ownr of GS and Pha, reduced net losses for third quarter, 3174; entered into agreement with Telecom Broadcasting to provide satellite communic services worldwide, 4090; higher revenues and reduced losses for, 5865; Arthur Winkler elec to bd of dirs of, 5951; reports losses for three months thru Sept., 7062.
International Thoroughbred Exposition and Conference, TOBA and The Blood-Horse to have a booth at, 2456; speakers at, 3809; 2nd in Lex, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 3846p, 3848p, 3849p.
International Totalizator Systems Inc., new contracts with Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club, Aus Totalisator Agency Bd of Perth, Horserace Totalisator Bd of London, 754B; reports revenue of $10.3-million for 1986, 1724.
International Totalizator Systems of California, names Sir Michael G. R. Sandberg to bd of dirs, revenues and income for, 3422.
Inter-Track Partners, Susan M. Zivalic to assume exec position with, 4264.
Inter-Track wagering, Pleasanton and Santa Barbara, Calif. approved for, 1056; Tracy Gantz on bill to expand to Southern Calif. undergoing hearings, 1818; opening of facility in Santa Barbara, Calif., 2020; expansion of, and other simulcasting contribute to record yr for pm handle on T'bred rac (N.A.) in 1986, 2157; Northern Calif. network of, expanded to 7 locations, 2324; Alameda Co. Fair ninth mbr of network in Northern Calif., 2808; a bill to expand approved in Calif., 2890; IRB granted permission for FP, Spt and Maywood Pk to accept simulcasts of racs from AP, 3276; Spt mtg benefits from, 3421; a bill allowing, in La., signed into law by Gov. Edwin Edwards, 4097; Md. Rac Comm approved Pim's request for experimental simul to Lrl during Pim's fall mtg, on wkends, 4262; trial in Md, 5268; from Pim to Lrl's Sports Palace halted, 5448; experiment successful in Nebr, 5726; leg passed expanding to Southern Calif., Tracy Gantz on, 6056; FP continues to offer during harness mtg, 6822; wag sched to begin in S. Calif. at three satellite facilities from Hol, 7239; continues to expand, 7269; effects of on racing in Calif., Robert Henwood on, 7588.
In the Curl, Lochern H, 1st sw, 6381, 6383ped; Heirloom S, 7198ped.
In the Quick, top-priced brdmr of Tbd Horsemen's Assn of Texas mixed sale, 7783.
Intrusion, Mutual Savings Life Fortune H, 2248ped, 2249; Ben Ali H, 2810ped; Clark H, 7485ped.
Invincible Dooley, to stand at Blue Sky Farm in 1987, 1300.
Iowa, st rac comm to hear report for proposed track in Altoona, 258; progress of pari-mutuel leg in, Keith Chamblin on, 656; legislation to authorize licensing of floating casinos on Mississippi and Missouri rivers introduced, 1566; Racing Association of Central, names William Dahl project coordinator for construction of track in Altoona, 1826; problem with equip-lease agreement threatens future of proposed $51-million horse rac facility in Altoona, 3818; problem involving equip-lease agreement that had threatened the future of proposed $51 mil horse rac facility in Altoona, has been resolved, 4233; ground-breaking ceremonies for new track in Altoona, 5264; law requiring tracks to withhold percentage of wngs on pm tickets worth more than $1,000 at odds of greater than 300-1, 5401; inaug season for rac track near Altoona, 7927.
Iowa Dept Of Agriculture, survey released by, showing there will be a $50-mil-plus equine industry in, 4254.

Iowa Racing Association, grants dates for T'bred and harness seasons at Altoona track in, 5264; inaug season for rac track near Altoona sched, 7927.
Iowa State Racing Commission, to hear report for proposed track in Altoona, 258.
I Rejoice, Sea-Bird S, 1st sw, 5946, 5947ped.
Ireland, 1986 purse distrib in, 9; foal production report, 10; and England, leading sires by prog earn, leading 1st crop sires in, 3421; and England, top 20 leading sires in, 3686; and Britain, 20 leading sires in, 3948; and England, leading sires thru Sept. 6 in, 5585; and England, leading sires of 2yos in, thru Sept. 28, 1987, 6628; and England, an overview of breeding in, 6813; and England, leading sires in, thru Sept. 28, 1987, 6826.
Irish America Magazine, names Dennis Long 1986 Irish American of the Yr, 513.
Irish Bear, Spokane H, 1st sw for sire, brdr, 4636, 4638ped; Lga's Derby, Amy Owens on, 4895p, 4932ped; British Columbia Derby, 6082ped; British Columbia Premier's Championship S, 6388ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as chmpn 3yo male, 7554.
Irish Derby, Anheuser-Busch and Irish Turf Club announ aggreemt to extend Budweiser's sponsorship of from 1988 to 1991, 4098.
Irish Escapade, to stand at Classicway Farm in 1987, 1914.
Irish National Stud, buys interest in Hatim, acquires Hatim for stud in 1987, 856.
Irish Oaks, David Hedges on, 4304.
Irish Open, Full Pocket H, 1st sw, 2235, 2236ped; Bold Favorite H, 2682, 2683ped; El Conquistador S, 4026ped.
Irish Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, overview of brdg in Ire., 6813.
Irish Turf Club, distribution of 1986 purses, 9; and Anheuser-Busch, announ agreemt to extend Budweiser's sponsorship of the Irish Derby from 1988 to 1991, 4098.
Iroko, Pan American H, 2838ped, Jack Will on, 2853p.
Iron Horse Acres, acquires Sefa's Ivor for stud in 1987, 3080.
Iroquois H, Flatterer wins, 3032.
Iroquois S, 7345.
Iroquois Steeplechase H, 3253
Isi Newborn Memorial H, 3107.
Isaac Murphy H, 4019.
Isadorable, finished first in all five of her 1987 racs, disq to second, in one, 4096; Straight Deal S, 5181.
Island Whirl, Mi Preferido 1st sw sired by, 4630.
Island Whirl H, 5934.
Italian Free Handicaps, Kentucky-breds dominate rankings, all listed, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 1564p.
It's The One Song, top price, Calif. T'bd 2yos in trng and horses of rac age sale at SA, 3142.
Italian Jockey Club, purse distrib of 1986 purses, 9; foal production report, 10.
Italian Racing Board, 1987 Amigo Del Cavallo Award, Coolmore Stud in Ire recipient of, 5594.
Italy, 1986 purse distrib in, 9; foal production report, 10.
Itsagem, Yo Tambien H (1st div, dh), 7608ped.
Ivor's Image, Yerba Buena H, 3494ped.
Ivory Run, to stand at Hollytree Farm for 1987, 1302p.
Ivory Tower—El Baba f, foaled, 3263.

J

Jacaranda H, 6068.
Jack, J.R., and Art Preston, purch Wakefield Fm near Versailles, Ky., 5773.
Jack of Clubs, Bold Reason H, 1st sw, 5340, 5342ped.
Jack R. Johnston Memorial S, won by Bundle of Iron, 2241, 2242.
Jack Robinson Award, Bryan Campbell, Chris Hummel, Joe Judice, Randy Schact, and Ken Tohill nominated as jockey finalists for, 7375.
Jack Robinson Memorial and Whinny Awards, D. Wayne Lukas guest of honor at, 7364.
Jack Slade, dies in barn fire at Coal Ridge Farm, 2020.
Jackson, Andrew, president and patron of the Turf, 1766.
Jackson Farm, acquires Laomedonte for stud in 1988, 7322.
Jackson, J.L., named chairman of Spendthrift Farm, Inc., 3027.
Jackson, James, saddled four wnrs at Ladbroke DRC July 2, 4264.
Jacob, Dr. Stanley, and Robert Herschler, researchers dealing with FDA to gain approval of DMSO as a drug for human use, Les Sellnow on, 3459.
Jacobs, Hirsch, Edward L. Bowen on, America's leading trnr in number of wnrs, part of successful breeding operation of progeny of La Troienne, 1429p.
Jacque-Scott Stable, owner of 1986 Md-bred older male champion Sparrowvon, 262.
Jade Hunter, Steve Thomas on, Shaikh Maktoum, ownr of, debut win at Hialeah, 1826.
Jaguar Jack, won 6f rac at TP, 6012.
Jaipur, vs Ridan in the 1962 Travers, Russ Harris on, 5143p.
Jaipur S, 3620.
Jaipur's Gem, to stand at Windy Hill Farm in 1987, 2364.
Jamaica, 3rd annual selec yrlg sale of T'bd Brdrs' Assn of, 7780.
Jamaica H, 6541.
Jamaican Gigolo, Bold Venture S, 2534ped, 2535.
Jameela, millionaire, with millionaire son Gulch, 5993p.
Jameela S, 3493.
Jamoke, Debonair S, 2814ped; Robert Henwood on, 2842.
Jan Bryan will stand at Glenstone Farm in 1987, 1458.
Janney, Barbara Phipps, dies, 7648.
Japan Cup, to be run on Nov. 29, at the Tokyo Race Course, 3686; expenses paid by Japan Rac Assn for horses invited to, 5585; 102 horses among preliminary nominees for, 6431; invitations, 6614; Anne M. Eberhardt on, 7440.
Japanese Racing Association, stats show Northern Taste leading sire in Japan in money earned for 5th consec yr, reports on death of Baldric and retirement from stud of Bold Lad, 3036; to pay travel expenses for invited horses to Japan Cup, 5585.
Japan Racing Association H, 6372.
Jasmine S, (Hia), Art Grace on, 489; 538; 7493.
Jasmine S, (Bir), 2376, 2377.
Java Gold, Best Turn S, 2678ped; returns to rac after being sidelined by virus, Russ Harris on, 3986; beat Johns Treasure by six lengths in allow rac at Bel July 10, 4260; Whitney H, Russ Harris on, 4888p, Travers S, Dan Mearns on, 5101p, 5142p; 5162ped; voted Brdrs' Cup Horse of the Month for Aug., 5532; Marlboro Cup H, Russ Harris on, 5717p, with jockey Pat Day and owner Paul Mellon, 5754p; Marlboro Cup Inv'l H, 5775ped; and Alysheba, chances of 3yo championship for, Edward L. Bowen on, 5887; defeated in Jockey Club Gold Cup, Russ Harris on, 6244; injured, to race as 4yo, 6300.
Jawl Brothers, Sohan, Karnel, Robert and Mohan, Rhonda L. Williams on, 1600p, 1601.
Jay Bar Toughie, wnr of Penn Award, 555.
Jaybel Farm, acquires Debussy, Fratello Ed and Hot Cop for stud in 1988, 7130.
Jazzing Around, Riva Ridge S, Ernie Munick on, 3637; 3738ped.
Jean Lafitte Futurity, two divs of, 2256.
Jeblar, Broward H, 4779ped; to stand at Farnsworth Farms in 1988, 6510; to stand at Farnsworth Farms in 1988 and be returned to racing at conclusion of breeding season, 7456.
J. Edgar Hoover H, 2241.
Jeffco Horsemen's Council, to sponsor trail ride to benefit the Colorado State Univ Equine Teaching and Research Center, 2852.
Jefferson Co. Financial Community Classic, event among West Va Brdrs' Classics, to be sponsored by a group of banks, 5116.
Jefferson Cup S, 3742.
Jefferson Downs, sched to offer simulcasts of FG rac programs, 6822; La State Rac Comm approved rac simulcasts from FG to, 7049; begins accepting simulcasts of FG races, 7558; and FG, allowed to operate OTB parlors in Covington, awaiting lic from La State Rac Comm, 7930.
Jemas, Nick, recognized for service to Jockeys' Guild, 7700.
Jenkins, Bryan James, La State Police Rac Investig Unit to reopen case of, on possession of electrical device at EvD, 2764.
Jenkins, Frank and James Scully, make offer to acquire controlling interest in Spendthrift Farm, 2010.
Jenkins, Paul named racing sec at GS and Pha, 1104.
Jenney, Marshall, and Helen Alexander, at TOBA trustees mtg, 3223p.
Jerome H, Russ Harris on, 5488; 5664.
Jerry Lewis Muscular Dystrophy Telethon, Beu to host Labor Day benefit to raise money for, 5392.
Jersey Belle S, 2250, 2251.
Jersey Derby, purse of reduced, 20; Don Zamarelli on, 3351; Nielsen rat for, 3422; 3481.
Jiffy Lube Maryland Sprint H, Gerald Strine on, 5762.
Jimani Farm, acquires Years Away for stud in 1987, 858; acquires Dave'n Win for stud in 1987, 858.
Jim Beam Distilling Co., to contribute $50,000 in spsrship of the James B. Beam Classic, feature of the West VA Brdrs' Classics progr sched for CT Sept. 11, 4262.
Jim Beam S, Amy Owens on, 2217; 2249; 2250; simulcst wag of, 2324; distance of increased to 1⅛ miles for 1988, 7558.
Jim Dandy S, Russ Harris on, 4889; 4930.
Jimenez, Isaac, susp 60 days at Pha, 7280.
Jim Foti Memorial H, 3872.
Jim's Orbit, In Memoriam S, 1st sw, 6064ped.
Jiver, to stand at Cloverleaf Fm near Ojai, CA, in 1988, 5773.
Joanie's Chief, Performing Pappy, 1st sw sired by, 2247, 2248.
Jockey, steeplechase, Paul Barton retires, 1521.
Jockey Agents' Benevolent Asso-

ciation, names Doug Donn Man of the Year, 7554.
Jockey Battle of the Sexes, 1987 at Med, donation made to Thoroughbred Retirement Foundation on behalf of winning team in, 7929.
Jockey Club Gold Cup S, Kelso wnr of for five consec yrs, Edward L. Bowen on, 6016p; 6190; Russ Harris on, 6244; of 1950, 6281; total wag at simul outlets on, 6302.
Jockey Club of Canada, names Lawrence Regan as Canadian Racing's Man of the Year, 7554.
Jockey Club S, 5661.
Jockey fees, ruling, 6142.
Jockeys, La State Rac Comm votes to permit random drug testing and upholds FG requirement that jockeys sign waiver of liability, 16; nominees for 1987 George Woolf Memorial Jockey Award, 20; Russell Baze fined for unprofessional conduct, 258; Phil Rubbicco, receives temporary injunction, may ride until trial, 330; Bill Shoemaker commissions Fred Stone to do plates on 8,000th win, 396; Jose Santos' return to riding, leading NY jockey in number of races won, Russ Harris on, 404; leading money-winning rider in 1986, 404; Vicky Aragon leading female in no of wins in 1986, 438; Corey Black, leading 1986 appr in money earned, 438; Julie Krone sets earnings rec for female, 438; Pat Day leading 1986 in no of wins, no of stks wins, money earned in stks, 438; Jose Santos leading money-winning rider in 1986, 438; Allen Stacy, leading 1986 appr in no of wins, 438; Pat Day wins 1986 Eclipse Award, 478, 479p, Allen Stacy wins 1986 Eclipse Award as outstanding appren jockey, 478p; Mike Lidberg injured in spill, 555; Jose C. Ferrer and Sidney Underwood win Pennsylvania Awards, 555; Don MacBeth lawsuit vs NYRA dismissed by NY St Sup Ct, 588; Rod Staples disq for 18 yrs and fined by stewards of Hong Kong Jockey Club, 588; Laffit Pincay, Robert Henwood on, 645; result of Lowenbrau International Jockeys Competition, 754B; Allen Stacy honored at Lrl with race and trophy, 754D; Dave Borden retires from riding, becomes agent for jockey Donnie Howard, 754D; Angel Cordero Jr., Robert Henwood on, Santa Margarita win with North Sider, 1608, 1609p; Danny Wright notches his 2,000 career win at Lrl, 1826; Candy Savasten will miss five weeks racing due to surgery on right hand, 1978; Laffit Pincay, Jr. records first seven-win day in SA history, Chris McCarron returns to action after five months off with broken leg, 1908p; J. P. Maxwell wins five races March 6 at Albuquerque, 1862; Milton Baham susp balance of FG mtg, 2020; Angel Cordero, Jr. named Athlete of the Wk, 2020; Tom Chapman suffers two broken ribs in spill at GG, 2256; Chris McCarron to miss 10 days of riding after pulling muscle in right leg at SA, Richard DePass rode five wnrs from nine mounts at Ladbroke DRC, 2391; Shane Sellers rode 5 wnrs at FP, 2432; Dave Gall rode 5 wnrs at FP, Vic Shanawanda suffers broken nose at GS, John Fitzgerald suffers severe laceration and broken right foot in accident at GS, 2624; Charles Fenwick, Jr. wins 5th Md Hunt Cup as jockey, George Sloan and Laura Warren in spills at High Hope Stp Mtg at Ky. Horse Park, Paul Cramer rides 14-yr-old to victory in Jay Trump Timber Stp at High Hope Stp Mtg, 2852; Kevin Darley's suspension upheld by Jockey Club (British) for 3 months, David Hedges on, 2762; Rick Wilson rode 2,000th career wnr at GS, 2983; William E. Mize awarded damages for injuries suffered during trng accident at CD, 3141; Mark McMillan, injured in 1st race at Mason-Dixon Mtg, 3180; Randall Meier and Eddie L. King were injured in rid mishap at Spt, 3263; apprentice Kent Desormeaux won 83 races through first 46 days at Pim mtg, Steve Thomas on, 3268; Randy Schacht rode 1,000th wnr at GG, R. D. Williams suffered broken collarbone in mishap at Aks, 3274; Julio Pezua broke GP rec with most wins in a single season, 3279; Steve Neff rode 5 wnrs from 8 mounts at RD, 3386; Corey Black, signed to ride in France for trnr Andre Fabre, 3387; Earlie Fires equaled track record he set four yrs ago riding seven wnrs from eight mounts, 3398; Abad Cabassa susp 60 days for improper restraint of horse at Rkm, by New Hampshire Pari-Mutuel Comm, appeal denied, Perry Ouzts scored 2,000th career win at RD, 3472; Dennis Carr suffered fractured wrist in rid mishap at Bel, 3525; Robyn Ehrlinspeil, suffered fractured vertebrae and hyperextended knee in spill at Crc, apprent Sam Battaglia rode first wnr at Bel, Mariann Bogochow rode Snow Leopard to victory in the first Ladies Champ Race at GS, 3546; Kent Desormeaux broke record for most stakes wins by apprent jock, 11th stakes win at Lrl, 3686; Don Brumfield rode his 4,400 winner at AP on June 6, 3686; Brian Theriot suffered separated shoulder and ligament damage at JnD May 29, 3786; Jamie McKathan returned to rid at RD after layoff of more than one yr, Perry Ouzts suffered broken wrist in rid mishap at RD, Vince de la Cruz suspended by Cby stewards for refusing to take drug test, 3818; Charles Rodney Butler, susp by La stewards for balance of mtg plus 10 days for accepting money from trnrs for drugging T'breds illegally; Shane Romero, suffered fractured collarbone in rid mishap at LaD, 3820; Mike Baze became fourth jockey in history of Pla to win six racs on single card at track, 4233; Jose Garcia required to serve remainder of 60-day susp received in Puerto Rico last yr, Carl Gambardella became the ninth winningest jockey in history with victory at Rkm on June 18, 4223; Manny Ortiz, rode four wnrs on July 4 at Cby, 4371; Pat Day, Yves Saint-Martin, Pat Eddery, Steve Cauthen, Cash Asmussen, and Lance O'Sullivan are among rdrs sched to compete in int'l invitation racs at Hanshin Race Course in western Japan, 4262; Jorge Velasquez returns to US to make first start at Bel, July 26, Frank Pagano new agt for, 4408; Angel Cordero, Jr. seeking 12th consec riding title at Sar, nearing 6,000th win, Russ Harris on, 4600p, 4602p; Philip Grove rode 3,000th career wnr July 12 at CT, 4574; new fees sched for in NY, 4576; Cash Asmussen chances strong to become champ jockey in Ire., 4673; Angel Cordero, Jr. fourth rdr in history to win 6,000 racs after win at Mth, 4704; Walter Guerra underwent surgery for removal of pin in left leg in late July, 4706; Keith Allen rode five wnrs on July 25 at Pha; Laurent Goossens, top rdr in Belgium, joins jockey colony on the NYRA circuit, 4794; Larry Gilligan sidelined by broken arm during rid mishap at Dmr, 4856; Gary Bain returned to rac at DRC after being sidelined by broken foot for month, 4938; Shane Romero resumes rac, 4943; Steve Cauthen rode 1,000th wnr in Eng. on Aug. 4, 4980p; Shane Romero sidelined for three wks after fall at LaD, 5024; Rafael Arroyave barred from rac at Bir, Jose Romero, 5116; Jose Romero, lead appr rdr at Mth awaiting hearing before NJ Rac Comm, Ricardo Lopez rode 1,000th career wnr in this country, 5118; Francisco Torres rode 100th career wnr Aug. 15 at AP, Danny Payne sidelined after rdg mishap at EIP Aug. 16, 5120; Dean Kutz made all-time leading jockey honors at Cby, 5216; Carlos Godoy, suffered broken fibula in mishap at RD, Julie Krone rode six wnrs at Mth, equaling track rec for wns on single cd, 5225; Chris Antley rode wnrs Bordeaux Bob and Bolshoi Boy in stakes back-to-back at Mth and Cby, Jerry Garcia sidelined after mishap in July at EIP, 5216; Mike Baze, leading rdr at Pla, appeals susp, Corey Black returns to US, John Nied Jr. scored 1,000th victory at Pha Aug. 23, 5266; Euclides Vergara, sets record at Ladbroke DRC, Abbie Weinberg suffers injuries in rdg mishap at Atl, 5392; Julie Krone became second female jockey in history to win 1,000 racs, 5401; Rick Wilson won all five of his mounts at Pha, Aug. 28, 5444; Mark Santos and John Lucero denied lic by Pa State Horse Rac Comm; Elizabeth Sacks suffered injury at Pen, 5494; Terry Houghton rode first wnr of career at Ladbroke DRC, 5548; riding fees donated by on Muscular Dystrophy Day at Ladbroke DRC; Rochelle Lee retired for sec time from rac, 5559; Jose Santos sidelined by back ailment, Mary Bacon plans to return to rac, 5594; Noal Atchley injured in fall at WRD, 5736; celebration for Angel Cordero Jr's 6000th career win in NY; Carol Coolidge injured, 5829; Gary Stevens, two-wk trial with trnr Andre Fabre in Fr., Bob O'Neill rode first NA wnr, Rafael Arroyave susp and fined, Ronald Ardoin sets track record at LaD, Lester Knight wins 5 of 10 mounts, 5836; Walter Guerra and agt Barry Brown end assoc. 5954; Russell Baze, injured, 5961; Ronald Ardoin, wng streak at LaD ends, 6010; Randall Meier, rode five consec wnrs at Haw, and additional one of FP same night, Maryann Alligood recuperating, 6255; Rob Williams injured, 6259; Julie Krone rode five wnrs from nine mounts at Med, W. Vernon Bush scored 1,500th career victory, Chris Baker won 1,000th rac at Pen, 6462; comparisons on styles of in NY, Sam Renick on, 6488; Angel Cordero, Jr. hon by Downtown Athletic Club in NY, 6788; Isaac Jimenez susp 60 days at Pha, Jacinto Vasquez began rdg in Calif, 7280; Lori Wydick breaks collarbone at spill at Beu, 7364; Mike Ravelich suffers broken leg at Pha, 7365; Richard O. Strauss denied appeal by Haw

stewards, 7375; Bryan Campbell, Chris Hummel, Joe Judice, Randy Schact, and Ken Tohill nominated as jockey finals for Jack Robinson Award, 7375; Russell Baze to miss six to eight weeks after fracturing vertebra in back, 7375; Ricky Frazier to ride in Singapore during winter of 1987-88, to return to U.S. in Feb. of 1988, 7375; La judge rules against jockeys at FG signing liability waivers, 7412; Randy Schact to receive 1987 Jack Robinson Memorial Award from N Cal Turf Writers Assn, 7650; and trainers ranked according to million-dollar events won in NA, 7414; Scot Adam Schindler convicted of dangerous driving, 7527; Pat Steinberg rides six wnrs at TuP, 7694; Jockey's Guild mtg renews commitment in safety of, new helmet exhibited, Nick Jemas recognized for service, 7700; public appearances of, Tom Merrit on, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821; Keith Asmussen win aboard first mount, 7858; Jose Santos fined by stewards for failing to ride out mount in rac at Aqu, 7929.

Jockey Battle of the Sexes, at Med, donation made to TRF on behalf of wng team in, 7929.

Jockeys' Guild, protests decision of La State Rac Comm to permit random drug testing of jockeys and uphold FG requirements that jockeys sign waiver of liability, 16; to chose winner of 1987 George Woolf Memorial Jockey Award, 20; to receive $3 from sale of each Fred Stone plate of Bill Shoemaker's 8,000th win, 396; on safety in race track railing, 965p-966; John Giovanni, national dir and secretary, 968; NASRC assoc mbr connected to Tbd industry, 4402; Midwest div, John Beech Jr. succeeds Alfred Popara as mgr of, 7416; mtg renews commitment to safety of jockeys, new helmet exhibited, Nick Jemas recognized for service to, 7700; Dr. Robert Kerlan named nat'l medical advisor for, 7930.

Joel, Jim, announces retirement of Maori Venture, plans for jockey Steve Knight to eventually own Maori Venture, 2320.

Joe Namath Handicap, (T, 1st div), 1924, 1926; (T, 2nd div), 1926, 1928; Jack Will on, 1905.

Joes Hedge, NJ Brookmare of the Yr for 1986, 2166.

Joe's Tammie, Astoria S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 1st sw for ownr, 4462ped; Arlington-Washington Lassie S, Joe Agrella on, 5307; 5321, 5322ped.

John A. Morris Award, ESPN and T'bred Sports recipients of, 5594.

John A. Morris H, Ernie Munick on, 5301; 5324.

John B. Campbell H, Gerald Strine on, 2355; 2388, 2389.

John Henry, and groom Jose Mercado, Eclipse Award-winning photo, 442; inspiration for Calif. Equine Retirement Found, 3548.

John Henry H, Robert Henwood on, 3076; 3112.

John Henry S, 6728.

Johnny Rotten, named Ala champ 3yo c, 7278.

John R. Macomber H, 4314.

Johnsen, Corey, named assistant gen mgr at Rem, to leave LaD as dir of pr and mktg, 4572.

Johnson, Albert, 1971 Inductee, Rac Hall of Fame, 3390.

Johnson, James C., named dir of operations at Kee, 258.

Johnson, Joseph E. III, settlement of lawsuit with Robt and Erica Hagopian, to become pres and majority shareholder of Ky Horse Center, 438; comments on financial footing of Ky Horse Center, 782; announces candidacy for Rep. nomination for governor of Ky, 1217; reclaims Ky Horse Center stock from Robert Hagopian, 1093; filed Chapter 11 bankruptcy to reorganize finances, 5258.

Johnston, John E., retires as stable man of Calif Tbd Sales Inc, 754D.

Johnston, Bud, supervises changes at Old English Rancho, 3801p, Robert Henwood on, 3840

Johnston, Ellwood, founder of Old English Rancho, Robert Henwood on, 3840.

Johnstone, Bruce, trainer, preparation for 1987 Derby, Rolls Aly, Amy Owens on, 1604.

Johns Treasure, return to rac of, Art Grace on, 650p; to stand at Contemporary Stallion Frm in NY in 1988, 5314.

Jolley, Dorothy, dies, 3525p.

Jolley, LeRoy, to begin trng horses for Calumet Farm, 2987; trnr of 3rd place Gulch in Belmont S, 3584p; elec to Rac Hall of Fame, 3946; new Hall of Fame Mbr, Amy Owens on, 4744p; trnr of Manila, Keith Chamblin on, 5480p; basing string of trainees in Southern Calif during winter, 7416.

Jolly Jackie, Sagamore Farm Md H, Gerald Strine on, 5762.

Jones, Ben, trnr of Real Delight, with jockey Eddie Arcaro, 4748p.

Jones, Brereton C., ownr of Airdrie Stud, won democratic nom for Lt Gov of Ky., 3472; Edward L. Bowen on, 4144p, 4145; elec Lt Gov of Ky, 6818p.

Jones, Jack G., attny, joins Wyatt, Tarrant and Combs of Lexington, 3144.

Jones, John T. L. Jr., of Walmac Int'l, named mgr of stallion syndication operation at Spendthrift Farm, 4254.

Jones, Keith, to replace Jack Lamar as head announcer at Pha and GS, 754B.

Jones, Lynn, on general liability insurance coverage, 579.

Jones, Russell B., Jr., elec vp of TOBA, 5010.

Jones, Stanley H., named to bd of dirs, TCA, 2020.

Jones, Susan Cocks Small, vp of operations for F-T Midlantic and vp gen mgr of Fair Hill Training Center, 1358.

Jones, Warner L., Jr., successfully underwent surgery to remove lung tumor 3786; re-elect chairman of bd at CD, 3941; complete dispersal of T'bred stock ownd by, to be held this yr, 4094; leading consignor, Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4430p, 4444.

Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Warner L., Jr., of Hermitage Farm, 7112p.

Jonowo, Regret S, 1st sw, 3751ped.

Joseph, Dave, elec vp of Florida Turf Writers Assn, 2626.

Joseph T. Grace H, 5503.

Jose's Bomb, Virginia H (1986), 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, 1st sw for sire, 338, 339ped.

Journey At Sea—Excellently c, foaled 3356p.

Joyce, Joseph, Sheldon Robbins, Ralph Ross, and Myron Rosenthal, submit formal track app to Missouri Horse Rac Comm, 3276; reveal plans to build race track in Kansas City, Mo., 3428.

Joyce Kilmer H, 1936.

Joyce, Tom, on Aiken Trials, 2162.

Jr. Prospect, to stand at Montrose Farm in 1987, 858.

J. T.'s Pet, Louisiana Derby, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 1944, 1946ped; Keith Chamblin on, 1902p, 1903; Jim Beam S, Amy Owens on, 2217; 2249, 2250ped.

Juddmonte Farms, acquires third farm to raise yrlgs, near Lexington, 3027; acquires Known Fact for stud in 1988, 4438, 5906; acquires Raft for stud in 1988, 7900.

Judge Angelucci, San Bernardino H, 1st sw, 2541ped, 2542; Robert Henwood on, 2582p; Californian S, 3608, 3609ped; Robert Henwood on, 3632p; with Ferdinand in the Hol Gold Cup, 3984p; Bel Air H, 4484ped; Robert Henwood on, 4537; Longacres Mile, Amy Owens on, 5147p; 5195ped; BM Bud Brdrs Cup H, 6546ped; and Candi's Gold, in Br Cup Classic, 29p (Br Cup issue).

Judice, Joe, nominated as jockey finalist for Jack Robinson Award, 7375.

Judy's Red Shoes, Candy Eclair H, 3381ped; Aspidistra H, 4200, 4204ped; Vizcaya H, 5653, 5654ped.

Julien J. Studley Inc., sponsors Stratford-Upon-Avon at Great Meadows course, 2808.

Julie the Flapper, Rancho Bernardo H, 1st sw, 5169, 5170ped; La Downs Oaks, 5931ped.

July Cup, David Hedges on, 4304.

July S, David Hedges on, 4752.

Jump Shot, pedigree in Stallion Register corrected, 1620.

Junction, to stand at Erin Acres in 1987, 858; 2364.

Junior Miss S, 5166.

Justa Playboy, suffers hairline fracture of pastern bone in Cherry Hill Mile S, 2724.

Just Gorgeous, Sonnenberg H, 1st sw, 4320ped.

Just Resting Farm, acquires Wish Ihada Million for stud in 1987, 3080.

Just Smashing, NJ 1986 handicap female, 2018.

Juvenile Championship, Ernie Munick on, 7036.

Juvenile S, 5318; 6078.

K

Kabel, Kevin, succeeds John E. Johnston as stable man of Calif Tbd Sales Inc., 754D.

Kamar, scheduled to be bred to Danzig, 2570; purch for $2.6 million at Hermitage Farm dispersal, 7113p.

Kamar—Seattle Slew f, foaled, 2570p.

Kangroo Court, to stand at Stone Ridge Farm in '88, 7900.

Kansas, progress of pari-mutuel leg in, Keith Chamblin on, 653; gov. of to sign bill to allow pari-mutuel horse and dog rac, taxes on tracks in, plans presented for dual tracks in Wichita and Kansas City, 2884; Gov. Mike Hayden appts 5-mbr rac comm in, developers' plans to build tracks in Kansas City and Wichita areas in, 5114.

Kansas Horsemen's Association, formed by Kansas T'bred brdrs, succeeds Kansans for Pari-Mutuel, 4978; formed, Chuck Henry elec chrmn of bd and pres of, Dave Tolle, elec vp of, other dirs of, 7066.

Kansas Racing Commission, Jimmy Grenz apptd exec dir of, 6298.

Kansas Thoroughbred Association, meeting of, 513.

Kara, Al, dies, 7527.

Karutz, Wallace S., recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Fla., 6172.

Kashanti, retired from rac, to be bred to Spend a Buck in 1988, 5392.

Kaskel, Howard, brdr/ownr of Sir Harry Lewis, 13 stakes wnrs, Karen Johnson Downey on,

5152p, 5153.
Kassen, Dave, trnr of third place Avies Copy in Ky. Derby, 2929.
Kassen, Jacqueline, with Avies Copy, 3216p.
Kaufman, Lynda, named to dir of group sales at CD, 4856.
K. C.'s Best Turn, Colin S, Ernie Munick on, 3637; 1st sw, 3736ped.
Kean, Gov. Thomas H., nom George Norcross to New Jersey Rac Comm, 3274.
Keck, Howard B., appt as steward of TJC, 2426; recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Ky., 6173.
Keck, Libby, with Mr. and Mrs. Whittingham, and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Shoemaker after Ferdinand's win in Brdrs Cup Classic, 25p (Br Cup issue).
Keeneland, James E. Bassett III to continue as chrmn of bd and chrmn of exec com of, James C. Johnson named dir of operations of, William C. Greely named chief exec officer of, 258; Jan mixed sale, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 689; no of foreign buyers at, 781; spring mtg stks sched at, 792; construction of addition to sales pavilion underway, 1359; officials at, grant television rights for Lexington S to Bud Sports, 2166; ann consignor awards, 2559; patrons able to purchase track programs in a.m. at 20 locations in Lex, 2390; TOBA trustees to meet at, 2456; lowest per capita wag in 1986, 2615; poster of by Sue Chapman commissioned by Ashland Oil, Inc., in conjunction with Ashland S at Kee, 2626; daily avg attend and handle of, pres of considering expanding seating at, 2756; Dr. Rex Butterfield apptd Australian rep for, not add another July yrlg sale, 3274; summer yrlg sale, half-sister to Alysheba and full brother to Bet Twice are among the 362 yrlgs catalog to, yrlgs consigned to July 22 sale, 3820; select yrlg sale, highlights to be beamed to Australia, Hong Kong and Europe via satellite, 4363, Steve Thomas on, 4430, summ by sess, 4434, sale notes, 4438, buyers, 4441, consignors, 4444, sires, 4448, results, 4450; foreign buyers at sum select sale, 4565; non-select yrlg sale, Rhonda L. Williams on, 4667; will sponsor Bentinck S at Newmarket, 4574; granted permission by KSRC to offer nine racs during 1987 fall mtg, 4706; Sept. yrlg sale, no. of horses catalog for, 5118; stakes sched for, richest rac at, 5448; Sept. yrlg sale, Steve Thomas on, 5616; Sept. yrlg sale, notes, 5758, Alleged—Top Twig c, top price at, 5758, results, 5798, summ by sess, 5799, leading buyers, 5802, leading consignors, 5803, leading sires, 5827; foreign buyers at, 5865; leading consignors, amended list, 6014; painting by Joseph Sulkowski, 6445p; work begun on sleeping rms for backstretch personnel at, 6572; shares and seasons, Rhonda L. Williams on, 7070, 7222; Nov. brdg stock sale, report, 7113; fall mixed sale, results, 7350; notes, Amy Owens on, 7309; results, 7350; foreign buyers purchase nearly 19 per cent of horses at, 7405; final three days of, Amy Owens on, summary, totals and avgs of, 7446, 7496; annual mixed sale at, and N. B. Hunt dispersal, horses and stallion shares catalogued for, 7927; donations by, 7854.
Keeneland Association, to sponsor Keeneland Sprint S at Phoenix Park, in Ire., to provide trophy, 3682; NASRC assoc mbr connected to T'bred industry, 4402.
Keeneland Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 6545.
Keeneland Shares and Seasons Inc., commission at Nov. sale of reduced, 4794; second annual sale of, 5551; Rhonda L. Williams on, 7070, 7222.
Keeneland Sprint S, at Phoenix Pk in Ire., to be sponsored by Kee Assn, 3682.
Keesling, Ruth, with Mark Morris Jr. gives Morris Animal Foundation bldg where org is headquartered, 754D.
Keiter, David L., replaces Galen Boutte as rac sec of Mt. Pleasant Meadows, 2020.
Kelleway, Paul, nominates Gulf King to Triple Crown, 754D.
Kelley, Dr. Brent P., on 3rd ann selec yrlg sale of Tbd Brdrs' Assn of Jamaica Ltd, 7781.
Kelley, Robert F. (Tony), Jr., retires from NYRA as alternative steward, 590.
Kelley, Thomas D., elec alternate dir of Fla. HBPA, 7782.
Kelley, Walter, Art Grace on, 650p; to receive the Red Smith "Good Guy" award from NY Turf Writers Assn, 4100.
Kelly, Patrick J., named NY trnr of statebreds in 1986, 1864.
Kelly, Paul, Steve Thomas on stallion man to Habitat, 1246.
Kelly, Tom, Minn Twins Mgr to be hon at Cby, 6458.
Kelso, recalled in USA Today, Edward L. Bowen on, 5613p.
Kelso H, 6210; Russ Harris on, 6248; Nielsen rat of, 6294.
Kempf, Mike, dir of Calif Tbd Farm Man Assn for 1987, 588.
Ken Cohoe Trophy, of Canadian T'bred Horse Society (Alb div), awarded to Donald J. Buchanan, 4574.
Kendell, David, chief exec officer, and chairman of Segenhoe Stud in Austr, 4401.
Kennedy, Richard R., nominated for Sovereign Award as Breeder of the Year and Owner of the Year, 7554; and Taylor Made Farm own Canadian Horse of the Year Afleet, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 7730.
Kenney, Jack, named chief exec officer of Ontario Jockey Club in Can., 4572.
Kensei, Melbourne Cup, Jack Elliott on, 6781.
Kensington H, 3367.
Kentahten S, 4017.
Kentucky, leads in number of foals registered by The Jockey Club for 1984-85, leading states listed, 1560; rac dates for 1988 approved by Ky. State Rac Comm, 3548; foreign ownrship of farms in, Steve Thomas on, 5478; Supreme Court overturns ruling on workers' compensation, 7556; new license plates to bear twin spires of CD and Ky Horse Park logo, 7823.
Kentucky Association of Equine Practitioners, elects officers of, 2432.
Kentucky Athletic Hall of Fame, Eddie Arcaro and Cawood Ledford to be inducted into, 3548.
Kentucky Court of Appeals, rules that Tbd training centers are commercial operations and are not exempt from coverage by workers' comp laws, 1724.
Kentucky Derby, wnrs of since 1875, 2512, 2513; blanket of roses to be provided by Kroger for 1987, 2571; poll of Ky. residents on, 2760; favorites of since 1977, 2764; preliminary figs show about $21 million wag at seventy-three race tracks and other OTB locations in America and Canada for, 2779; comments and predictions for, 2803; overnight Nielsen ratings indicate fewer households watched in 1987, than 1986 on ABC, 1987 overnight ratings of, 2880; attend and handle since 1977 for, 2886; Edward L. Bowen on, 2909, 2910p, 2911p, 2912, sequence photos of 2913p, 2914p, 2915, 2916, chart 2917, 2919p, crowd pictures 2926p-2928p, payoff 2929; 2938; and pre-Derby show, Nielsen ratings of, 3028; and Preakness, wnrs of, their finishing places in the Belmont S, Edward L. Bowen on, 3203.
Kentucky Derby Festival, charity dinner, to present Dean Eagle Mem Awards, 2626.
Kentucky Derby Motel, in St. Petersburg, Fla., agrees to change name because of new policy re proprietary trademarks at CD, 4090.
Kentucky Derby Museum, to hold exhibit of Richard Stone Reeves' works, 1358; "Walk of Champions", Broker's Tip to be interred at, 2166; to host an exhibition by Richard Stone Reeves, 2166; decline in paid admissions raises ticket cost, 2314; exhibiting trophy collection of Leslie Combs, 2987; and Nikon Inc, extend the deadline for photo contest relating to T'bred rac or brdg, 3525; hosting inaug exhibition of Henry Horenstein's photographic essay on T'bred rac, 4233; featured in book: *America on Display*, 7280; Jane Dempsey Brdrs' Cup Special, reservations being accepted for, 5836; inaug mbrship program, 6259.
Kentucky Derby Museum Walk of Champions, remains of Brokers Tip, wnr of 1933 Ky. Derby, were buried at, 2624.
Kentucky Derby Souvenirs, to be handled by All Pro Championship Inc., 1724.
Kentucky Farm Managers, mtg in Lex, Tom Meeker speaker at, 3538.
Kentucky Horse Center Inc., Robt and Erica Hagopian to give interest in to settle lawsuit and debt with former ownr Joseph E. Johnson III, 438; pres Joseph E. Johnson III comments on financial footing of, 782; files complaint against Robert Hagopian, 2756; purch Central Ky. Training Ctr from Spendthrift Inc., 4254; auction at, 7270; results of mixed sale at, 7516.
Kentucky Horsemen's Education Foundation, and UK sponsoring seminar on race horse, 6255; and UK sponsor symposium on the race horse, 7700.
Kentucky Jockey Club S, at CD, to be sponsored by BATUS, Inc.'s subsidiary firm, Brown & Williamson, Inc., 4974.
Kentucky Oaks, Buryyourbelief, 2938; Steve Thomas on, 2992; Nielsen rating of, 3028.
Kentucky Racing Health and Welfare Fund Inc., Ky State Rac Comm to increase bd mbrs of, from 3 to 5, 2395; changes in bd membership of, as a result of action taken by Ky State Rac Comm, 2766.
Kentucky State Racing Commission, permits simulcasting of Ky Derby, Ky Oaks, Louisville Budweiser Breeders' Cup, Early Times Turf Classic at CD, Jim Beam S at TuP, votes not to enforce new regulations on off-track trning centers, 754D; to increase bd mbrs of Ky Rac Health and Welfare Fund from three to five, 2395; changes in the Ky Rac Health and Welfare Fund Inc. bd mbrship, as a result of action taken by, 2766; approved funds for new mass spectrometer for drug testing and research by personnel at UK, 3525; rac dates for 1988

approved by, 3548; granted Kee's request to offer nine racs during 1987 fall mtg, changing rule to allow 14 strs on Turf courses of less than one mile, 4706; Lyle Robey apptd to, 5266; approved Jerry Carroll's takeover of entire ownrship of TP, 5392; approved simul of Pa Derby at Pha to TP, 5594; to allow Pik 3 wag to continue at TP, 6302; upholds suspensions of trnrs John Frohlich and Boyd Littrell Jr, approves funding for UK research on high-potency narcotic analgesics, 7364; agreement with CD not to stage extra races without permission of, 7700; appointments made by Gov. Collins to, 7929.
Kentucky Thoroughbred Association election of bd of dirs to, new dir of rac operations, sec of rac comm, 258; with TOBA establishes clearing house for info on pari-mutuel leg, Keith Chamblin on, 653; and TOBA hire Jim Bolus in communications capacity, 786; signs three yr contract with CD, 2020; in joint effort with TOBA, establish legislative clearinghouse, 2456; to sponsor seminars at CD and Kee on the new Immigration and Control Act, 3036; new assoc mbr of NASRC, 5257; study on state lotteries and rac by, 6612; and KTOB to hold 1st conv, 7364.
Kentucky Thoroughbred Development Fund Advisory Commission, persons named to, 3525.
Kentucky Thoroughbred Farm Managers Meeting, Kimberly S. Herbert on, Dr. Michael McDonald discusses CEM, equine infectious anemia, and Potomac horse fever and its risk factors, 1203.
Kentucky Thoroughbred Farm Managers Club, names Ted Kuster 1986 Farm Man of the Yr, 588; holds meeting, Atty Richard Vimont speaks on equine litigation, Accountant Richard Wehrle, advise on new tax laws, 1723.
Kentucky Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders, to honor statebred champions of 1986, 2125; annual Brdrs' Awards Dinner, Too Bald named 1986 Broodmare of the Yr by, 6014; and KTA to hold 1st conv, 7364; Trainers Dinner, awards presented, 2320.
Kenwood Farm, acquires Trench Digger for stud in 1987, 858; first phase of construction completed of trng ctr at, 5594.
Kerlan, Dr. Robert, named nat'l medical advisor for Jockeys' Guild, Inc., 7930.
Kerr Stock Farm, acquires Grand Allegiance for stud in, 7322.
Kerry It, wnr Gaver Trophy, 2162.
Kerry Lake c, by First Albert, top price, Midwest Equine Sales Co., yrlg sale, 5544.
Kerygma, Dahlia S, 1st sw, 7171ped; Cover Girl H, 7635, 7636ped.
Kessinger, Larry, purch Dogwood Stable's farm property near Greenville, Ga., 7246.
Key Player, to stand at Tower Farm in 1987, 330.
Key to Candy, won 6f maid rac at Med, 6614.
Key to the Bridge, Water Malone S, 1st sw, 5947ped.
Key to the Hiway, Santa Fe Special S, 5049, 5050ped.
Key to the Kingdom—Rivareta f, top price, Ill. T'bred Brdrs and Ownrs Found, mixed sale, 6098.
Key to the Mint—Hasty Queen II c, foaled, 3180; foaled at Robert Courtney's Lex farm, 3814p.
Key Venture, top price, F-T horses of rac age sale at Sar, Rhonda L. Williams on, 5204.
Key West Stakes, 1630, 1632.
Khaled Abdullah, 44p.
Khariyda, E. P. Taylor S, 6390ped.
Kiger, Syl, of Kiger-Parks Insurance, on selection of equine insurance, Steve Thomas on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 28.
Kikof, dies, 2570.
Killingsworth Associates Inc., report on Trends in Pari-Mutuel Taxation of T'bred Rac in U.S. and Can., 2157; managing dirs Will Cummings and Bob Brackett anncd resignations from, 5116.
Killingsworth, Bill, speaker at ITEC, optimistic about T'bred industry despite problems at Cby, GS and BTC, Edward L. Bowen on, 3839.
Killoran, Louis, group coordinator at Pim, 2126.
Kilroe Award, inaug by SA mgmt, Wayne Lukas 1st wnr of, 7858.
Kilroe, F. E., TOBA rep for Graded Stakes Committee, Edward L. Bowen on, 5141.
Kilroe, Jimmy, sen vp of rac at Santa Anita, 1997p; ends 4-yr term as steward of The Jockey Club, 2426; member of N. Am. Graded Stks Comm, 7719.
Kilshannig Stud, acquires Bold Arrangement for stud in 1988, 7598.
Kimstead Farm, acquires Unmistaken for stud in 1987, 658.
Kincaid, Dr. Ben, elect dir of Ky Assn of Equine Practitioners, 2432.
Kinderhill, defendant in legal complaint filed by law firm on behalf of more than 120 individual investors, 7550.
Kinderhill Farm, rebuttal, response by to suit brought against alleging fraudulent intent, 7853.
Kindred, Dave, wins Eclipse Award hon mention for mag writing, 590; recipient of David F. Woods Memorial Award by Md. Jockey Club, 2998.
King Cotton Handicap, 1188, 1190.
King, Eddie L., injured in rid mishap at Spt on May 7, 3263.
King Edward Gold Cup H, (1st div), 3760; (2nd div), 3754.
King Emperor, dies, 7458.
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond S, David Hedges on, 4615.
King, Howard, dies, 2020.
King, Joe, NYRA supt on safety in race track railings, 967.
Kinghaven Farm, Canada, 1379p, 1444p, 1445p, 1446p, 1447.
Kinghaven Farms, Ltd., fed appeals court dismissed claim of property on Elmendorf Farm by, 4456; partnership offering by, 6300; nominated for Sovereign Award as Breeder of the Year and Owner of the Year, 7554; 1987 Sovereign Award wnr as outstanding brdr and ownr, rnrs win four Sovereign Awards, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 7730.
King of Spain, 1st sw sire of, 1653.
King Pellinore, to stand at Blue Sky Farm in 1987, 1300.
King Ranch, farm mgr, J. Harold Kitchen retires, 2432; Courtly Dee and daughter Althea produced foals within three hours of one another at, 3682.
King's Bishop S, 5182.
Kingsclere, (Watership Down), in Southern Eng., the training and gallop of eight Epsom Derby wnrs, overseen by trnr Ian Balding, Edward L. Bowen on, 6805p, 6875p.
King's College, disq from 1st in Tetrarch S (Ire.), David Hedges on, 2762.
King's Court S, 2964.
King's Fashion S, 5923.
Kingsley Walker Flowers, will not provide the blanket of roses for 1987 Ky. Derby, 2571.
Kings Point, Ernie Munick on, 1767p.
Kings River, River City H, 7138, 7140ped.
King's Snow, Primer S, 4913, 4916ped.
Kings Stand S, Bluebird, David Hedges on, 3816.
King's Swan, Aqueduct H, 363, 364ped; 404p; Aqueduct H, Russ Harris on, 404; Assault H, 1004ped; Ernie Munick on, wnr of Assault H, 986; Westchester H, Russ Harris on, 2055; Westchester H, 2098ped, 2101.
Kingsway Farms, relocated, renamed Woodside Farm, 7132.
Kinsman Stud, near Ocala, Fla., Eternal Prince moved to, 5314.
Kirchberger, Mrs. Helen, at ceremony at CD to dedicate the track's new turf course in honor of her father, Col. Matt J. Winn, 3263.
Kirk, Jeffrey C., wnr of Penn Award for trainer, 555.
Kirk, Ronald, elec trustee of TOBA, 5010.
Kissel, Peter, dies, 7526.
Kitchen, J. Harold, retires as farm mgr of King Ranch, 2432.
Klein, Eugene V., leading owner in earnings from stks, 438; Eclipse award ownrs, Edward L. Bowen on, 1136p, 1137p; ownr of Fiesta Gal, with trnr Wayne Lukas, and asst trnr, Jeff Lukas, 4152p; and D. Wayne Lukas and partners consignment of broodmare and broodmare prospects at F-T's "Night of the Stars Sale" in Nov., 4702; with Wayne and Jeff Lukas, 5730p; and Jose Santos (Br Cup issue), 48p; consignor of sale topper Lady's Secret, with John Finney at Night of the Stars Sale, 7112p.
Klein, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene, winner of 1986 Eclipse Award as outstanding owners, Rhonda L. Williams on, 478p, 479p.
Klein, Mrs. Eugene, 479p.
Klein, Jewel N., with Chicago law firm of Holstein, Mack & Dupree, has Chicago div of HBPA as client, 55.
Kline, Bruce, to manage Dixiana Fm, 5836.
Klymko, Connie L., lawsuit against Cby and track superintendent filed by, 5225.
Klyza, Dr. Jim, elect pres of Ky Assn of Equine Practitioners, 2432.
Knapp's Trng and Brdg Farm, acquires Gruesome for stud in 1987, 3080.
Knee, Carl, retiring from Tbd business, purchases a dinner theater in Fla., 1697.
Knee, Jimmy, purchases Rock Bottom Farm from father, Carl, to be renamed Thoroughventures Equine Fitness Center, 1697.
Knickerbocker H, 7148.
Knight, Barry, announces plans to open a public stable, leaving Wayne Lukas' employ, 1496.
Knight, Lester, wins 5 of 10 mounts at Ladbroke DRC, 5836.
Knights Choice, heads Leading Active Wa. Sires-Lifetime list, 2398; stands at Northwest Farm, 5475p.
Knights Choice—Pamlisa's Delight f, top price, Wa T'bred Brdrs Sales Coop, yrlg sale, 6092.
Knights of Columbus, Bishop Spaulding Chapter No. 2761, to host Ky. Derby Festival charity dinner, 2626.
Knight, Steve, jockey on Maori Venture, 2320.
Known Fact, to stand at Juddmonte Farm near Lex in 1988, 4438; 5906.
Knox, Ricky, THRA Pres, efforts to get racing in Texas, 963; on

Texas campaign for pari-mutuel wagering, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Koch, Charles R., on RD dispute over false advertising of Twin Trifecta and Pick Six carryover pools, 20; on Ohio State Racing Committee denies permit for teletrack wagering, strengthens rule on human drug testing, 1496; on Genuine Risk, first f wnr of Ky Derby in 60 yrs, 2475, 2476, 2477; on electronic timing device installed at River Downs in compliance with a rule passed by OSRC a year ago, 2626; on second annual Mason-Dixon Stp, Steve Canyon wnr of Bob Wms Rolls-Royce Cup, jockey Mark McMillan injured in 1st race at mtg, 3180; on OSRC issues formal statement in support of its exec dir, 4408; on Jerry Carroll buys out partner to become sole ownr of TP, 4856; on Cannon Dancer's Miller High Life Cradle S, 5560; on the Best of Ohio Series at Tdn, True West's Endurance Champ, Tougaloo's Distaff Champ, Never Force's Juvenile Champ, 7036; on Edward A. Babst retires as exec dir of Ohio State Racing Commission, 7276.
Koligian, Larry, ownr of Darby Downs before it was sold and former name of Beu restored, along with three other officials and trnr, fined by ORC for hidden ownrship of T'breds, 3430.
Koluctoo's Ruby, Hydrangea S, 1st sw, 7193ped.
Kona Tenor, 1st sw Kona Way, Francis Scott Key S, 1002, 1003.
Kona Way, Francis Scott Key S, 1st sw, 1st sw for Sire, Kona Tenor, 1002, 1003ped.
Koras, Bill, pres of Harry M. Stevens Co., Inc., 3979p.
Kousouris, Louis A., dies, 5228.
Kowitz, Ervin J., 1st sw owned by, 1463, 1464.
Kravagna, Ray, parts as agt for Gary Stevens, 4060.
Kris—Princess Pai c, foaled, 2555.
Kristin, Las Madrinas H, 1st sw, 6222ped.
Kroger, to provide blanket of roses for Ky Derby in 1987, 2571.
Krone, Julie, sets earnings rec for female rider, 438; rode six wnrs on Aug. 19 at Mth equaling track rec for wns by rdr on single card, 5225; second female jockey in history to win 1,000 racs, 5401; recipient of the Don MacBeth Award as ldg rdr at Mth, 5596p; rode five wnrs from nine mounts at Med, 6462; honored as Jockey of the Year by South Jersey Chapter of the March of Dimes, 7527; ldg rdr at Mth and Med, moves tack to NY, Dorothy M. Callahan on, 7888p.
Krotz, Pleasant Girl S, 4472ped.
Kuerzi, Paul D., named dir of operations and asst gen man of LaD, 7527.
Kules, Pete, Dave Edwards, and Harold Washburn form Equivideo, Inc., 6255.
Kulina, Joseph, dies, 5402.
Kulusic, Steve M., dies, 555.
Kurtz, Jack H., under indictment in MD, 6415.
Kuster, Ted, named 1986 Farm Manager of the Yr by Ky Tbd Farm Man Club, 588.
Kutz, Dean, all-time leading jockey honors at Cby, 5216.

L

Labatt's Manitoba Limited, to sponsor Manitoba Derby at AsD for 3 yrs, 2626.
Labor Day H, 5665.
La Brea S, 371.
Labriola, Richard T., named sr dir of telephone betting and customer services by NY City OTB Corp., 7929.
La Canada Stakes, 1350, 1351; Robert Henwood on, 1288p, 1289.
La Cavatina, Pukka Princess S (2nd div), 1st sw, 4790, 4791ped.
La Centinela S, Robert Henwood on, 851.
Lac Ouimet, Excelsior H, 2678, 2679ped; Nassau County H, 3613ped.
Ladbroke DRC, appoints William J. Bork pres, replaces Donald Drew, 1358; Rhonda L. Williams on spring-summer stakes purses, 1823; sports teletheater completed at, 2256; largest payoff in Mich history for super trifecta combination at, 3276; severe storms caused cancelation of rac after third race on June 21 at, 4214; withdraws bid to purch Quad City Standardbred track in E. Moline, Ill, 4402; stewards at susp leading trnr Gerald Bennett for 60 days, 4572; seeking facilities with OTB potential, 5110; Mike Mackey apptd exec vp and gen mgr of, William Bork to serve as pres of, 5116; introduces "Odd/Even" wag at, 5448; jockeys donate rid fees on Muscular Dystrophy Day at, 5559; fall stakes schedule for, 5736; rac dates for 1988 requested by, 5774; pre-tax payoff for wng ticket for Super Trifecta at, 7239; atten and handle, 7406.
Ladbroke Group P.L.C., operates Detroit Race Course in Mich., Ronald Pollard, dir, 1241; reports revenue of $2.6 billion for 1986, 1856; purch Hilton int'l hotel chain, 5437.
Laddie Bell, dies, 5836.
Ladies H, Ernie Munick on, 7444; 7460.
Lady Baltimore H, 4463.
Lady Bentley, wnr of Oaks d'Italia, Lester Piggott's 1st classic success as trnr of, David Hedges on, 3273.
Lady Canterbury H, 3366.
Lady Dean S, 6521.
Lady Gretchen, Dogwood S, 1st sw, 4031ped.
Lady Hallie H, 2820.
Lady in Waiting H, 3102.
Lady Luck S, 5929.
Lady Mannequin H, 5795.
Lady Maxine D., Dahlia H, 2090, 2091ped.
Lady's Secret, 313p; wins Eclipse Award as 1986 champion older female, Amy Owens on, 322ped; 1986 Horse of the Year, 921p; 1986 Horse of the Year, comparison with Imp, Beldame, Regret, Twilight Tear, Busher, Moccasin, 970p, 971, 972p, 973; Horse of the Year, 1986, 963; Eclipse Award Horse of the Year, Edward L. Bowen on, 1136p, 1137p; to be honored at Oklahoma Sports Headliner dinner, 1205; hon as Okla-bred older filly or mare champ for 1986 by OTA, 2432; Horse of Yr in 1986, selec for induction in Mth Hall of Champions, 3472; won 6f allow race at Mth, June 14, 3686; won 6f allow race, wearing a figure eight bridle, 3820p; all-time leading money-earning female after winning allow rac at Mth on July 21, 4438; leading female money earner, Rhonda L. Williams on, 4658; sched to be sold at "Night of the Stars Sale" in Nov. at F-T, with other broodmares and broodmare prospects to be sold by Lukas, Klein, and partners, 4702p; bolted to outside fence and was eased in first rac at Sar Aug. 10, Russ Harris on, 4889; retired sound, 6140; Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6673p; top price, Night of the Stars sale, 7053p, Steve Thomas on, 7110, 7111p, 7210; Melissa Emmett's letter to Fasig-Tipton for nonparticipatory share in, 7694.
Lady Vernalee, Lady in Waiting H, 3102, 3103ped.
Lafayette Stakes, 1922, 1923; 2366, 2368.
La Habra Stakes, 1936.
La Jolla H, 4923.
Lake Champlain, Cardinal H, 7142ped.
Lakes and Flowers H, 2549, 2550.
Lakeview T'bred Farm, acquires Captain Nick for stud in 1988, 6188.
Lamb, Gene, Al Levine, and Bud Havens, Bubble Bite, 1st sw owned by, 2230, 2231.
La Jazz Hot, top-priced, Fasig-Tipton 2yo trng sale at Calder (Fla.), 1954.
La Mesa Park, Don Henderson and other investors to operate, 2020; Dec. hearing on foreclosure action against, 7549.
Lameness in Horses, reviewd by Kimberly S. Herbert, 5120
Laminitis, surgery on Habitat for, 18; Bluegrass Symposium, Steve Thomas on, to be held June 5-6, 1823.
Lamplighter H, 4205.
Landaluce S, Robert Henwood on, 4303; 4354.
Landau, English horse which led in early going of 1954 Washington, D.C., Int'l, with Sir Gordon Richards aboard, 6593p.
Landaura, 1986 Md-bred 2yo f champion, 262.
Landes, Bill, mgr of Hermitage Farm, on inspecting potential yrlg purchases, Kimberly S. Herbert on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 32; panel mbr at ITEC, on selecting breeding stock, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4046.
Landing Plot, Kings Point, Ernie Munick on, 1767p.
Land of Believe, Carry Back H, 1462ped; Pa Gov's Cup H, 5930ped; to retire at end of 1987, to stand at Reigle Heir Farm in 1988, 7458.
Land of Eire, dies in barn fire, 6057.
Landry, Jack, named chairman of exec committee of T'bred Rac Comm Inc., rep TJC, other members appted to bd, 4456.
Landsman, Dr. Arnold, brdr of 1986 Md-bred 2yo f champion Landaura, 262.
Landyap, Survivor S, 1st sw, 1st sw for owner, 4462ped.
Lane, Glenn, among ldg ownrs of racs won in NA, 6458p.
Lane's End Farm, history and development of, Keith Chamblin on, 3708, 3710p; to acquire Bet Twice for stud upon retirement from rac, acquires Fappiano for stud in 1988, acquires Manila for stud in 1988, 4458; leasing Spring Oak Farm, 4620.
Lang, Charles (Chick), Jr., resigned as gen mgr of Pim, 3316; tribute to sched, 5954; apptd to dir of horsemen's relations for Triple Crown Productions, 6138; apptd administrative dir of OP, 6818.
Land, Howard, dies, 5548.
Lannert, Robert (Skip), joins management team of AP, 1358; leaves position as dir of marketing for AP, 4100; named dir of mktg at McKinnie and Associates, 5836.
Laomedonte, moved to Jackson Farm for stud in 1988, 7322.
La Polonaise, unplaced in first start since Oct. 1986, 5442; Schenectady H, Ernie Munick on, 7126.
La Prevoyante Invitational H, 378; Art Grace on, 489.
La Puente S, Robert Henwood on, 2657.
Larson, Tom, elected treas of

Thoroughbred of Nebraska, 7554.
Las Cienegas H, 2243.
Laser Lane, Engine One S, 6366ped; Knickerbocker H, 7148, 7150ped.
Laser Light, returned to training, having fertility problems, 1521; fails to make racing comeback since retirement in 1982, 1568p.
Las Flores H, 360; Robert Henwood on, 399.
Lasix, Okla Horse Rac Comm postpones sanction of use of, 790; racing on, Alysheba to run in Belmont S without, Edward L. Bowen on, 3451; Alysheba's trnr Jack Van Berg's opinion on absence of, in the Belmont S, 3570.
Laskey, Howard L., brdr of 1986 Md-bred older male champion Sparrowvon, 262.
Las Madrinas H, 6222.
Las Palmas H, 6533; Robert Henwood on, 6581.
Last Raise, to stand at Winning Ways Farm in 1987, 1152.
Last Robbery, with Debbie Barbazon up wins maiden 2yo race at DeD, 988.
Las Vegas, possibility of live racing in, 6133; racing and law enforcement authorities in establish warning system to provide early detection of race tampering, 7696.
Las Virgenes S, 1460; Robert Henwood on, 1438, 1439p.
Latches, for stall doors, K. S. Herbert on, 636p, 637p.
Late Act S, 6066.
Late Bloomer, Brushwood Stable buys from Greentree Stud, 7456.
Latin Lyric, maid-spec-wt on turf at Sar Aug 24, 5266.
La Troienne S, 2948.
Launch a Pegasus, Seminole H, Jack Will on, 840, 841p; 860, 862ped; Widener H, Jack Will on, 1284, 1285p; 1233p, 1334, 1336ped, 1337ped; retired from rac after injury while trng, to be either sold or syndicated for stud duty prior to 1988 brdg season, 5314; to stand at Schoenborn Bros. Farm in 1988, 7738.
Laura Leigh Stable, Bailrullah, 1st sw owned by, 4648.
Laurance Armour H, 4622.
Laurel Race Course, daily avg atten and handle, 433; "Structuring for Success with Thoroughbreds" seminar to be held at, 513; honors Allen Stacy with race and trophy, 754D; cancellation of rac at due to snow, 788, daily avg purses through Jan 27, 930; shift in rac dates, 1059; receives rac dates from Pimlico, 1866p; records increase in daily avg attend and handle, 2158; approved request to conduct bets at, on races held at Pim on Preakness Day, 2766; 10 stks offered by during spring-summer mtg, 3263; hired Matchmaker Rac Serv to promote Intl Turf Festival, 3422; Pim's request for experimental intertrack wag simulcast to, during Pim's fall mtg, on weekends only, approved, 4262; request by, to offer Arabian rac put on hold, 5446; 1988 rac dates awarded to, 5826; Arabian rac possible for 1988, 5839; stks sched, changes in races at, 5874; bad weather forces cancellation of races at Nov 11, 7239; to race Dec 7 and 14 to make up for snow days, 7375; itw with Pim approved by Md Rac Comm, 7414; 1988 winter mtg stks sched, 7781.
Laurel Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 7608.
Laurel Futurity, and Selima S at Lrl to be run on turf in 1987, purses increased, 3310; Keith Chamblin on, 6657; 6708.
Laurel's Wiggle, My Dear Girl (1st div), Jack Will on, 6424.
Laurel Turf Cup H, 6353.
Laurine, Herman, Wat suspends as result of erroneous win payoff, 2166.
Laveat, top price, F-T Co, NY, mixed sale at Bel, 6410.
Lawlor, Elaine, apptd Calif rep for Goffs to promote 2yo rac, 2983.
Lawmaker, leading 1986 sire of 2yo wnrs, 552.
Lawrence, Gerald, re-elec vp and gen mgr at CD, 3941.
Lawrence, John, quote from The History and Delineation of the Horse, in all his Varietes, on parentage of Eclipse, Edward L. Bowen on, 6039.
Lawrence, Dr. Robert G., named dir of equine industry administr prog at Univ of Louisville, 5442.
Lawrence Realization S, 5672; Ernie Munick on, 5696.
Layton, Margaret, to oversee newly estab office of Dogwood Farm in Lex, 4572.
Lazer Show, Brown and Williamson S, 3104ped; Garden State Pk Bd Brdrs' Cup H, 3500ped; Chicago Bud Brdrs' Cup, Joe Agrella on, 5482.
Lazy E Ranch, acquires Spread the Rumor and Play the Red for stud in 1987, 858; buys artist proof of Fred Stone's portrait of Lady's Secret at art auction to benefit Okla Tbd Assn, 2987.
Leadership Stables, Al's Stargazer 1st sw owned by, 5520.
Leading Earners, and Belmont Wnrs, Rhonda L. Williams on, 3665; and Handicap Triple Wnrs, Rhonda L. Williams on, 4225; listed, Lady's Secret leading female money earner, Rhonda L. Williams on, 4658; 4794; 5196; 5532; Md-bred, 5734; 5829; 5951; 6224; 6550; 6746; 7206; through Nov 21, including Br Cup rnrs, 98 (Br Cup issue); through Dec. 12, 7660.
Leading Hour, Seattle H, 6072pd.
Lead Kindly Light, Athenia H, 1st sw, 6364, 6366ped.
Leakos, Dr. James, recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Canada (Prairie Provinces), 6170.
Leasing, advantage of in Tbd ownership, Steve Thomas on, 7896.
Leatherbury, King T., trnr, saddles 4,000th wnr, 1383.
Le Beau Monde, won maid-spec-wt race at Bel, 6302.
Le Belvedere, Inglewood H, Robert Henwood on, 3470; 3496ped.
Le Cou Cou, dies, 7738.
Ledford, Cawood, and Eddie Arcaro, to be inducted into the Ky Athletic Hall of Fame, 3548.
Lee, Dennis, to resign as head of investigations for Neb State Rac Comm, 6788.
Lee, Don, on Ask de Naskra's Omaha Gold Cup, 5022.
Lee, Robert E., elec to exec comm of natl HBPA, 4856.
Lee, Rochelle, retired from riding for second time from rac, 5559.
Leeward Farm, ownr Anne Lise Coleman moves operation of, 5225.
LeFore, Eddie, Anne M. Eberhardt on, outrider at several NM tracks, 1893p.
Left laryngeal hemiplegia, one of most serious equine respiratory conditions, K. S. Herbert on, 7318p.
Legal Bid, Highland Spring Derby Trial, David Hedges on, 3139.
Legal Justice, set five furlong course record at Pha, 4854.
Legislation, on pari-mutuel in Kan, SC, Texas, Miss, Wis, Ga, Tenn, NC, Mo, Iowa, Okla, Keith Chamblin on, 652; Calif introduced to permit inter-track wagering; Iowa, bill to authorize licensing of floating casinos on Mississippi and Missouri rivers, 1566; NY Sen. D'Amato introduces to clarify simulcasting law, 1978; bill passed that would sanction Sunday rac at Pim, 1866p; NY stipulates that people contemplating putting in simulcast theaters gain consent of tracks within a 50-mile radius, 1866p; Okla house passes lottery for state wide vote, but vetoes Greyhound rac, 1860; Calif bill intro that would allow Horse Rac Bd to approve entry of Tbd into 870 yd race with Quarter Hroses, 2068; adv for OTB parlors, bill introduced for simulcasting from NY tracks to foreign outlets possible, 2129; trends in pari-mutuel taxation of Tbd rac in U.S. and Can, 2157; bill to allow OTB in WVa defeated, 2168; bill being considered in NY to require NYRA and OTB to pay winnings on incorrect disq of Allumeuse, 2168; bill allowing Greyhound rac in Okla dies, statewide vote on lottery continues to make progress, 2259; bill to eliminate all funding of natl horsemen's organizations with money derived from pari-mutuel wag in Calif is being considered, 2391; NY bill intro to allow construction of teletheater on Manhattan's West Side by NYRA, Yonkers, and Roosevelt Raceway, bill to provide tax relief for Neb's 5 Tbd tracks advances to final reading, Nev gaming industry execs urge passage of bill to create a state Rac Broadcasting Authority, bill calling for inter-track and off-track wag in Wash passed, bill to expand WHRC from 3 to 5 mbrs dies, 2559; bill to link rac and a lottery vetoes in NM, Tony Chamblin on, 2664, 2666; amended version of bailout bill for Suf passed by Mass Senate on Dec 15, 7860; Ore bill to permit OTB is being considered, Calif bill to expand intertrack wag in approved, 2890; NC bill permitting a state referendun on pari-mutuel horse and Greyhound rac intro in Senate, 3178; Cty proposal to reduce Minn's share of pari-mutuel takeout at track by $5 million over two yrs rejected, bill passed and signed into law authorizing second race track in Twin Cities area for harness rac, 3182; Mo senate passed leg to allow OTB and sim of races from tracks round the country to those in state, 3312; NY State Assembly passed bill that would allow rac at Suf Meadows, 3386; Neb bill that provides state pari-mutuel tax relief to Aks and other tracks in was signed into law by Gov Kay Orr after passing leg, 3428; Mass bill that calls for formation of a com to accept proposals concerning the institution of teletheaters in intro in state's leg, 4221; law requiring horses to be taken to special security barn on day they race effective on July 1 in Ill, 4214; intro in NJ State Assembly that would return $61.2 million from the state to the NJ Sports Expo and Authority, 4098; NY bill requiring 25% of seating space in sporting arenas and race tracks to be alcohol free, died in senate, 4371; NY failed to pass package incl reducing takeout at NYRA tracks and enrich brdr's programs, final approval on bill to continue reduced tax rate on wag at FL, 4260; Calif gov signed into law bill that requires horsemen's organization's receiving part of PM takeout to be incorporated and requires that money be used only to benefit Calif horsemen, 4258; allowing satelite wag in Southern Calif,

passed by state senate, to be heard by Ways and Means Com in Aug, 4410; Tenn bill that would allow horse rac in, pending local voter approval, was signed into law by Gov Ned McWherter in May, 4408; TOBA preparing report on various state's leg, to appear in monthly TOBA reports, 4655; Ore Rac Comm approves Salem Fairgrounds as first OTB site in state, passed bill to cut Ore's share of take out pm handle, 4574; NY bill that would have provided continue tax relief to FL vetoed, 4974; NC bill permitting state-wide ref on pm horse and Greyhound rac in to remain in Senate com until 1988, 5266; referendum to allow pm wag in Memphis, Tenn passed, 6140; Mass bill to provide additional revenue to Suf favorable, amendment to bill defeated, 6500; bill ensuring Suf to remain open for next two yrs passed Mass House of Rep, 7278.

Le Glorieux, Wash, D.C., Intl S, Keith Chamblin on, 6656p, 6657p, 6658p; 6712ped; Japan Cup, Ann M. Eberhardt on, 7397p, 7440p.

Lehman, Carolyn D., succeeded her late husband as mbr of Del Tbd Rac Comm, 4574.

Lehman, Walter J., dies, 554.

Leixable S, 5676.

Leland Stanford S (1986), 334; 7768.

Le l'Argent, A Gleam H, Robert Henwood on, 3470; 3489ped; Cascapedia H, 6696ped, Robert Henwood on, 6773.

LeMarque Farm, acquires Grenier for stud in 1988, 4900.

Lemhi Gold, Chinese Gold 1st sw sired by, 6532.

Lemhi Gold—Manta f, top priced at CTS yrlg sale at Dmr, 5070p.

Le Moulin, produces colt by Tank's prospect, 1363.

Lending Institutions, Steve Thomas on, 984, 985.

Leo A. Daly Architects, named as primary architect firm for Wharton Park, 4262.

Leo Castelli, with War and Alysheba in the Blue Grass S, Edward L. Bowen on, 2747p, 2800p; wnr of Peter Pan S, Russ Harris on, 3348; 1st sw, 3373, 3374ped; namesake of Peter Pan S wnr, Russ Harris on, 3350p; started in first race since Bel S in 7f allow at Sar Aug 19, 4976.

Leprechauns Wish, 1986 Ohio champion handicap horse, 754B; to stand at Classicway Farm in 1988, 7900.

Lerma, Richard, named dir of rac and rac sec at Erie Downs, mgt positions restructured, 1972.

LeRoux, Edward G., considering purchase of New England Patriots and constructing dome stadium, race track and training center in Boston, 1248.

LeRoy, Mervyn, dies, 5625.

Le Satueur, 1986 Md-bred stp champion, 262.

Letis, Michael, apptd to bd of dirs of Tbd Rac Comm, Inc, 4456.

Letter to the editor, Robert J. Caito, on Fla rac, Fla pari-mutuel rac comm, etc, 1252; Les Grodnick response to, 1734; Bill Conaway for support for horses not rac anymore and horses that should not be rac, 2324; William A. Piervincenzi's response to articles on NY brdg industry by Susanna Massie, 2766; Kathleen T. Crane on dangers of rac in large fields, such as the Ky Derby; Douglas C. Rawnsley on opposition to Dosage Theory, 3034; Joseph Di Rienni's (Baltimore, Md) rebuttal to comments regarding reducing the size of field in the Ky Derby; Dr. James R. Stivers (Louisville, Ky) rebuttal to Douglas C. Rawnsley's letter regarding opposition to The Dosage Theory, 3432; Sheila Maloney on van companies and transport stress; Robert Finch Douglas' rebuttal to editorial on Lasix, 3688; Bernard A. Yanavich Jr. in agreement with Raleigh Burroughs' prediciton of future of rac; Jay S. Feldstein on jockeys' injuries neglected, as compared to hroses', 3952; Francy and Bill Breede (Morrissey's Horse Pullmans, Inc), rebuttal to Ms. Sheila Maloney's letter on van companies and transport stress, 4264; Arthur J. McCashin Jr., pres Natl Horse Carries Assn, rebuttal to Ms. Sheila Maloney's letter on horse transportaion companies, 4410; Chris Cole's rebuttal on editorial of Edward L. Bowen's What's Going On Here, on otb, simul, future of rac, 4576.

Level Best S, 1186, 1188; Ernie Munick on E. T. Baird's four day win, 1216.

Leveton, Dave, ownr of Masterful Advocate, wnr of El Camino Real Derby, 974p, 975p.

Levine, Al, Bud Havens, and Gene Lamb, Bubble Bite, 1st sw owned by, 2230, 2231.

Levy, Blanche P., sw Justa Playboy comes out of Cherry Hill Mile S with hairline fracture of pastern bone, 2724.

Levy, Dr. Leon, father of Robert P. Levy, co-ownr of Belmont S wnr, Bet Twice, Dan Mearns on, 3574, with Ahoy in 1962, 3577p.

Levy, Robert, Steve Thomas on purchase of Fasig-Tipton Co with other investors, 1141; investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy controlling interest in Fasig-Tipton Co, Inc., and Fasig-Tipton Ky, elec bd of dirs of, 2055; thoughts on Bet Twice after running 2nd in Ky Derby, 2929; co-ownr of Bet Twice, 3216p; Dan Mearns on, 3574p, 3575p, 3585p; and jockey Craig Perret with Haskell trophy, 4734p; honored as Man of the Yr by South Jersey Chapter of the March of Dimes, 7527.

Lexington, horse farms affected by proposed building of new road between Paris and, 7221.

Lexington/Fayette Urban County Government, Div of Parks and Recreation, to sponsor "Equine Update" lecture series with Transylvania Univ, 264.

Lexington S, 2526, 2527; Rhonda L. Williams on, 2578, 2580; 4310; Ernie Munick on, 4374.

Leyland, John, dies, 5402.

Licensing, procedures of, for race horse ownrs, Edward L. Bowen on, 3057; NASRC-endorsed bill to streamline rac's procedures of, to be intro to senate in June, 3310; Congressmen Larry Hopkins (Ky) and Harley O. Staggers (WVa), intro bill that would streamline rac's procedures for, 3546; bill to simplify and improve procedures of, intro in House of Reps and Senate, Edward L. Bowen on, 3707; 45 congressmen have agreed to serve as sponsors or co-sponsors of the leg in the US House of Reps, 4094; progress on efforts to obtain support in US Congress for leg that would streamline rac's procedures for, 4708; fed leg that would permit multi-state lic for ownrs and trnrs gaining support, 5010; gov's comments on natl bill, 5444; ACLU opposed to leg, 5590; continued support for Uniform Bill on, Edward L. Bowen on, 5887; continued support for bill to streamline rac's procedures for, 6462; Congressional hearings on leg for sched, 7858.

Lichi, Las Cienegas H, 2243, 2244ped.

Lickle, William C., comm mbr and bd mbr of Tbd Rac Comm, Inc., rep Brdrs' Cup Ltd., 4456.

Lidberg, Mike, injured in spill, 555.

Lieutenant Gov of Ky S, By Land by Sea, bred by Brereton Jones, wnr of, 4704.

Lieutenant Governor's H, 4008.

Lieutenant's Lark, retired, to stand at Stevens Point Farm temporarily, 6186; to stand at Saddle Home Farm in 1988, 6510.

Life At the Top, Shirley Jones H, Jack Will on, 2221; 2246ped; Rampart H, Jack Will on, 2357; 2382ped, 2383; retired from rac due to injury, sched to be bred to Saratoga Six, 2936.

Life's Magic, produces FF, colt by Mr. Prospector, 1521, to be bred to Alydar, 1785p; second highest price mare, Night of the Stars sale, 7112p.

Life's Magic S, 4178.

Lights and Music, Saranac S, 1st sw, 3244ped; Ernie Munick on, 3267.

Lively Exchange, dies, 5700.

Lil Fappi, Minuteman H, 5950ped.

Liloo, wnr Post Trophy, 2162.

Liloy, sire of Reloy, stands at Bluegrass Farm, correction, 2724.

Lil Tyler, to stand at Old Bridge Farm in 1988, 6188.

Limited partnerships, prog of Centennial Farms, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 7720, 7721, 7722.

Lincoln, Chris, to host "Thoroughbred Sports Digest" on ESPN in Jan of 1988, 7418; on TV promotion of tracks' upcoming mtgs, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.

Lincoln, attend and handle, 7406.

Lincoln County Fair, inaug pari-mutuel race mtg to be held at Midway Downs, construction of two grandstands continuing at, 3391.

Lincoln State Fair, might hold night rac, Ak-Sar-Ben interested in simulc rac from, 7660.

Linda Cubanita, produces colt by Tank's Prospect, Jan 31 at Fairview Farm, 1398.

Linda Vista H, 6388; Robert Henwood on, 6417.

Linderman, Karen, elected to Genesee Valley Brdrs Assn bd, 396.

Linder Road Stud, acquires Lyphaness for stud in 1987, 988; acquires B. In Time for stud in 1988, 7738.

Linley, Richard, riding after car wreck injuries, 1056.

Linmac Farm, Highland Ruckus 1st sw owned by, 4477.

Linton, Williams, exec dir of Mo Horse Rac Comm, comm will conduct hearing on pari-mutuel wag on Hackney ponies with robot jockeys, 7375.

Lipham, Terry, advised by doctors not to return to riding, 790.

Lipiec, Stanley, inducted into Oriental Park Hall of Fame at Crc, 6255.

Lirung, Germany's champion 2yo c of 1984, destroyed, 4158.

Lisa Rae c, by Forward Charger, top priced yrlg at WO Sales, mixed sale, 6558.

Lischin, Michael, Betsy Mackintosh, and Michael DeStafano, form Equine Capital Corp., 5866, 6259.

Liskey, Bill, farrier in Northern Calif on quarter cracks, Deirdre Biles on, 4292.

Liswaki, Candy Eclair S, 1st sw,

4654ped; Witch's Brew S (2nd div), 6740, 6744ped.
Litigation, equine, increase in, 1723.
Litsinger, T. J. and Karen, to stand Vague Phrase in 1988, 7740.
Littlebitapleasure, Suthern-Accent S, 2816ped; Delicada S, 3378ped.
Little Bold John, Resolution H, 531, 532ped; Native Dancer H, 1180, 1182ped; Donn H, 1948, 1950ped, Jack Will on, 1904p, 1905; Riggs H, 2827ped; Fort McHenry H, 4168, 4176ped; Marylander H, 4777ped; wnr of Bud Md Classic on Maryland Million Day at Pim, Gerald Strine on, 5762p; in light trng since recovering from injury, 7823.
Little, Donald V., pres of Centennial Farms, speaker at ITEC, 3809; founder and gen partner of Centennial Farms, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 7720, 7721, 7722p.
Little, Jim and Fay, apptd mgrs of Chabboquasset Farm, 6259.
Little Look, to stand at Thunderhead Ranch near Milburn, Okla in 1988, 5024; to stand at Mare Haven Farm in 1987, 6188.
Little Missouri, to stand at Forest Retreat Farms near Carlisle, Ky in 1988, 5312.
Little Silver H, 5352.
Littrell, Boyd Jr., KSRC upholds suspension of, 7364.
Lizza, Carl Jr., and Marie Hochwrieter, dissolving Flying Zee Stable partnership, 3184.
Lizzy Hare, Del Mar Oaks, Robert Henwood on, 5299; 1st sw, 1st sw for mare, 5318ped.
Lloyd, Dr. Kent, first recipient of Hexter Scholarship, 5011.
Lloyd's of London, offering tours of its headquarters, equine insurance underwriters, 1241; presents $50,000 to UK College of Agriculture for study of diarrhea and gastrointestinal ulcers in foals, 1394, 1396; against tax proposal, 7061.
Lloyd, Jeffrey, honored by Phila Sports Writers Assn, 792.
Loans, $1.7 million losses on horse industry in 1986, view of industry by W. L. Rouse Jr., 580.
Loblolly Stable, John Ed Anthony, Edward L. Bowen on his Demon's Begone, wnr of the Southwest S, 1889p; homebred Demons Begone voted Brdrs' Cup Horse of the Month for April, 3263; Dick Dutrow trng group of horses ownd by, 6788.
Lobsang, Irish Bear, 1st sw sired by, 4636.
Lochearn H, Miss Spin rac at Pim renamed, 5079.
Lochern H, 6381.
Lockman, Helen, dies, 5228.
Locust Grove H, 3598.
Lomax, dies, 3224.
Lombardi, to stand at Classicway Farm in 1988, 7900.
Lombardi, Bruce, named rac sec of NYRA, 1394.
Lomond, leading sire at Agence France selec yrlg sale in Deauville, sale topper at sired by, 5438.
Longacres, receives rac days from Wash State Rac Comm, 20; stakes, 1570; to offer simulcast wag on 16 races in 1987, 1826; WTBA Equine Art Show to be held at, 3786; 10% reduction in purses at, 4098; plan approv from officials at to conduct satellite wag, to simul races to casinos in Nev from, 7072; Clark Co Fair Assn reverses decision to allow satellite wag facility for, 134 days of rac approved for, 7781.
Longacres Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 4334.
Longacres Derby, Amy Owens on, 4895; 4932.
Longacres Lassie S, 5926.
Longacres Mile H, Amy Owens on, 5147, 5195.
Longacres S, 6071.
Long Branch S, 3763.
Longfellow Place, to stand at Highland Farm in 1987, 1152.
Long, Dennis, named Irish American of the Yr by the Irish America Magazine, 513.
Long Equine Center, acquires Major Account for stud in 1987, 988.
Longfellow H, 5328.
Longfield Farm, Demons Begone to go to until resuming rac in spring of 1988, 4094; to break six yrlg purchs of John Ed Anthony's from Kee sel sale, 4440.
Long Island H, Ernie Munick on, 7035, 7166.
Long Look H, 7049, 7168.
Long Valley Farm, Andrew Carnegie Rose, Spendthrift purchase, 930.
Longwood Farm, acquires Acallade for stud in 1987, 856.
Lonkita Farms, acquires Cruisin' Prince for stud in 1987, 2224.
Loots, Hank, dir of Calif Tbd Farm Man Assn for 1987, 588; elec pres of Calif Tbd Farm Mgrs Assn for 1988, 7929.
Lopez, Ricardo, rode 1,000th career wnr in this country Aug. 20 at Ladbroke DRC, 5118.
Lopez, Teofilo, dir of Calif Tbd Farm Man Assn for 1987, 588.
Lord Carnarvon, dies, 6260p.
Lord Forbes, to stand at Vista Farms in 1988, 7738.
Lord Gallant, moved to Bagby & Askew Training Center for stud in 1988, 6346.
Lord Glacier, Turfway Champ H, 1st sw, 5935ped.
Lord Grundy, sw trained off the track, Robert Henwood on, 5157p.
Lord Lister, to stand at Elberton Hill Farm in 1988, 7132.
Lord of the Night, Wild Again S, 1st sw, 7344, 7345.
Lord Rebeau, moved to Honeycutt Farm for stud in 1988, from Hooper Farm, 4308.
Lord Reims, Caulfield Cup, 6415.
Lord Ruckus, Governor's Cup H, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 6083, 6084ped; Hol Turf Express H, Keith Chamblin and Robert Henwood on, 7448, 7468ped.
Lords, to stand at Cotswold Farms for 1987, 988.
Lorelei S, 4476.
Loridown, Saratoga Passage 1st sw for dam, 5784.
Lori Marr Farm, acquires Elite Syncopation for stud in 1987, 988.
Loring, Dean, vice pres of Fla HBPA, 7782.
Los Alamitos, offer to buy from Christo Bardis, 444; Hollywood Pk Realty Enterprises, Inc. continuing negotiations for sale of, 4565.
Los Angeles H, Robert Henwood on, 3984, 4012.
Los Angeles Turf Club, NASRC assn mbr connected to Tbd industry, 4402.
Los Feliz S, Robert Henwood on, 645.
Lost Code, Alabama Derby, 2540ped, 2541; Keith Chamblin on, 2576, 2577; Thomas D. Nash Mem H, 3253, 3254ped; Illinois Derby, Joe Agrella on, 3352; 3359ped; Ohio Derby, 3753ped; Amy Owens on, 3766p; St. Paul Derby, 4034, 4036ped; Ralph Thornton on, 3988p; Arlington Classic, Joe Agrella on, 4245p, 4296p; 4332, 4334ped; injured, 6140; returned to training after surgery, 7525.
Lost Kitty, Colleen S (2nd div), 1st sw, 4760ped; Dmr Debutante, Robert Henwood on, 5491p; 5516, 5518, 5519ped; Del Mar Futurity, 5793, 5794ped; Robert Henwood on, 5841p.
Lotka, La Prevoyante Invitational H, 378ped; La Prevoyante H, Art Grace on, 489; Columbiana H, 999, 1000ped; Black Helen Handicap, 1816ped, 1817; Black Helen Handicap, Keith Chamblin on, 1776p.
Lot o'Gold—Beautiful Eyes c, cotop price, TX T-bred Brdrs Assn, mixed sale, 7228.
Lot o' Ribot, named Midwest Hunt Race Assoc top steeplechaser for 1986, 396.
Lottery, Oklahoma, legislation passes bill calling for statewide vote, 1860, Indiana House of Reps, vote to pass measure to remove legal barrier for establishment of, 2322; bill for in Oklahoma dies, 2397; Texas House defeats proposal that would have provided for a statewide referendum on the question of a state lottery, 3224; CD drafted policy with respect to possible state, 3941; state lottery comb with New Hampshire Sweepstakes at Rkm on July 26, 4566; Triple Crown Prod anncd plans for based on results of Ky Derby, Preakness, and Bel S, 5874; state approved in Va., 6822.
Lotteries, and racing, study on by KTA, 6612; union between groups and tracks in W Can, Richard Milburn on, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Lotto 6/49 Classic, 5356.
Lotto 636 Classic S, 6686.
Louise a la Plage, Chrysanthemum H, 7154ped.
Louisiana, state rac comm votes to permit random drug testing of jockeys and upholds FG requirements that jockeys sign waiver of liability, 16; investigation of narcotic distrub operation in, 792; estabmt of OTB parlors approv in four of five southern parishes in, 7276; judge rules against jockeys at FG signing liability waivers, 7412.
Louisiana State University School of Medicine, and Dorothy Russell Havemayer Foundation, spsr Equine workshops and conference in La., 7929.
Louisiana Derby, purse of lowered, 262; 1944, 1946; Keith Chamblin on, 1902p, 1903.
Louisiana Downs, "Ride Like the Wind" winner of local TV Eclipse Award, 260; $6 million improvement plan underway at, 858; undergoing renovation and restructuring, 1521; Super Derby's purse increased to $1 million, 2318; promotes Kent Lowe dir of publicity, 2324; Diamond Vision bd new addition to infield at, extensive restructuring to rac surface at, other improvements at, 2983; Frank Brothers and Jack Van Berg share record of having saddled 5 wnrs during a single program at, 2987; raid by Immigration and Naturalization Service agts at, 4574; leading apprent rider, Kent Desormeaux began rdg two days a week at, Ray Tromba named to replace Corey Johnsen as dir of pr and mktg at, 4572; purses incr at, 5116; rac date requests for next three yrs for, approved by La State Rac Comm, 5392; experimental simul in Nov at, 6014; and Red River Downs mtg stakes sched for, 6255; La State Rac Comm approved rac simulcasts from FG to, 7049; Big Sturgeon voted Horse of the Yr at, 7239; atten and handle, 7406; Paul D. Kuerzi named dir of operations and asst gen man of, 7527.
Louisiana Downs H, 5927.
Louisiana Downs Oaks, 5931.

Louisiana Savings Association, buys EvD, 786.
Louisiana, sires, leading by earnings thru Dec. 31, 1986, 1360; bill allowing inter-track wag and establ of OTB parlors, signed into law by Gov Edwin Edwards, 4097; execs from five Tbd pm tracks in, to meet Aug. 28 to discuss plans for implementing bill for OTB, 4978; trnrs suspended for positive drug tests of horses in care of trnrs in, 5446; support for OTB in, 5448; OTB issue to be placed on ballot for gen election in, 6014; St. Bernard, Plaquemines, Ascension, and St. John Parishes granted permission for OTB licenses by La St Rac Comm, 7651.
Louisiana Slew, 1st start since Jan. 1986, 7278.
Louisiana State Police Racing Investigation Unit, to re-open case of jockey Bryan James Jenkins on possession of electrical device at EvD, 2764.
Louisiana State Racing Commission, votes to permit random drug testing of jockeys and upholds FG requirements that jockeys sign waiver of liability, revokes license of Penntex Corp., operator of EvD, 16; revokes ownr and trnr license of Bradley J. Cathey, 330; contracts with LSU Vet Med to act as the state's official testing lab for next three years, 1398; allows FG to make up race day missed, 1978; approves random drug testing for licensed personnel, 3-yr rac date sched approved for FG, 20-day mtg for Red River Downs extension season at LaD approved, 2764; approve rac date request from LaD for next three yrs, 5392; issued first 3 yr rac license to Jerry Pinkley, 5551; sub-committee holds mtg on OTB and inter-track wag, 5836; seven trnrs susp by, 5973; William Resseguet reinstated by, 6144; approved rac simulcasts from FG to LaD, JnD, and EvD, 7049; suspends trnrs Dale P. Angelle and Bobby J. Granger for using narcotics in horses, permits OTB licenses for four parishes, 7650.
Louisiana Tech University, 1st grad of equine mgmt prog saddles 1st sw, 513.
Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders' Sales Company, spring mixed sale, 2717; mixed sale 5211; mixed sale, 6763.
Louis Le Grand, San Luis Obispo H, Robert Henwood on, 1289; 1468ped.
Louisville-Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 2962; Steve Thomas on, 2995.
Louisville H, 3242.
Lover's Cross, Stymie H, Ernie Munick on, 1296; 1330, 1332ped, 1334ped.
Lover's Trust, Criterium S, 1st sw, 5042ped.
Love That Mac, injured in Tom Fool S at Bel, 4570; to stand at Highcliff Farm in NY in 1988, 5314.
Loving, Graham, dies, 5853.
Lovlier Linda, produces first foal, a colt by Mr. Prospector, to be bred to Lyphard in 1987, 1566p.
Lowe, Kent, promoted to post of dir of pub at LaD, 2324.
Lowery, Edwin, honored as Georgia Breeder of the Yr, 1986, 1398.
Lowrance, Everett, has raced 27 stks wnrs, Keith Chamblin on, with wife, in winner's circle with homebred Shenow, and He Jr., 5016p, 5017p.
Lt. Lao, Magic City S, 2671, 2672ped; Edgewood S, 3376ped.
Lt. Steve, to stand at Ice Creek Ranch in 1988, 6188.
Lucero, John, jockey involved in race fixing in Pa, has applied for relicensing with Pa State Horse Rac Comm, 4098; and Mark Santos, denied license by Pa State Horse Rac Comm, 5494.
Luckiest Girl, Locust Grove H, 3598ped.
Lucky Lucky Lucky S, 7622.
Lucky Mel, dies, 5774.
Lucky North, retired, to stand at The Oaks in 1987, 328.
Lucky Prospect, syn, to stand at Woodcreek Farm in 1987, 988.
Lucky So n' So, Juvenile S, 1st sw, 5318ped.
Lucratif, Ian Balding sent from Eng to win Premio Parioli, first win since Oct., David Hedges on, 2428.
Ludlow, unsafe riding cond due to bad weather halt stp mtg, 2164.
Luisant, Spectacular H, 672, 674ped; Camillo Urso H, 1347ped, 1348; Albany H, 1660, 1661ped; 1st win since Albany H, 5266.
Lukas, D. Wayne, shatters 1985 earnings record, Robert Henwood on, 398; sets N Am earnings record, most sw, set record for money earned in stks, 438; wnr of 1986 Eclipse Award as outstanding trnr, 478, 479p. purchases Mel Hatley's Okla Tbd interests, 1098; Edward L. Bowen on Eclipse outstanding trnr, 1136p, 1137p; to base a string of rnrs at Mth in the summer, 2624; 2927p; three-horse entry in Ky Derby disappointing, 2929; chrmn of Mid-American Rac Stables, 3028; Quarter Horse broodmares to be sold Aug. 15 at Rui, 3786; trnr of Fiesta Gal, with asst trnr Jeff Lukas and ownr Eugene Klein, 4152p; and Jeff, hon as outstanding trnrs by NY Turf Writers Assn, 4100; leading buyer at Fasig-Tipton Ky sum yrlg sale, 4524p, 4525; with consignor Andrew Rosen of Star Crown Stable, at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4439p; ahead of pace set last yr by, to establishing NA earnings record for a trnr, estab earnings records each yr since 1984, 4570; Eugene Klein and partners consignment of broodmare and broodmare prospects at Fasig-Tipton's "Night of the Stars Sale" in Nov., 4702; thoughts on Lady's Secret after bolting to outside fence in first race at Sar on Aug. 10, Russ Harris on, 4889; one stks shy of own record set two yrs ago, Edward L. Bowen on, 5613; breaks own record with 71st stks win for 1987, with Jeff Lukas and Eugene Klein, 5730p; surpasses own NA earnings record, 6140; surpasses own record for annual earnings, Robert Henwood on, 6251; guest of honor at Jack Robinson Memorial and Whinny Awards banquet, 7364; trng string of turf horses for Daniel Wildenstein, 7410; with Jeff Lukas, 69p (Br Cup issue), leading trnr of Br Cup wnrs, Dan Mearns on, 71 (Br Cup issue); with jockeys, 87p; second-leading trnr of millionaires, Edward L. Bowen on, 7493; 1st wnr of Kilroe Award, 7858; and L. R. French Jr. rep by sw's Tejano and Cougarized Dec. 19-20, Rhonda L. Williams on, 7881.
Lukas, Jeff, trnr of Tejano and Over All with father, D. Wayne Lukas, 6052p; with Helen Alexander, Emory Alexander, and Sandy Hawley in the Ashland S wnr circle for Chic Shirine, 2731p; pres of Mid-American Rac Stables, 3028; asst trnr of Fiesta Gal, with trnr D. Wayne Lukas, and ownr Eugene Klein, 4152p; 5730p; with D. Wayne Lukas, 69p (Br Cup issue).
Lukas Stable, wins more races than any other stable at OP mtg, Steve Thomas on, 2733.
Luminaire S, 6368.
Lundy, J. T., Steve Thomas on purchase of Fasig-Tipton Co with other investors, 1141; investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy controlling interest in Fasig-Tipton Co. Inc., and Fasig-Tipton Ky., elec bd of dir of, 2055; leading consignor at Sar select yrlg sale, 5006.
Luro, Horatio, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2478p, 2479.
Luster, Fred J., 1st sw owned by, 1625.
Luther Evans S, added to stks prog at GP, 2808.
Luv a Libra, to stand at Blue Sky Farm in 1987, 1300.
Lyme disease, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6253.
Lyphaness, purchased, to stand at Linder Road Stud in 1987, 988.
Lyphard, leading active sire with three crops rac, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 448; 425p; 1986 leading sire by progeny earnings, Keith Chamblin on, 474p; leading sire by 1986 earnings, thru Dec. 27, 1986, 266; thru Dec. 31, 1986, 446, 592; leading sire by earnings, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 794; heads leading turf sires, thru Sept. 12, 1987, 5742.
Lyphard Key, won rac at Pha Sept. 16, 5734.
Lyphard-Strathcona f, foaled, 2166.
Lyphard's Ridge, Board of Governor's H, 4342ped.
Lyrique H, 5037.

M

Mabee, John, ownr of Golden Eagle Farm near San Diego, Robert Henwood on, 5292, 5293p.
MacBeth, Don, nominee for 1987 George Woolf Memorial Jockey Award, 20; lawsuit vs NYRA dismissed by NY State Supreme Court, 588; wnr of George Woolf Memorial Jockey Award, 938, 1081p; Russ Harris on, 1286p, 1287; obituary, 1688p; donations for, in memory of, 2124, 2125; synd ownrs of Chief's Crown to establish trust fund for the four children of, summ of gr. I races won on Chief's Crown, 3428; selec as inductee to Canadian Horse Rac Hall of Fame, 6822.
MacBeth, Joanne, presents Don MacBeth Award to Julie Krone, 5596p.
Maccarelli, Dominick, dies, 2390.
Macfarlane, David, 1987 Sovereign Award for feature article, Kim Herbert on, 7730.
Mackay-Smith, Alexander, on origin and development of England's so-called Royal Mares, 2200-2205.
Mackey, Michael, announces resignation as vp and gen mgr of Hia, 2430; hired to work for Gateway Park Inc. as consultant and gen mgr, 2766; apptd exec vp and gen mgr of Ladbroke DRC, 5116.
Mackintosh, Betsy, Michael DeStefano, and Michael Lischin, form Equine Capital Corp., 5866, 6259.
MacMillen, William C. Jr., resigns as pres of NY HBPA, 438, 513; named to AHC's bd exec com, 2983.
Madden, John E., founder of Hamburg Place, with sons, Joe and Edward, 2924p; Kimberly S. Herbert on, 3060p.
Madden, Preston, thoughts on War Admiral, Amy Owens on, 2494; and Anita, Hamburg Place possible site for mall to be built in Lex, 2626; sites inac-

curacies of plans for farm, corrections, 2760; and Anita, brdr of Ky Derby's Alysheba, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 2920p; with War Admiral at Hamburg Place, 2925p; Kimberly S. Herbert on, 3058p, 3061p.
Maddy, Sen. Ken, proposes bill to eliminate all funding of natl horsemen's organizations with money derived from pari-mutuel wag in Calif, 2391; seeks passage of bill in Calif regarding HBPA, 3032.
Mademoiselle S, 4906; 5505.
Madera Thoroughbreds, acquires Young Commander for stud in 1988, 7132.
Madonna, Lou, replaced at pres of Ohio HBPA, 438; ownr-trnr cited by Ohio Rac Comm, removed as pres of HBPA after a dues controversy, 1104.
Magesterial, 1st sw sire of, 1946.
Magical Moment, top price, Neb Tbd Brdrs' Assn yrlgs and 2yos sale, 4801.
Magic City S, 2671, 2672.
Magic of Life, won in her first start at two at Newbury on June 10, 3686; wnr of Rokeby Farms Mill Reef S in Eng, Edward L. Bowen on, 5753; David Hedges on, 5772.
Magnificent Lindy, retirement of, 260.
Magnolia S, 2072, 2074.
Mahoney, E. G., recipient of David Beard Chaplaincy Person-of-the-Yr Award, 5968; dies, 6091.
Mahoney, John, dies, 2856.
Maidee, won maid-spec-wt race on turf at Mth Aug. 18, 5118.
Maison Portier & Fields, will award a trip for two to France to ownr of the jumper that earns the most money in the Champagne Louis Roederer Stp at Sar in Aug., 4233.
Majestic Light-Thill f, top price, Fasig-Tipton fall yrlg sale, 5618p.
Majestic Pearl, wins race at Aqu, 7916.
Majestic Shore, to stand at North Ridge Farm in 1987, 1458.
Major Account, purchased, to stand at Long Equine Center for 1987, 988.
Majorette H, 4650.
Make the Most, Mayflower S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 1st sw for brdr, 5654ped.
Maktoum, Shaikh Mohammed bin Rashid al, purchases Glorious Song from John Sikura, 1398; Steve Thomas on, ownr of Jade Hunter's debut N Am win at Hialeah, 1826; some stks wnrs of 1987 owned by, 4438; leading buyers at Kee sum select sale, 4565; and his brothers, featured in article of July 29 Wall Street Journal focusing on leading buyers at select yrlg sales, 4698.
Malatras, John E., retires from NH Rac Comm, 444.
Maletto, John, dies, 4210.
Malibu S (1986), Deirdre B. Biles on, 14; 333; Robert Henwood on, 399.
Malicious, winning 1964 Jim Dandy S, grandsire of Up the Apalachee, 5245.
Malisek, Celine, assigned to dir of customer services at CD, 4856.
Maloney, Sheila, letter to the Editor on van companies and transport stress, 3688.
Mancera, Carlos, ownr of Rayo Laser, wnr of Clasico Marlboro del Caribe, 7726p.
Mandalay Ridge, top price, FG Sales Co., inaug 2yos in trng sale, 3145.
Mandella, Dick, trnr saddles four wnrs at Hol May 9, 3279.
Mandel, Marvin, mail fraud and racketeering convictions of former Md Gov overturned, 7558.
Manfuso Brothers Investments, brdr of 1986 Md-bred 3yo f champion Country Recital, 262.
Mangaki, All American H, 2387, 2388ped; to stand at Van Mar Farms in 1988, 7320.
Manganello, Mike, rides 2,500th wnr, 902.
Mango, Jim, acting at interim mutuels mgr at Pim, 2166.
Mangurian, Harry T. Jr., vp of OBSC, 7525.
Manhattan H, Russ Harris on, 5488; 5508.
Manila, 314p; wins Eclipse Award as 1986 champion male turf rnr, Steve Thomas on, 323; voted Ky-bred Horse of the Yr for 1986, to be honored at KTOB Champion Ky-Bred Awards Luncheon at Kee, champion Ky-bred 3yo colt and champion male grass horse, 2168; Teleprompter, and Ferdinand among rnrs nominated to Bud-Arlington Million at AP, 2626; Elkhorn S, 2699ped; Early Times Turf Classic S, 2950ped; Steve Thomas on, 2994p; nominated for the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Edward L. Bowen on, 3057; to stand at Lane's End Farm in 1988, 4458; United Nations H, 4460ped; Don Zamarelli on, 4494p; and Theatrical, among 14 horses selected to compete in Bud-Arlington Million, 4704; to run in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp, Edward L. Bowen on, 4731; wnr of Bud-Arlington Million, Edward L. Bowen on, 5471; Keith Chamblin on, 5429p, 5481p; 5497ped; grass horse champion retires, 5732p; voted Brdrs' Cup Horse of Month for Sept., 6255.
Manitoba Derby, to be removed from Western Can Derby Series, 940; to be sponsored by Labatt's Manitoba Ltd. for 3 yrs, 2626; 5038.
Manning, Mike, replaces Stan Bowker as vp and gen mgr of Canterbury, 4408.
Man o' War, as sire of War Admiral, remembrances of, Amy Owens on, 2486, 2487, 2488p, 2489, 2490p, 2492p, 2494; victory over Sir Barton in 1920, 2924p.
Man o' War S, Ernie Munick on, 6500; 6514.
Manta f, by Lemhi Gold, top priced f at CTS yrlg sale at Dmr, 5070p.
Manual of Equine Neonatal Medicine, review of, Kim Herbert on, 7736.
Manzi, Joe, Robert Henwood on, 645; trnr of Masterful Advocate, wnr of El Camino Real Derby, 974p, 975p; and Charlie Whittingham, 2409p.
Maori Venture, retirement of announced, ownr Jim Joel plans for jockey Steve Knight to eventually own, 2320.
Maple, Eddie, Ernie Munick on, 7442p, 7443.
Marathon H, 4630.
Marauding, wins Golden Slipper S at Rosehill in Sydney, David Hedges on, 2428.
Marcanthony, Armand, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2650, 2651.
March of Dimes, names Horse Rac Person of Yr, 2125.
Marcus, Robert and Betty, leading buyers at Sar yrlg sale, 5007p.
Mare Haven Farm, acquires Little Look for stud in 1987, 6188.
Mares, Deirdre B. Biles on, productivity and early pregnancy loss in, 1450; post-partum, Kimberly S. Herbert on, colic symptons, checklist for observing, 1612; Les Sellnow on use of hormones during erratic estrous cycles, 1906, mgmt of barren, Amy Owens on, 6497; selection of in-foal, Dan Mearns on, 6660.
Mareinvest-83 Ltd, brdrs of Lost Code, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3990.
Marfa, moved to North Ridge Farm for stud in 1988, 6346.
Marfa-Constant Wife f, top price, Fasig-Tipton La yrlg sale, 5546.
Mariache II, Mausie 1st NA sw sired by, 7186.
Marica S, 7492.
Marimascus, Sabin S, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 5428ped, 6524.
Marine S, 3894.
Marion du Pont Scott Equine Medical Center, Dr. Nathaniel White II named Theodora Ayer Randolph Prof of Equine Surgery at, 513.
Marion H. Van Berg Memorial S, 2230.
Mari's Book, heads Leading Sires of 2yos in Earnings list, thru May 2, 1987, 3042; thru May 9, 3188; 3320; 3436; 3552; thru June 6, 3692; thru June 14, 3824; thru June 21, 3956; thru June 28, 4104; thru July 5, 4268; thru July 12, 4416; thru July 19, 4580; thru July 26, 4712; thru Aug. 2, 4860.
Market Control, Queen's Plate, Edward L. Bowen on, 4538, 4539ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as champion 3yo male, 7554; Horometer S, 7466ped.
Marketing, Eugene Christiansen on, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Marketing Excellence Award, Lrl pres, Frank DeFrancis, recipient of 1986-87, 3818.
Marlboro Cup H, Alysheba among 29 horses invited to, Russ Harris on, 5488, 5754; 5775; Nielsen rating for, 5866; sponsorship for discontinued, 7269; NYRA Mile to replace in 1988, 7700.
Mar Mar, Sunrise S (1986), 338ped; Jasmine S, Art Grace on, 489, 538ped; Poinsettia S, Jack Will on, 1142, 1143p, 1341ped, 1342; Bonnie Miss S, Jack Will on, 2221, 2246, 2247ped.
Marnitz, Lloyd, on general liability insurance coverage, 580.
Marotta, Frank and Don, to begin construction of Standardbred rac facility, 6822.
Marquee Universal, to stand at McMahon Tbd Farm in 1987, 330.
Marsh, John D., and Darrell Brown, At TOBA mtg, 3223p; re-elec trustee of TOBA, 5010; dies, 5625.
Marshak, Dr. Robert, succeeded by Dr. Edwin J. Andrews as dean of Univ of Pa's School of Vet Medicine, 5120.
Marshua S, 1162.
Marske, painting of by George Stubbs, sched for auction at Christie's London, Edward L. Bowen on, 5620p; and Shakespeare, discussion of which sired Eclipse, Edward L. Bowen on, 6039; sale of George Stubbs painting of, 7579.
Martelli, Domenic, announces delay in opening of Classic Mile Park, 2432; halts construction of Classic Mile Park, may turn into training track, 3310.
Martha Washington H, 6223.
Martha Washington S, 1489, 1490.
Martin, Al, named farm mgr at Sunnyview Farm, 6010.
Martin, Bobby, Rhonda L. Williams on trainer for the Jawl Brothers, Westwind Farm, Canada, 1600p, 1601.
Martin, Cliff, dies, 4456.
Martin, Frank, returns to trng for Viola Martin, 790.
Martin, Jose, replaces Richard Dutrow on bd of dir of NJ div of HBPA, 7410; 94p (Br Cup issue).
Martin, J. W. Y. Jr., elect to bd of dirs of Md Tbd Horsemen's

Assn, 4978.
Martin, Michael, apptd to Eastern NY Tbd Brdrs bd of dirs, 7929.
Martin, Phil, apptd to Kan rac comm, 5114.
Martin, Thomas A., pres and chief exec officer of Kinderhill says allegations in lawsuit are false, 7550; response to suit against Kinderhill alleging fraudulent intent, 7853.
Martinez, Gov. Bob, issued proclamations honoring the Florida Derby, 2166.
Marwong, Caulfield Guineas wnr thru disq, Jack Elliott on, 6252.
Maryland, st-bred 1986 champions, 262; horsemen in attempting to replace Md-Del div of HBPA with Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn, 513; Equine Leucoencephalomalacia kills 16 horses in, 786; five Washington D.C. businessmen received largest payoff in Md Tbd history, 1496; Lrl reports increase in daily avg attend and handle, Pim, sets opening-day records for attend and bet, 2158; trial inter-track wag in, 5268; leading earners bred in, 5734; Arabian rac possible for 1988 in, 5839; Richard W. Wilcke to represent horse industry on Md Ag Comm, 7375; Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn sues HBPA over alleged misuse of Md horsemen's funds during previous HBPA admin, 7375; rac comm approves itw between Pim and Lrl, 7414.
Maryland Agricultural Commission, Richard W. Wilcke to represent horse industry on, 7375.
Maryland Budweiser Breeders' Cup Sprint H, 3886.
Maryland City H, 7756.
Marylander H, 4777.
Maryland 4-H Club Foundation, to sponsor "Lucky Horsemen's Hoedown" at Tim, 1104.
Maryland Horse Breeders Association, to sponsor "Structuring for Success with Thoroughbreds" seminar at Lrl, 513; to sponsor "Lucky Horseman's Hoedown" at Tim, 1104; yrlg show at Tim, 2127; bd of dirs elec to, 3386; Show of Md-bred Yrlgs, 172 yrlgs entered in, 3546; 53rd annual show for Md-bred yrlgs at Tim, 4214; will hold *Md Night* Aug. 15 in Saratoga Springs, NY, proceeds to go to Grayson Foundation, 4574.
Maryland Hunt Cup, Sugar Bee wnr of, 2852.
Maryland Jockey Club, honors Dave Feldman and Jack Dawson with Old Hilltop Awards, to be presented at Alibi Breakfast, 2852; presents David F. Woods Mem Award to Dave Kindred, 2998.
Maryland Ladies, Gerald Strine on, 5761.
Maryland Million, 1,490 Tbds eligible for, 4158; conditions changed for six of the races on nine-event prog, 4570; at Pim, Gerald Strine on, 5760; Nielsen rating for, 5866; deadlines for, 7916.
Maryland Million Steeplechase, inaugural running Sept. 12 at Fair Hill, 4158; Chammsky wnr of, 5590.
Maryland owners and trainers, in decision as to who will represent them, HBPA or MTHA, 1826.
Maryland Professional Farm Managers, new group formed in Md, 5594.
Maryland Racing Commission, shift of racing dates for Lrl and Pim, 1059; John H. Mossner Jr. begins 4-yr term of, 2020; certifies MTHA to replace HBPA (Md div) as official rep in the state, 2162, 2164, 2166; permits Ronnie Franklin to gallop Tbds in Md after susp for use of drugs last yr, 2395; approved request to conduct bets at Lrl on races held at Pim on Preakness Day only, 2766; approved Pim's request for experimental intertrack wag between Lrl and Pim, simul to Lrl during Pim's fall mtg on weekends only, 4262; jockey license reinstated for Ronnie Franklin by, 4262; awarded 1988 rac dates for Lrl, Pim, Tim, 5826; approves itw between Pim and Lrl, 7414.
Maryland Race Writers' Association, annual dinner at Pim, hon Ben Cohen with Humphrey S. Finney Award, Timothy Keefe rec backstretch scholarship, 3472.
Maryland Sales Agency, mixed sale at Tim, 548; 25 per cent interest in acquired by Bill and Phyllis Dixon, officers listed, 1363; 2yos in training sale, 3385; 2yos in trng at GS, 3909; will offer a mixed sale on Aug. 2 at Tim, 4572; mixed sale at Tim, 5210.
Maryland State Department of Licensing and Regulation, determined that stewards at Pim acted with "good reason" after part of entry scrached in John B. Campbell H, 2559.
Maryland Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association, to replace Md div of HBPA as official rep in that state, elect of new bd to be held, 2162, 2164, 2166; 15-mbr bd of dirs elect to, listed, pres to be elected to, 4978; new assn mbr of NASRC, 5257; Richard Hoffberger elec pres of, 5594; sues HBPA over alleged misuse of Md horsemen's funds during previous HBPA admin, 7375.
Maskette S, 5658; Ernie Munick on, 5697.
Mason-Dixon Steeplechase, second annual, 3180.
Massachusetts, State Ct of Appeals enjoins State Rac Comm drug testing of rac licensees until issue can be reviewed by State Sup Ct, 588; bill to allow inter-state wagering in process of being drafted for presentation to state legislature, 754B; SPCA investigating use of race-day medication, SPCA opposes, 1104; bill that calls for formation of a com to accept proposals concerning the institution of teletheaters in, intro in state's leg, 4221; brdrs in voice concern over Suf's closing, Keith Chamblin on, 5828; fair race mtgs in, Susan L. Morris on, 6330; state race track funds lost as result of collapse of bank in, 6453; bill to provide additional revenue to Suf favorable, amendment to bill defeated, 6500; bill ensuring Suf remains open for next two yrs passed Mass House of Rep on Nov. 16, 7278; amended version of bailout bill for Suf passed by Mass Senate on Dec. 15, 7860.
Massachusetts H, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 3852; 3882.
Massachusetts State Racing Commission, drug testing of rac licensees enjoined by State Ct of Appeals until issue can be reviewed by State Sup Ct, 588; appeal decision by Superior Court of Mass on drug testing of lic rac employes at state tracks unconsitutional, 5268.
Massie, Susanna, on changes in the Tbd industry and farms in NY, Part I, 2213-2216; Part II, 2352-2353.
Masterful Advocate, El Camino Real Derby, Pincay up, 974p, 975p; Los Feliz S, Robert Henwood on, 645; El Camino Real Derby, 1000, 1002ped; Steve Thomas and Amy Owens on classics rnr, 1777; San Rafael S, 1801, 1802ped; to spend two months at Earl Scheib's Green Thumb Farm near Chino, Calif, 3546.
Master Robbery, to undergo surgery to remove bone chips, 262; convalescing in La from knee surgery, 988.
Masterson, Bob, elected pres of Tbd of Neb, 7554.
Master Willie, to stand at Adstock Manor Stud in 1988, 7598.
Mata Hari H, 2686, 2687.
Matchmaker Breeders' Exchange, takeover offers refused by Fasig-Tipton Co Inc and Fasig-Tipton Ky, 16; telephone auc of stallion seasons only on Feb. 10, 260; results of seasons and shares auc on Jan. 11 in Lexington, Rhonda L. Williams on, 492; 1987 seasons of no-guarantee sales, stallions and money listed, 1094; Rhonda L. Williams, on telephone auc of seasons and shares, prices listed, 1246; recent sales of no-guarantee, 1987 seasons, 1302p; recent sales of no-guarantee, 1987 seasons, 1388; 1560; 1724; 1856; 2010; 2224; 2364; 2570; 2808; 3080; 3356; 3734; 4406; transactions, 4754, 5314, 6188; auction, Rhonda L. Williams on, 7070; transactions, 7132; 7900; York Race Course terminates sponsorship with, David Hedges on, 7445; phone auc, Rhonda L. Williams on, 7927.
Matchmaker International S, David Hedges on, 5076.
Matchmaker Racing Service, has begun promotion of races and handling nom's for race tracks in N Am and abroad, hired by Lrl to promote new Intl Turf Festival, soliciting nom's for Wash D.C. Intl, Lrl Fut, and Selima S, 3422; hired by Triple Crown Productions, Inc., 5594.
Matchmaker S, Don Zamarelli on, 4306; 4356.
Matlock Racing Stable, to acquire Rex for stud in 1987, 1302p.
Matriarch Invitational S, Robert Henwood on, 7588; 7602.
Matron H, Joe Agrella on, 5155; 5194ped.
Matron S, Ernie Munick on, 6053; 6063; Talking Picture wnr of 1973, 6121p.
Matters of Fact: leading sires abroad, 18; highest-priced yrlgs, 260; list of leading sires of past 11 yrs, 440; leading foal-producing countries, 588; leading earners sold as yrlgs, 790; Experimental Free H for 2yos, for colts assigned more than 126 lbs, 938; top-priced auc juveniles listed, 1394; Flamingo S wnrs listed, 1566p; attendance and handle at new tracks opened since 1970, 1732; six furlongs on dirt, American record listed, 1862; Santa Ana H wnrs since 1977, 2016; Peter Pan and Bel S wnrs, 3314; chart on total yrly attend compar US and GB, 3182; sires in Eng and Ire, top 20 leading, 3686; leading sires in Calif, from 1945-86, 3818; 20 leading sires in Eng and Ire, 3948; Arlington Classic wnrs named champions, 4262; champions of grass rac since 1971, 4708; leading Wash-bred earners, 5446; leading Md-bred earners, 5734; Breeders' Cup benefits, 6614; trainers and jockeys ranked according to million-dollar events won in N Am, 7414.
Mausie, Midwick H (1st div), 1st sw, 1st N Am sw for sire, 7186, 7188ped.
Mauskopf, Norman, photographer, photos and other impressions at various tracks in Europe and America, 4284-4291p.
Maxwell G. Handicap, 1794, 1796.
Maxwell H. Gluck Equine Re-

search Center, appts Dr. James Rooney dir of, to open mid-May, to sponsor along with Univ of Ky's Equine Rsch Foundation the 5th Intl Conf on Equine Infectious Diseases, 2426; officially opened by Mrs. Gluck on June 5, 3544p.
Maxwell, J. P. won five races March 6 at Albuquerque, 1862.
Maybebad, to stand at Thunderhead Ranch in 1987, 2571.
Mayflower S, 5654.
Mayton, John, on drug and alcohol abuse on race track, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Maywood Park, to participate in inter-track wag prog for AP races, 3276.
Mazarine S, 6206.
Mazzoli, Romana L., co-sponsor of the original bill on Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, Steve Thomas on, 3339p.
McAleney, Jim, nominated for Sovereign Award as leading apprentice jockey, 7554; 1987 Sovereign Award as outstanding apprentice rider, Kim Herbert on, 7730.
McAngie Stable, Dapple Dancer, 1st sw bred by, 3617.
McBurney, Patrick, susp 45 days from Aqu for furosemide in trainee, 2322.
McCabe, Henry T (Harry), resigns as pres and chrmn of NY City OTB Corp, effective Sept. 1, 4706.
McCain, Norman, dir of Kansas Horsemen's Assn, 7066.
McCall, Richard H., suspended and fined by Ohio State Rac Comm, 555.
McCarron, Chris, plans to return to riding in March, will need surgery to remove metal plate in leg, 788; returns to action after five months off with broken leg, 1908p; to miss 10 days of riding after pulling muscle in right leg at SA, 2391; on Alysheba, wnr of Ky Derby, Edward L. Bowen on, 2871p, 2909p, 2911p, 2912; with Odie Clelland, Greg McCarron, Marty Fallon, 3219p; Steve Thomas on, 3220p, 3221; with Alysheba and Jack Van Berg before the Belmont S, 3585p; rode Alysheba 4th in the Belmont S, 3584p; on Waquoit, wnr of Massachusetts H, with wife Judy and parents, Helen and Herbert, 3853p; on Waquoit in the Michigan Mile and One-Eighth, 4300p; with trnr Jack Van Berg after Alysheba's Super Derby, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5892p; on Allez Milord in the Oak Tree Inv, with Odessa Clelland, Robert Henwood on, 6772p; recuperating from surgery on broken leg, 7410p; on Alysheba prior to Brdrs' Cup Classic, 28p (Br Cup issue).
McCarron, Judy, wife of jockey Chris, helps to estab Don MacBeth Memorial Jockey Fund, 6010.
McCashin, Arthur J., letter to editor, rebuttal to Ms. Sheila Maloney's letter on horse transportation companies, 4410.
McClard, J. D., Preysum 1st sw owned by, 5779.
McClelland, Byron, 2472p.
McClung, Dan, hired by Tex Horse Rac Assn to develop state-wide phone bank, 3274.
McCombs, Red, new partner in Walmac Intl with John T. L. Jones, 7858p.
McCormack, Bernard, named gen mgr of Windfields Farm Can div, 444.
McCulloch, James, dies, 5853.
McCumber, Wilbur, elec sec of Fon on one-yr term, 4510.
McDonald, Briggite, will serve as reservations mgr at EvD, 1689.
McDonald, Paul, resigns from CD, 5968.
McDoulett, Dale, bd of dir names as new pres of Spendthrift Farm, 3820.
McFadden, Col. Julian R., with Mr. and Mrs. Jim McKay, at TOBA Awards Dinner, 6535p.
McGann, Judge Harold, continues HBPA action questioning validity of 1986 officers elec to NJ div, 754D.
McGrath, Jim, apptd to Fla Pari-Mutuel Comm, 5116.
McGrath, Dr. Paddy, resigned as chrmn of Goffs, accepted position of honorary life president of Goffs, 6814.
McGruder, to stand at Rouqataah Stables for 1987, 1302p.
McIntosh, Charles, elected to bd of dir of TRA, 7650; promoted to vp at BTC, 7527.
McKathan, Jamie, returned to riding at RD after layoff of more than one yr, 3818.
McKay, Jim, to receive 1986 Big Sport of Turfdom Award, 440; host of ABC Wide World of Sports, elec mbr of The Jockey Club, 2760; owner of Sean's Ferrari, on Md Million Day, Gerald Strine on, 5760; with wife and Col. Julian R. McFadden at TOBA Awards Dinner, 6535p.
McKean, Clyde Sr., dies 4360.
McKee, Gladys, elected asst sec of TRA, 1098.
McKee, John D., elec pres of WVa Tbd Brdrs Assn, 3274.
McKellar, Winston P., succeeds Fred C. Struckmeyer as chrmn of Ariz Rac Comm, 2890; on contradictions in political process, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
McKenna, Terrance, named gen mgr at Wat, 2808.
McKeon, Gerard J., elected to 2yr term as pres of TRA, 1098; named to AHC bd of trustees, succeeding Ted Bassett, 2983; pres of TRA, and NYRA, speaker at ITEC, 3810; apptd to bd of dirs of Tbd Rac Comm, Inc., 4456.
McLean, E. T., new assoc steward at Birmingham Turf Club, 1056.
McMahan, Robert, Rick Hiles, and B. J. Gary, Foolish Intent 1st sw owned by, 5939.
McMahon Thoroughbred Farm, acquires Marquee Universal for stud in 1987, 330.
McMath, William H., dies, 2724.
McMillan, Mark, jockey injured in 1st race at Mason-Dixon Mtg, 3180.
McMurry, Packy, panel mbr at ITEC, on discussion of selecting brdg stock, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4046.
McNaughton, Paul D., Rapid Ray, 1st sw bred by, 3248.
McNichols, Deborah, suspect held in death of, 2127.
McNutt, William L. (Bill), appointed exec dir of OTA, 1363.
McShane, hon by OTA as Okla-foaled older male, 2432.
Meadowbrook Farm H, 3740.
Meadowbrook Farms, Ed Cooperstein joined staff at, 5836.
Meadow Haven Farm, will acquire Ride Sally to join broodmare band, 1914.
Meadowlake, retired from rac, to stand at The Oaks Farm for 1987 season, 1620.
Meadowlands, Amy Owens on, $5.8 million in purses offered at NJ tracks this yr, 1818; limits attendance to closed-circuit boxing match, 2010; $3.3 million Sony Jumbotron to replace black-and-white board in infield at, 2808; posts apptd at, 3472; new purse contract, 5548; to unveil new Sony Jumbotron matrix board, 5693; Organ Donors Purse at, 5968; contributors to Tbd Retirement Fund to receive free gift at, Super Six Guarantee offered last time Sept. 26 at, 5973; largest Super Six payoff at, 6109; mtg to be one week shorter, 6616; bad weather forces cancellation of races at, Nov. 11, 7239; rac cancelled at due to low temperature, 7375.
Meadowlands Budweiser Breeders Cup H, 5933.
Meadowlands Cup H, Don Zamarelli on, 6498; 6536.
Mearns, Dan, on increase in purses at N Am tracks, daily avg gross purse leaders, daily avg purse distribution, 1986, daily avg attendance/handle leaders, 1276-1279; on Fasig-Tipton select 2yos in training sale, pinhookers paradise, 1440p, 1441; on Tbd Stallion Records, moving up mares, 1896-1898; on Mrs. Dorothy Scharbauer and daughter, Pamela, owners of Ky Derby wnr Alysheba, with Clarence Scharbauer, 2922; on distribution of foals, stks wnrs, arranged geographically, from crops of 1975 thru 1984, 3063; on Robert P. Levy, co-owner of Belmont S wnr, Bet Twice, 3574; on Sar yrlg sale stats, 5008; on Java Gold's Travers S, 5142; on steps taken to improve quality of stp races at Sar, 5144; on producers of potential, 6660; on pari-mutuel rac approved in Texas, 6820; on legalized wag returned to Texas in Nov., 7122; on leading trnrs of Br Cup wnrs, 71 (Br Cup issue); on stallion and foal nominator awards for Brdrs' Cup Day races, 7416.
Mecca Dante S, Reference Point, wnr of, David Hedges on, 3273.
Medal of Honor, to stand at Twin Cedars Farm in 1987, 1458.
Medication, European rac leaders express views that US race should limit its use of; developing rule against, such as Lasix, or Bute for gr. I races, Edward L. Bowen on, 4599; rule changes in Ariz, 5266; British Jockey Club announces new rules for, David Hedges on, 6257; Dion Danalis on problems of, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Medieval Moon S, 5663.
Medieval Victory, Florida Stallion S (In Reality div), Jack Will on, 6582.
Meeker, Thomas, presents limited-edition, life-size replica of 1st Ky Derby wnr, Aristides, to Ky Horse Park, 2432; 2927p; pres of CD, addresses Ky Farm Mgrs mtg in Lexington, 3538; re-elec pres of CD, 3941; asked mbrs of Ky Tbd industry to help Ky Dem candidate Wallace Wilkinson repay campaign debt funded by personal loans in return for concern over proposed state lottery in Tbd industry, 4572.
Mehmet, On the Line, 1st sw for sire, 2825.
Meier, Ben, statutory chrmn of North Dakota Rac Comm, 5116.
Meier, Randall, injured in riding mishap at Spt, 3263; rode five consec wnrs at Haw, and additional one at FP same night, 6255.
Meincke, William M., named exec sec of NM Rac Comm, 1496.
Me Inkosana, hon as Okla's leading Tbd of 1986, 2852.
Melair, surgery for twisted colon, 588; CTBA champion 3yo f and sprinter, 940; Robert Henwood on intestinal surgery, wnr of all five of career starts, 1102; recovered from intestinal surgery

and bred to Mr. Prospector, 2766; elected as recipient of the Valkyr trophy at CTBA, 4850.
Melaleuca S, 4920.
Melbourne Cup (Aust), purse enriched by 25 per cent for 1987, 2421, 2422; Keith Hillier on, 5628p; Jack Elliott on, 6781, 6782.
Mellon, Paul, wnr of 1986 Eclipse Award as outstanding brdr, 478, 479p; honored by Eng's TBA special award, 442; gives bronze statue of Mill Reef to Natl Horseracing Museum in Newmarket, as tribute to, 3274; with Forest Flower, 3393p; honored as outstanding brdr by NY Turf Writers Assn, 4100; and C. V. Whitney, in wnr's circle following Java Gold's victory in the Whitney S, 4837p; ownr of Rokeby Stable, duplicates 1972 sweep, with Crusader Sword's Hopeful S giving three gr. I wins at Sar to, Ernie Munick on, 5300p; with Pat Day aboard Java Gold after Marlboro Cup win, 5754p.
Melton, Edward, to be honored at NYTB awards dinner, 2127.
Melton, Joe Jr., appointed to the Ark Rac Comm, succeeds L. W. Clark, 1217.
Memorial Day, N Am Tbd rac over weekend of, leading tracks by total attend and handle for weekend of, 3422.
Memorial Day H, 3600.
Memories of Dixie, retired from rac due to injury, 3263.
Mercado, Jose, with John Henry, 442p.
Mercer Girls S, 5783.
Mercer, Mike, to become publicity dir at GS, 754B.
Mericana, Ruddy Belle H, 1st sw, 4016ped.
Merritt, Tom, selected to serve as exec dir of Tbd Rac Comm, 4258p; exec dir of TRC, 5010; on public appearance of jockeys, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Merryland Farm, Betty Shea Miller retires as mgr of, 5120.
Merry's Hi Note f, by Eastern Lord, top price, Canadian Tbd Horse Society, Man-div, yrlg sale, 6566.
Mersant, and Curragh Bldstk Agcy, will provide allowance for expenses incurred for quarantine and ground trans on both sides of Atlantic for European horses entered in Brdrs' Cup Stp, 4854.
Mervyn LeRoy H, Robert Henwood on, 3355; 3476.
Mesabi c, by Fappiano, top price, Tartan dispersal, Fasig-Tipton fall yrlg sale, 5617p.
Messe, Hubert F., apptd to IRB, 7280.
Metcalf, Dr. John, equine practitioner, who has used MSM on all kinds of horses, and himself, Les Sellnow on, 3459.
Methylsulfonylmethane (MSM), credited with solving many equine health problems, Les Sellnow on, 3459.
Metropolitan Mile H, Russ Harris on, 3348; Nielsen rating for, 3422; 3474.
Metzen, Tom, received the MTA Member Award for outstanding contributions to the industry in 1986, 2256.
Meyerhoff, Robert E., brdr and ownr of 1986 Md-bred Horse of the Yr Broad Brush, brdr of 1986 Md-bred 2yo c champion Hay Halo, 262; ownr of Broad Brush, 4152p; recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Md, 6174.
Miami Beach H, 7174.
Miami Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 6519; Jack Will on, 6582.
Miami Slick, undergoes surgery for fractured left knee, 7782.
Michaels, Eddie, returns to manage Robert Entenmann's Big E Farm, 7410.
Michigan, office of state rac comnr honors Wind Chill as Mich-bred Tbd of Yr for 1986, 3263; five lic apps for pm tracks denied in, 5268; rac comm's offc moved, 5968; rac dates for 1988 awarded by Rac Comnr, 6144; Muskegon future site of Standardbred rac facility in, 6822.
Michigan Horsemen's Alliance, reaches out-of-ct settlement of compensation to partners, 7690.
Michigan Mile and One-Eighth H, Anne Eberhardt on, 4300; 4331; Nielsen rating, 4402.
Mid-America Racing Stables, trnr D. Wayne Lukas chrmn of, Jeff Lukas pres, 3028; initial public stock offering complete, 3942; made first Tbd investment at Kee's yrlg sale in July, 4846; reports loss during 3 months ending Sept. 30, 7270.
Middleburg Spring Steeplechase H, Gogong wnr, Flatterer, 3rd, 2620, 2622.
Middleburg Training Center, built by Paul Mellon, in Va., Rhonda L. Williams on, 3452p.
Midkiff, Mary D., joins AHC as Dir of Membership Svcs and Exec Sec of Advisory Com, 1358.
Midland Racing Association, Billings, Mont., elects Lee Anderson, pres, other officers listed, 1358.
Midnight Call, Harrison E. Johnson Memorial H, 869.
Midnight Pumpkin—Danzig f, top price at Fasig-Tipton Ky sum yrlg sale, 4513p.
Midway Circle, retired, to stand at Nuckols Farm in 1987, 658.
Midway Downs, attend and handle, 4254.
Midwest, farm land value drops 1.2 per cent in fourth qtr of 1986, 1388.
Midwest Championship H, 6708.
Midwest Equine Sales Co., new horse sales co. located in Arlington Heights, Ill, Mike Mooney named dir of sales for Tbd div at, 2166; to hold inaugural vendue at Sakkara Farms near Antioch, Ill, 2936; inaugural auction of on Aug. 25 at Sakkura Farms in Antioch, Ill, 4574; yrlg sale, 5544; mixed sale, 6747; to conduct four equine sales in 1988, 7930.
Midwest H, 5796.
Midwest Race Horse Seminar, sched for June 22-23, 3274.
Midwest Hunt Race Association, names Lot o' Ribot top steeplechaser for 1986 and Ozymandias top timber horse for 1986, 396; Carter Witt III elec pres of, other officers elec to, 6259.
Midwest Thoroughbred Sales Co., spring mixed sale, sales and summ, 3502; ann mixed sale, 7366.
Midwick H (two divs), 7186.
Miesque, plans to run in the One Thous Guineas and Poule d'Essai de Pouliches, 2256; wnr of Prix Imprudence, at Maisons-Laffitte, David Hedges on, 2320; One Thousand Guineas, David Hedges on, 2975; Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, David Hedges on, 3273; Prix Jacques Le Marois, David Hedges on, 5076; Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, David Hedges on, 5492; defeated by Milligram in Queen Eliz II S, David Hedges on, 5899p; Breeders' Cup Mile, Edward L. Bowen on, 7304, 7305p; Br Cup Mile, Steve Thomas on, 59p (Br Cup issue), ped of, Angela Singleton on, 64, 65; named Eur champ miler by Pacemaker Intl, 7558.
Miesse, David L., suspended and fined by Ohio St Rac Comm for illegalities in claiming Tbd, 555.
Milady H, Robert Henwood on, 3725p; 3748.
Milburn, Richard, on union between lottery groups and trcks in W Can, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Mild Smoke—Hawaii c, brought a SAf auc record of $225,000 (U.S. funds), 2888.
Mile Away Farm, acquires Northern Sun for stud in 1987, 3734.
Milesius, Lexington, S, 1st sw, 4310ped; Ernie Munick on, 4374p; dh and disq in Rutgers H, Don Zamarelli on, 6055p.
Miles Park, grandstand at, Steve Thomas on, 6249p.
Milfer Farm, acquires Selous Scout for stud in 1987, 856.
Millard, Marianne, and Bea Rous, recipients, TOBA state brdr award for Calif, 6169.
Militia S, 5171.
Miller, Betty Shea, retires as mgr of Merryland Farm, 5120.
Miller, Cindy, wins first race as rider, 2168.
Miller, Donald Jr., jockey aboard Little Bold John in Bud Md Classic, Gerald Strine on, 5762p.
Miller, Elmer, sells Pearlie Gold to Allen Paulson, 7823.
Miller, MacKenzie, E. L. Bowen on, 2043; comments and predictions for Ky Derby, 2803; elect to Tbd rac's Hall of Fame, 3946; trnr for Rokeby Stable, to be inducted into Rac Hall of Fame, 4440; Deirdre B. Biles on, 4745p.
Miller High Life Cradle S, Charles R. Koch on, 5560; 5644.
Mlle. Somebody, dies, 7781.
Milligram, Coronation S, David Hedges on, 3816; and Walter Swinburn, Waterford Crystal Mile, David Hedges on, 5298p; Queen Elizabeth II S, David Hedges on, 5898p; to be bred to Alleged in 1988, sched to run in Brdrs' Cup Mile, 6257; 63p (Br Cup issue); retired to Waterford Farm, to be bred to Alleged, 7598.
Mill Princess, tested in foal to Try My Best, 2395.
Mill Race H, 4028.
Mill Reef, ownr-brdr Paul Mellon gives bronze statue of, to Natl Horseracing Museum in Newmarket, as tribute to, 3274; heads leading sires list in Eng and Ire, thru Sept. 28, 2987, 6826; 1971 Epsom Derby wnr trained at Kingsclere in Southern Eng, Edward L. Bowen on, 6875, statue of at Kingsclere, 6876p; named Stallion of the Yr by Pacemaker Intl, 7558.
Mill Ridge Farm, will acquire Gone West at end of rac career, 4458; and Eaton-Williams, acted separately as agts in selling yrlgs taken in receivership from Tom Gentry by Citizens Fid Bk, at Kee sel sum sale, 4440; acquires Gone West for stud in 1988, 6682.
Mills, James P., sale topper purch by at Sar yrlg sale, with daughter Phyllis Wyeth, and trnr Woody Stephens, 5005p; dies, 5624p.
Mills, Paul D., recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Pa, 6181.
Mill-Winn Thoroughbred Farm, acquires Guilty Conscience and Nikoli for stud in 1987, 330; acquires Caracolero for stud in 1987, 858.
Mine Tonight, Weber City Miss S, 1st sw, 6694ped; Castle Forbes S, 7615, 7616ped.
Minneapple, back in trng after standing first season at stud this yr at Kinsman Stud Farm near Ocala, Fla, 4754; won 6f allow race at Aks, 5442; Cby Bud Brdrs Cup H, Ralph Thornton on, 5902, 6088ped.
Minnesota, March of Dimes

names Horse Rac Person of Yr, 2125; record crowd on opening day at Cby, bill intro to ask state to reduce its share of pari-mutuel tax, another bill to permit a new track to be built in the St. Paul area, 2886; Cby proposal to reduce the state's share of pari-mutuel takeout at track by $5 million over two yrs rejected, bill passed and signed into law authorizing second race track in Twin Cities area for harness rac, 3182; Farm Credit Serv of, offers money-back guar incentive plan on farmland, 4090; Rac Comm gave approval to Heartland Horse Rac Co. for construction of track in Little Falls, Minn, 4852; brdrs awards allocated during 1987 Cby mtg, 7375.
Minnesota Racing Analysis Lab, found traces of drugs in eight Tbds at Cby, causing suspension of seven trnrs at the track, 3546.
Minnesota Racing Commission, awarded license to Heartland Horse Rac Co. to construct track in Little Falls, Minn, 4852; chrmn of criticizes mgmt of Cby, 5446.
Minnesota Thorougbbred Association, elects Jerome Blatz as pres, other new officers listed, 1358; annual awards banquet, 2256.
Minnesota Thoroughbred Breeders' Fund, brdrs awards allocated during 1987 Cby mtg, 7375.
Minstrel Glory, to stand at Pond View Farm in 1987, 1458.
Minstrella, to race in N Am this yr under trnr Phil Johnson, 4260; unplaced in Queen Eliz Challenge Cup S at Kee, 6302.
Minstrel S, 5944.
Minstrel's Lassie, Selima S, Keith Chamblin on, 6657; 6720ped.
Mint Julep S (two divs), 3233, 3236.
Minuteman H, 5950.
Mi Preferido, Hol Juv Champ, Robert Henwood on, 4613; 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 4630, 4632ped; sidelined by bucked shins, 5225.
Mira Femme, dies, 7322; not dead as reported, 7598.
Mira Loma Thoroughbred Farm, acquires Debonair Roger for stud in 1987, moved from Hanson Stock Farm, 4158; acquires Snow Chief for stud in 1988, 4308.
Miss Alley Cat, Imp H, 1st sw, 1sw for brdrs, 3245ped.
Miss America H, 3744.
Miss Bid, Blue Delight S, 3596ped.
Miss Dade H, 6686.
Miss Florida H, 4030.
Miss Grillo S, 6734; Ernie Munick on, 6774.
Misshigh Andmighty, Songstress S, 3996ped.
Missile S, 2074, 2076.
Missing Clue, won maid-spec-wt race at Bel, 6302.
Mississippi, progress of pari-mutuel leg in, Keith Chamblin on, 654.
Miss Liberty S, 7177.
Miss Minnesota c, by Upper Case, top price, Ocala Brdrs Sales Co. yrlg sale, 5366.
Miss Musket H, 5785.
Missouri, progress of pari-mutuel leg in, Keith Chamblin on, 655; Amy Owens on six applications for proposed race tracks, 1984 amendment on pari-mutuel wag, spring registration of Missouri-bred horses will begin, 1098, 1100p; St. Louis Univ High School in, purch colt at Kee fall yrl sale to be sold at ann fund raising auc, 6016; rac comm to conduct hearing on pari-mutuel wag on Hackney ponies with robot jockeys, 7375; Gov John Ashcroft signed into law a bill allowing simul of races to Mo tracks from tracks around country, 3786.
Missouri Brave, third in 135th start at EIP, 5444.
Missouri Horse Council, ann conv to be held Feb. 20-22, 1104.
Missouri Horse Racing Commission, opens door for more applications to operate pari-mutuel facilities, 1520; did not approve apps submitted in Jan from potential race track developers, set deadline to accept more apps, 3276; Joseph Joyce, Sheldon Robbins, Ralph Ross, and Myron Rosenthal committed $100,000 to submit formal app to, approved app for 31 days of pari-mutuel wag on harness rac at Mo State fairgrounds at Sedalia, 3276; to conduct hearing on pari-mutuel wag on Hackney ponies with robot jockeys, 7375.
Missouri Senate, passed leg to allow OTB and sim races from tracks around the country to those in state, 3312.
Miss Piper c, by Partez, top price, La Tbd Brdrs' Sales Co., mixed sale, 6763.
Miss Preakness, Andi Ianniello named 26th, 902.
Miss Preakness S, 3380.
Miss Prosperity H, 7634.
Miss Sea Lady, top price, Ore Tbd Brdrs Assn, mixed sale, 5962.
Miss Snowflake, voted 1987 Calif Broodmare of the yr by CTBA, 4850.
Miss Spin S, 1626, 1627; at Pim, renamed, 5079.
Miss Style Queen, Miss Musket H, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr/brdr, and sire, 5785ped.
Miss Unnameable, Little Silver H, 1st sw, 5352, 5354ped.
Miss Woodford S, 3621.
Mister C., Hindoo S, 1st sw, 7494ped.
Mister S. M., Garden State S, Don Zamarelli on, 2662; 1st sw, 2672ped, 2673.
Misty Isle S, Joe Agrella on, 4498; 4652.
Miswaki, 1987 European sw of, 7364.
Mitterand, in foal to Mr. Prospector, 6431.
Mixed Pleasure, underwent knee surgery, 6788.
Mize, William E., jockey, awarded damages for injuries suffered during trng accident at CD, 3141.
Mobberly, John, elect to bd of dirs of Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn, 4978.
Moccasin, in comparison with Lady's Secret, Imp, Beldame, Regret, Twilight Tear, Busher, 973; shared Horse of the Yr honors with Roman Brother, 6441.
Moccasin H, 5942.
Moccasin S, 1812, 1814, 7462.
Modell, Arthur B., elect bd mbr at CD, 3941.
Modesty S, 5501.
Moeller, E. B., sells Top Guest, 2020.
Moet-Hennessy Amateur Riders Cup, July 25 at Del, European riders vs. US/Can riders, 4260.
Moger, Ed Sr., appointed sec-treas of Wash div of HBPA, 7694.
Mogravo, Ted, ends assn as agt for jockey Jacinto Vasquez, 5444.
Molly Pitcher H, Don Zamarelli on, 4153; 4166.
Molson Export Challenge, at WO, hopeful to attract major American 3yos to, Neil Campbell on, 5636.
Molson Ontario Breweries, Ltd., signed 3yr contract with Ontario Jockey Club to sponsor $1-mil (Can funds) race for 3yos at WO, to sponsor Tbd and harness Trainer of Yr Awards, Keith Chamblin on, 5408.
Moment of Hope, Salvator Mile H, 5047, 5048ped; Stuyvesant H, Ernie Munick on, 6501; Stuyvesant H, 6540, 6541ped; interest in purch by Dearborn/Vinery, to stand at Dearborn/Vinery in 1988, 7130.
Momentus, Lafayette S, 1922ped, 1923.
Mom's Command, champion 3yo f, at Haven Farm near Paris, Ky, 1100p.
Mom's Command H, 5660.
Momsfurrari, disq from 1st in Cby Cup, Ralph Thornton on, 5216.
Mona Stella, Prix de l'Opera, David Hedges on, 6048.
Money Calls c, by Muttering, top price c, Ark Brdrs Sales Co mixed sale, 5359.
Monmouth Oaks, Don Zamarelli on, 4618; 4628.
Monmouth Park, and GS receive permission from NJ St Rac Comm to install self-betting machines, 788; underpayment to NJ horsemen will be distributed in purses in 1987, 1359; Amy Owens on, $5.8 million in purses offered at NJ tracks this year, 1818; plans to build small teletheater, 2020; trial begins on purch of, by NJ Sports and Exposition Authority, 2559; D. Wayne Lukas to base a string of rnrs at in the sum, 2624; signs horsemen's contract with NJ div of HBPA, 2808; Hall of Champions, Lady's Secret select for induction, received permission from NJ Rac Comm to simulcast rac to Nev and Mex, 3472; NJ Sports and Exposition Authority authorizes bldg proj on backstretch at, 7375.
Monmouth Park Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 3872.
Monrovia H, Sari's Heroine, Robert Henwood on, 1138p, 1139p, 1140p; 1172, 1174.
Montana, Billings, Midland Rac Assn elects officers, all listed, 1358; brding Tbds in, Steve Thomas on, 832p, 833p, 834p.
Monterey H, 1194, 1198.
Montgomery, George, trophy sculpted in bronze by, to be presented to wnr of Pomona Inv H at FpP, 5532.
Montpelier Hunt Race Meeting, 52nd, mixed card of flat and stp rac at, 7239.
Montrose Farm, acquires Jr. Prospect for stud in 1987, 858.
Mon Vitesse, to stand at Grand Moulin Farm in 1987, 858.
Mook, Bill, Robert Snell, and William Thimgan, ownrs not to run Mr. Zippity Do Dah in Ky Derby, 2395.
Mooney, John J., Midwest Equine Sales, Inc., to hold inaugural vendue at Sakkara Farms, near Antioch, Ill, 2936.
Mooney, Mike, dir of sales (Tbd div), at Midwest Equine Sales Co., 2166.
Moon Madness, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, David Hedges on, 4149.
Moon Prospector, to stand at Shadybrook Farm in 1987, 2224.
Moore, Dennis, track supt at LA on safety in track railing, 966.
Moore, Fay, Collage of Roses, 2413p.
Moore, Dr. James N., researcher at Bolshoi Colic Research Prog at Univ of Ga, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5154.
Moore, Marie Antoinette, dies, 4065.
Moore, Richard (Dickie), named rac sec at Charles Town, 2016.
Moran, Elizabeth, elec trustee of TOBA, 5010; Brushwood Stable ownr, with Creme Fraiche, Laffit Pincay Jr., and Woody Stephens after win in Jockey Club Gold Cup, 6245p; with rider Dennis Newbury and

autographed whip she purch at Thorncroft benefit, 7274p.
Moran, Mike, injured in rac mishap at TP, 1308.
Moran, Paul, wins Eclipse Award hon mention for np writing, 590.
More Golden Times f, by Rollicking, top price, Fasig-Tipton Midlantic, yrlg sale, 6755.
Moreland, Mr. and Mrs. Michal, recipients, TOBA state brdr award for Neb, 6176.
Morgan, Dr. James P., Steve Thomas on, 4896, 4897p.
Morgan-Jones, Rhydian, dir of Supporters of British Horse Rac, 4438.
Morgan's Levee, Tremont S, Ernie Munick on, 4609p; Tremont S, 4649, 4650ped.
Morgan, Tommie, surgery sched for, 4943.
Morissey, John H., named dir of rac at Rkm, 2571.
Morning Star Farm, to acquire Company Jester for stud in 1987, 1458.
Morris Animal Foundation, first phase of colic survey completed, 20; receives bldg where headquartered, from son and daughter of founder, 754D; Deirdre B. Biles on sponsorship of colic survey at Colo Sate Univ, 1102; *Of Their Own Free Will* by Willard C. Haselbush, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 1217; Kimberly S. Herbert on, 2794; Larry Dye, assoc exec dir of, 3263; horse studies funded for 1987-88 academic yr by, 5392; trustees elec to, 5401; colic survey conducted by, Rhonda L. Williams on, 7887.
Morris, Greg, aboard Inlander, wnr of Colonial Cup, 7590p; Deirdre B. Biles on, 7894p, 7895.
Morris, Mark Jr., with Ruth Keesling gives Morris Animal Foundation bldg where org is headquartered, 754D.
Morris, Susan L., promoted to senior media coordinator for NYRA, 6255; on fair race mtgs in Mass, 6330.
Morrison, Harold, dies, 4210.
Morris Park Clubhouse, 2470p.
Morrissey's Horse Pullman's, Inc., Bill and Francy Breede, letter to editor, rebuttal to Ms. Sheila Maloney's letter on van companies and transport stress, 4264.
Morton, Joel, A. Scott Hamilton Jr., and Jean S. Friedberg, Shot Gun Bonnie, 1st sw owned by, 4652.
Morven S, 7482.
Morvich H, 6542; Robert Henwood on, 6581.
Moscarelli, Suzanne, Joe's Tammie 1st sw owned by, 4462.
Moschera, Gasper, trnr, suspended by NYSRWB, 1059; suspended additional 60 days by NYSRWB, 1308.
Mosgrove, Thomas D., apptd vp of Fasig-Tipton Ins. Inc., 6259.
Moss, Virginia Walthour, recipient, TOBA state brdr award for NC, 6178.
Mossner, John H. Jr., begins 4-yr term as mbr of Md Rac Comm, 2020.
Most Precious, Grand Criterium, David Hedges on, 6257.
Mother Goose S, 3611; Ernie Munick on, 3636.
Motor City H, 3484.
Mott, Bill, 3219p; with owner Bert Firestone, and Theatrical after Turf Classic win, 5895; Keith Chamblin on, 6050, 6051p; with Theatrical and Bertram R. Firestone, 6501p; 39p (Br Cup issue).
Mouktar, to stand at a Japanese government stud farm in 1988, 7322.
Mountaineer Park, acquired by Bill Blair Inc., 6138; convicted drunk driver seeking to obtain work release to bet on races at, denied request, 4262; name officially changed to, from Wat, 3950; Dominic F. Gaudio named vp and dir of rac at, 7037; Twin Trifecta wag sched to be reinstituted at, 7239.
Mountain Native, Crimson Memory 1st sw sired by, 5662.
Mountain Valley S, 1478, 1480.
Mountainview, mtg at Pen, granted additional dates for 1987, 7280.
Mountain View Farm, acquires Pillow Talker for stud for 1988 breeding season, 4754.
Mourjane, Cozzene S, 4468ped; dies of colic, 4852.
Moving Up Mares, Dan Mearns on Thoroughbred Stallion Records, 1896-1898.
Moxeytown, leading no of wins in 1986, 438.
Mr. Howard, to stand at Elberton Hill Farm in 1988, 7132.
Mr. Justice, sold to South African interests, to stand in SAf, 5701.
Mr. Long Gone, Hawthorne Juvenile S, 7343.
Mr. Prospector, heads leading sires by earnings, thru April 19, 1987, 2768; thru April 25, 2892; thru May 23, 3434; thru May 30, 3550; major sprinter trained by Jimmy Croll, 3580p; heads leading sires by earnings, thru June 6, 3690; thru June 14, 3822; thru June 21, 3954; thru June 28, 4102; thru July 5, 4266; thru July 12, 4414; thru July 19, 4578; thru July 26, 4710; thru Aug. 2, 4858; thru Aug. 9, 4982; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Aug. 9, 4984; leading sire of Sar select yrlgs, 5065; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Aug. 16, 5122; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Aug. 16, 5124; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Aug. 23, 5270; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Aug. 23, 5272; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Aug. 30, 5450; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Aug. 30, 5452; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Sept. 7, 5598; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Sept. 7, 5600; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Sept. 11, 5738; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Sept. 17, 5740; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Sept. 20, 5878; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Sept. 20, 5880; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Sept. 27, 6018; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Sept. 27, 6020; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Oct. 4, 6146; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Oct. 4, 6148; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Oct. 12, 6306; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Oct. 12, 6308; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Oct. 18, 6466; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Oct. 18, 6468; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Oct. 25, 6618; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Oct. 25, 6620; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Nov. 8, 7074; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Nov. 8, 7076; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Nov. 15, 7282; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Nov. 15, 7284; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Nov. 21, 7418; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Nov. 21, 7420; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Nov. 29, 7562; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Nov. 29, 7564; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Dec. 6, 7702; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Dec. 6, 7704; heads leading sires by earnings, thru Dec. 13, 7866; heads leading sires of 2yos by earnings, thru Dec. 13, 7868.
Mr. Prospector—Waya c, top priced c, Saratoga select yrlg sale, 4961p, 5005.
Mr. Ralph, Miss Style Queen, 1st sw sired by, 5785.
Mr. Saturday Night, to stand at Feeding Hills Farm in 1988, 7740.
Mr. Zippity Do Dah, Key West S, 1st sw, 1630, 1632ped; Vulcan S, 1952, 1953ped; not to run in Ky Derby, 2395; dies, 2559.
Ms. Eloise, Bed o' Roses H, 2233; Russ Harris on, 2290; Top Flight H, Ernie Munick on, 2798p; 2824, 2825ped; Shuvee H, 3243ped; Ernie Munick on, 3266.
MSM (methylsulfonylmethane), credited with solving many equine health problems, Les Sellnow on, 3459.
Ms. Rutledge, What a Summer S, 1st sw, 5170, 5171ped; State of Md Distaff H, Gerald Strine on, 5761.
Mt. Harvard S, 5196.
Mtoto, Eclipse S, David Hedges on, 4149.
Mt. Pleasant, wins allow for 1st win since 1986, 7414.
Mt. Pleasant Meadows, new rac sec of, 2020.
Much Fine Gold, Fall Sprint Championship H, 6385ped.
Mugatea, retired, to stand at Nekaala Farm in 1988, 7738.
Muldofsky, Murray, exhibition of paintings from on display at Aqu, 1520.
Mullen, Joe, re elec treas of Eastern NY Tbd Brdrs, 7929.
Mullis, Harold D., dies, 6091.
Mundorf, Robert, dies, 6421.
Munick, Ernie, on Spring Beauty's Berlo S, Best by Test's Coaltown S, Squan's Song Rare Treat H, King's Swan's Assault H, on jockey Jose Santos, 986; on E. T. Baird's four day win, wnr of Level Best S aboard Quick Closing, 1216; on Lover's Cross' Stymie H, High Brite's Whirlaway S, Chase the Dream's Sag Harbor S, 1296; on Tricky Squaw's Next Move H, Sound Reasoning's Correction H, 1451p; on Play the King's Toboggan H, Proud Debonair's Grey Lag H, 1613p; on Why Not Try's Swift S, Landing Plot's Kings Point, 1767p; on Super Cook's Ruthless, Pine Tree Lane's Distaff H, 1907p; on Ms. Eloise's Top Flight H, 2798; on Pine Tree Lane's Carter H, Devil's Bride's Comely, 2988; on Gone West's Withers S, Dance of Life's Fort Marcy H (1st div), Glaros' Fort Marcy H (2nd div), Give a Toast's Beaugay H, 3068; on Ms. Eloise's Shuvee H, Lights and Music's Saranac S, 3266, 3267; on Theatrical's Red Smith H, Anka Germania's New York H, 3463; on Fiesta Gal's Mother Goose, Groovy's Roseben H, Jazzing Around's Riva Ridge S, K. C.'s Best Turn's Colin, Graceful Darby's Tanya, 3636, 3637; on Dance of Life's Tidal H, Milesius' Lexington S, 4372; on Tom Skiffington, 4298; on Waquoit's Brooklyn H, Morgan's Levee's Tremont S, 4608; on Theatrical's Sword Dancer H thru disq, over Dance of Life, 4749; on Up the Apalachee's Alabama S, Talakeno's Bernard Baruch H, I'm Sweet's Ballerina S, Bailrullah's Diana H, Graceful Darby's Nijana S, 5020; on Groovy's Forego H, 5146; on Crusader Sword's Hopeful S, on Jose Santos won as Sar leading rider by wins, on Coup de Fusil's John A. Morris H, Tala-

keno's Sar Bud Brdrs' Cup, Over All's Schuylerville S, on avg daily attend and handle incr at Sar, 5300; on North Sider's Maskette, Tertiary Zone's Lawrence Realization S, 5696; on Tejano's Cowdin, Over All's Matron, 6052; on Forty Niner's Champagne, Classic Crown's Frizette, Personal Ensign's Beldame, 6342; on Theatrical's Man o' War, Moment of Hope's Stuyvesant H, 6500; on Blew by Em's Pilgrim S, Betty Lobelia's Miss Grillo S, 6774; on Batty's Remsen S, Goodbye Halo's Demoiselle, Stardusk's Long Island H, 7035; on Al's Helen's First Flight H, La Polonaise's Schenectady, G'Day Mate's General Douglas MacArthur, 7126; on Eddie Maple, 7442p, 7443; on Nastique's Ladies H, Personal Flag's Queens County H, 7444.

Muniz, Mervin, FG gen mgr and rac sec, mbr of Horsemen's Council, 7650.

Munnings, Sir Alfred, Treasures of the Turf: VI, Silks and Satins of the Turf, Edward L. Bowen on, 6464; world record for paintings by sold at Sotheby's auc, 7280.

Murless, Sir Noel, trnr, dies, David Hedges on, 3139; 3409p.

Murrtheblurr—Berge c, top price, Idaho Tbd Brdrs Assn, mixed sale, 5959.

Musical Lark, won $28,000 allow race at Bel on July 27 for first win since Matron S in 1985, 4704.

Muskrat Love, Princeton H, 1st sw, 3251ped.

Muttering—Money Calls c, top price c, Ark Brdrs Sales Co mixed sale, 5359.

Mutual Savings Life, to sponsor "Week of Fame" series at FG, 6824.

Mutual Savings Life Derby, 2247, 2248.

Mutual Savings Life Fortune H, 2248, 2249.

Mutual Savings Life Gold Cup, purse of lowered, 262; 2252.

Mutual Savings Life Ladies H, 2245.

Mutual Savings Life Sprint Championship H, 2228.

Myakka Joe, Bandigee, and Gee's Trader, all produced from Gee's Tex, wnrs on Nov 22 at Lad DRC, 7414.

My Boy Roy, top price, Fasig-Tipton Midlantic 2yos in trng sale, 3783.

My Charmer, purch for $2.6 million at Hermitage Farm dispersal, 7113p.

My Charmer f, by Nijinsky II, foaled at Hermitage Farm, Feb. 18, 1396.

My Darling One, top price, Kee fall mixed sale, Amy Owens on, 7308p, 7350.

My Dear Girl S (two divs), Jack Will on, event named for filly of 1959, Deirdre B. Biles on, 6424.

My Dear S, 3868.

My Gallant Duchess, Lady Hallie H, 1st sw, 2820, 2821ped.

My Girl Val, Egret H, 1st sw, 5943ped.

My Julie, Honeymoon S, 1st sw, 4474ped.

My Locket, daughter of Key to the Mint, nurse mare for Key to the Mint c, by Hasty Queen II, at Robert Courtney's Lexington farm, 3814.

My Juliet H, 5185.

My Peace, 2yo is three for three after win in Rebel S at LaD, July 11, 4260.

Myriad, Rapid Ray, 1st sw sired by, 3248.

Myrtlewood Farm, barn fire kills 3yo f at, 7032.

My Sweet Replica, Azalea H, 1st sw, 3604ped.

My Turbulent Beau, Belle Isle S, 1st sw, 3892ped.

N

Nack, Bill, wins 2nd Eclipse Award for mag writing, 590.

Nader, Bill, pub dir at Rkm, 2432.

Nan-Jo Farm, Miss Alley Cat, 1st sw bred by, 3245.

Nantahela, John R. Macomber H, 1st sw, 4314ped.

Narghile, Turf Paradise H, 1st sw, 1010ped.

Narreta, 20yo mare lives after fall from mountainside and shot in head, 6610.

Nashold, to stand at Sport O' Kings Farm in 1987, 1914.

Nashua, Widener H, 1956, 1375p; Horse of the Yr in 1955, 7257p.

Nashua S, Rhonda L. Williams on, 7881; 7910.

Nasibov, Nikolai, Soviet trnr, Edward L. Bowen on, 6655.

Naskra Native, Winter Quarters H, 1st sw, 7764ped.

Nassau County H, 3612.

Nassau S, 4168.

Nastique, Ladies H, Ernie Munick on, 7444p; Ladies H, 1st sw for brdr/ownr, 7460ped.

Nasty Affair, Princess Rooney S, 6370ped.

Nasty Letters, Wistful S, 1st sw, 7343, 7344.

Natalma S, 5928.

Natania, Talc Shaker S, 6378ped; Bessarabian S, 7337.

Nathenson, Harry, dies, 7237.

National Association of State Racing Commissioners, to develop therapeutic guidelines for use of drug flunixin by Vet-Chemist Advisory Com, 258; to incorporate rac products and services in ann conv, 754B; changes bylaws to provide for associate mbrs, 2421; Edward L. Bowen on ann TRA conv, uniform licensing of rac participants, 1127; to hold ann conv March 22-26 in Los Angeles, 1732; ann mtg (53rd) of, John W. Spurrier elec pres of, officers elec, viewpoints presented on drug testing of lic rac personnel, 2218, 2219; rule on vets own race horses, Edward L. Bowen on, 2789; bill endorsed by, to streamline rac's licensing procedures, sched for intro in June, 3310; bill to simplify and improve licensing procedures endorsed by, intro in House of Reps and Senate, Edward L. Bowen on, 3707; adds assoc mbrships to 16 organizations of, mbrs connected to Tbd industry, listed, 4401; dates for 1988 conv changed, 4943; new assoc mbrs of, 5257; designed Uniform Drug Testing and Quality Assurance Prog, 5592; statistical summ for 1986, 5725; start of prog to maintain quality in drug test labs delayed, 6259; William H. May Award, Daily Racing Form recipient of, 7276; Barbara Black resigns as chrmn of, Brownell Combs appt as successor to, 7375; Tenn Rac Comm joins, 7416.

National Association of Securities Dealers, American Equine Products included in quotes list of, 5866.

National Equine Sales, to inaugurate Ohio Classic sale for select yrlgs, 262; record price for yrlg sold in Ohio at, 5268.

National Equine Therapy Association, Mimi Porter elec pres of for 1988-90, other officers elec to, 7864.

National Football League, players strike's effect on race tracks attend and handle near cities where teams are based, Keith Chamblin on, 6053.

National Hay Association, reports hay industry depressed due to mild winter, 1387; ann mtg of, Les Sellnow on, 6492.

National Horseracing Museum (Eng), recipient of bronze statue of Mill Reef, given by ownr-brdr Paul Mellon as tribute to, 3274.

National Jockey Agents Group Inc., sixth ann awards dinner Oct. 5, to honor 7 rac personalities, 3387.

National Jockey Club H, increase in purses of, 260; Honor Medal wins, 2886; 2960.

National Jockey Club Oaks, addition of to Spt 1987 stks sched, 260; 3110.

National Museum of Racing, Joe Hirsch succeeds Kent Hollingsworth as chrmn of Hall of Fame com of, 2987; extensive renovation project to cost a total of $4.5 million sched to get underway in Sept. at, 3818; fund raising drive on behalf of, proceeds will be used for an endowment and renovation prog sched to begin in Sept., 4852; to reopen July 1988 after $6 million renovation at, 5010; receives gift donated by John Nerud, 6818.

National Register of Historic Places, reps of a group of Central Ky horse farms have formed comm to have a corridor between Lexington and Frankfort placed on, 4456.

National S, David Hedges on, 5622.

National Show Horse Hall of Fame, Peggy Augustus inducted into, 7410.

National Sprint Championship, 7760; Robert Henwood on, 7734.

National Steeplechase and Hunt Association, nine stks sched for fall season of, major events listed, 4706; Rolex Watch to be major sponsor of seven mtgs of this fall, 5687.

National Stud, acquires Natroun for stud in 1988, purch an interest in Natroun by, 4308.

National Thoroughbred Association, Edward S. Bonnie, views on forming, Edward L. Bowen on, 3351; Ned Bonnie received TOBA approval to continue exploration into, 5010; conflicting views on, Edward L. Bowen on, 6327.

National Trust for Historic Preservation, along with *Successful Farming* magazine, sponsoring awards "Barn Again" prog competition for best renovated barns, 3430.

Native Dancer H, 1180, 1182.

Native Diver, wng the San Diego H at Dmr, 4740p; selected as favorite horse to have raced at Dmr by vote of media experts, 4856.

Native Diver H, Robert Henwood on, 7880.

Native Mommy, Pukka Princess S (1st div), 1st sw, 4790ped; Politely S, 5342ped.

Native Satan, Ribbon S, 6528ped.

Native Wizard, first N Am victory at Aqu, 6462.

Natroun, Prix du Jockey-Club wnr, David Hedges on, 3628, 3629ped; to stand at Natl Stud in Newmarket in 1988, Natl Stud purch an interest in from Aga Khan, 4308; stud plans for, David Hedges on, 4540.

Natural Eight, to undergo surgery for bone chips, 754D.

Nature's Way, Lady Canterbury H, 3366ped.

Naughty Jimmy, retired, 7383.

Navajo, to stand at Ben-D Farm in 1988, moved from Claiborne Farm, 7900.

NBC, signs Tom Hammond to cohost Breeders Cup Day TV coverage, 1358.

NBC Sports, agreement reached with Brdrs' Cup Ltd for natl telecast of Brdrs' Cup Stp, 3180; signs multi yr contract with

Sharon Smith, 5968.
Neal, James F., elec chrmn of Tenn's rac comm, 6610.
Nearctic S, 6362.
Nebraska, St Rac Comm permanently revokes lic of ownr/trnr Robert Shane Stout, 444; tax relief legislation, 1059; two bills being considered on simulcasting in, and establ of OTB locations in, 2168; bill to provide tax relief for 5 Tbd tracks advanced to final reading, 2559; purse cuts for Aks, bill to provide leg relief for tracks in is sched for final reading in mid-May, 3178; bill that provides state pari-mutuel tax relief to Aks and other Neb tracks was signed into law by Gov Kay Orr after passing leg, 3428; intertrack wag experiment successful in, 5726; rac dates for 1988 approved, 5961; rac comm reduces time limit prior to race time for admin of bleeder med, 7375; Runza Drive-Inns sponsors Runza H at State Fair Park in Lincoln, 7864.
Nebraska State Racing Commission, permanently revokes license of ownr/trnr Robert Shane Stout, 444; approves inter-track wag in Neb Aug. 5, first race to be simul Sept. 4, could incr daily avg purses at Aks, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 4881; Dennis Lee to resign as head of investigations for, 6788; reduces time limit prior to race time for administration of bleeder med, 7375.
Nebraska Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, ann mtg, honorees listed, 1566; yrlgs and 2yos sale, 4801; mixed sale, 7226.
Needles H, 4330.
Needy, Guy Jacob (Jack), dies, 3525.
Neel, Clay, elected pres of Okla Tbd Assn, officers listed, 1697.
Neff, Steve, rode five wnrs from eight mounts at RD, 3386.
Nekaala Farm, acquires Mugatea for stud in 1988, 7738.
Nellie Morse H, 3241.
Nelson, Chet, dies, 858.
Nelson, Diane, voted Jockey of the Yr by Rkm fans, 7364.
Nelson, Lynette, won a Tbd race horse in drawing at Cby, 3818.
Nemain, scores first victory in Saudi Arabia in Crown Prince Cup at Riyadh, 2555.
Neonatal foals, care of, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2790.
Nerud, Jan, replaced by Scotty Schulhofer as Tartan's NY trnr, 7929.
Nerud, John A., to receive William H. May Award, 1732; and Tartan Farms, announce dispersal of Tbd holdings, Keith Chamblin on, 3638; apptd to bd of dirs of Tbd Rac Comm, Inc., 4456; and Tartan Farms, dispersal to be held Nov. 15, 4576; with James Binger and John Finney of Fasig-Tipton, 5617p; donates stud fees for services of Cozzene to the Natl Museum of Rac, 6818; and Tartan Farms dispersals mark end of era in Ocala, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 7114, 7115p.
Nettie Cometti, wnr of 1986 Golden Harvest H, retired from rac, 1104.
Nevada, gaming industry execs urge passage of bill to create a state Rac Broadcasting Authority, 2559; Gaming Comm granted Tbd ownr/brdr Ginji S. Yasuda permission to buy Aladdin Casino, first foreign natl licensed in, 3919.
Nevada Disseminator Service, Mth to simul rac to Nev through, 3472.
Nevada Gaming Commission, granted Tbd ownr/brdr Ginji S. Yasuda permission to buy Aladdin Casino, first foreign natl licensed in state, 3919.
Never Bend H, 2085, 2086.
Never Company, retired, to stand at Castle Rock Tbd Farm in 1988, 7458.
Never Force, Juvenile Championship, Ernie Munick on, 7036.
Neversweat Thoroughbreds, acquires Great Bear Lake for stud in 1988, 7458.
Never Tabled c, top price, Calif Tbd Sales, 2yos in trng and horses of rac age at BM, 3910.
Newberry, unsafe riding conditions due to bad weather halt stp mtg, 2164.
Newberry, James H. Jr., named vp of Airdrie Stud, 1359.
New Bolton Center, researchers at, study the effects of a modified trng prog on bucked shins, in young horses, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3630.
Newbury, Dennis, Thorncroft rdr, with Mrs. Elizabeth Moran at benefit, 7274p.
Newcastle, England, John Smith replaces John Sanderson as mgr, sec, 1104.
New Castle H, 4204.
New Champion Award, Rolex Watch gives to Chief of the Clan, 7815.
New Colony, Canadian Turf H (2nd div), 2544ped, 2545; Jack Will on, 2603; Sea O Erin H, 3849ped.
Newcomb, Vernon Don, trainer, Deirdre B. Biles on, cleared of arrest charges, 1564p, 1566.
"New Directions for Rural Communities," symposium to be held in Memphis, Tenn, 7221.
New England Stud, near Newmarket, acquires Celestial Storm for stud in 1988, 6057.
New Hampshire, John E Malatras retires from rac comm, 444.
New Hampshire Pari-Mutuel Commission, jockey Abad Cabassa susp by, for 60 days for improper restraint of a horse at Rkm, 3472.
New Hampshire Racing Commission, John E. Malatras retires from, 444; approves Rkm dates for 1988, 7414.
New Hampshire Sweepstakes Commission, provided added money for New Hampshire sweepstakes on July 26 at Rkm, 4566.
New Hampshire Sweepstakes H, to be run on July 26 on Rkm's new turf course, 3816; state lottery combined with race, 4566; 4633.
New Jersey, div of HBPA petitions NJ Rac Comm to deal with winter stabling problem, 264; TBA elec of new officers, 754B; total bet on Haskell Inv H at Mth through out of state simul outlets most money ever bet on simul of NJ-based race, money bet on Haskell and other races on card—incl out of state simul—state record for single card, 4938; HBPA action questioning validity of 1986 officers elec to div in continued by NJ Sup Court judge, 754D; names champions for 1986, 2016, 2017; Superior Court rejected motion from natl HBPA for dismissal of case on validity of HBPA NJ div officer election for 1986, 1250; NJ State Rac Comm reports betting topped $1 billion in state in 1986 for 2nd year, 2560; trnrs being tested for drug and alcohol abuse in, 5596; com apptd to review brdg prog in, HBPA seeking to make funding avail for winter stabling at GS, Atl, rac comm adopts open claiming rule, 5736; authorities investigating brdr Arthur H. Stock for rac Fla-breds as NJ-breds, 5954; Thoroughbred Breeders' Association of New Jersey has imposed sanctions against brdrs Arthur Stock and Pamela Simm for rac NJ-breds as Fla-breds, Don Zamarelli on, 6055; appeal on the 10-yr sanction of Arthur H. Stock by Tbd Brdrs Assn of, 6612; 1988 rac dates awarded, 7049; wag in surpasses $1 billion for 3rd consecutive yr, 7365; approval of farm preservation to boost state's equine industry, according to Stanley Panco, 7410; Richard Dutrow resigns from bd of dir of HBPA div, Jose Martin replaces, 7410; winter stabling problems resolved in, 7416; stabling crisis at tracks in, 7696; rac and law enforcement authorities in establish warning system to provide early detection of race tampering, 7696; State Assembly report critical of NJ Sports and Exposition Authority, recommendations of, 7698; stabling crisis resolved in, 7930.
New Jersey Futurity, f and c divs, 7696.
New Jersey Horse Industry Forum, two-day session, 3184.
New Jersey Horsemen's Association, group breaks away from HBPANJ to form, 3032, 3034.
New Jersey State Racing Commission, approves 2nd yr of inter-track wag, elects new mbrs to, results of pre-race drug testing prog, 786; okays 3rd Trifecta, permits self-betting machines at GS and Mon, 788; reports betting topped $1 billion for 2nd yr in the state, 2560; approves request by Atl to assure all starters in overnight races at least 1% of purse, approves stabling for horsemen at Atl during off-season funded by HBPA, mandatory rule that nerved horses be identified same as horses on furosemide, 2722; George Norcross nom to by Gov Thomas H. Kean, 3274; approved open claiming rule, 3525; recent rule change by permits children to attend evening races at Atl when accompanied by adult, 4214; appts com to review Tbd brdg prog, 5736.
New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority, establishes gamblers' counseling service, 790; trial of purch of Mth, 2559; started telephone hotline for compulsive gamblers, 3786; leg intro in State Assembly that would return $61.2 million from the state to, 4098; to conduct environmental study of Med and surroundings, 5262; supports amended leg permitting revenue from uncashed mutuel tickets to cover winter stabling costs, 6572; authorizes building project on Mon backstretch, 7375; State Assembly report critical of, recommendations for, 7698.
New Jersey Turf Classic S, 6387; previously Ballantine's Scotch Classic, Don Zamarelli on, 6416.
Newman, Jim, hired as field rep for Brdrs' Cup Ltd., 4938.
Newmarket, to have four new gallops in next three yrs, David Hedges on, 3273.
New Mexico, Anne M. Eberhardt on, breeding prog, climate, industry in, Stephen Fidel, River Oaks trng center, Casey Darnell, Tbd brdr, 1890p-1895p; sweepstks bill under review by gov of, 2016; bill to link rac and lottery in is vetoed, Tony Chamblin on, 2664, 2666.
New Mexico Horse Breeders Association, Anne M. Eberhardt on, brdrs incentive prog, 1890p-1895p.
New Mexico Racing Commission, Ronald R. Beserra resigns as exec sec of, 902; names William M. Meincke exec sec,

1496; grants Sun additional rac dates for 1987-88 season, 7927.
New Mexico State Fair H, 6544.
New Orleans H, purse of lowered, 262; 1811, 1812.
New Stud, acquires Risk Me for stud in 1988, 7320.
Newton, Alex W., elec co-chrmn Birm Rac Comm, 2020.
New Trends, Blue Seal EBF Stakes, David Hedges on, 5900.
New Year H, 358.
New York, Capital District Regional OTB Corp. opens teletheater in Schenectady, 444; leading sires by 1986 earnings, 1066; appoints Dr. Payson Brett rac vet, 1520; Civil Court dismisses suit by disgruntled bettors over disqualification of Allumeuse at Sar, 1695; Cheapskate named Horse of the Yr, Patrick J. Kelly, trnr of state-breds, other winners listed, 1864; FL asks for seven additional days of rac this yr, 1866p; leg introduced requiring people contemplating simul theaters to obtain consent of tracks within 50-mile radius, 1866p; Sen. Alfonse D'Amato introduced leg to clarify state's simul law, 1978; bill intro to make simul from tracks to foreign outlets possible, 2129; changes in Tbd industry and farms in, Part I, Susanna Massie on, 2213-2216, Part II, Susanna Massie on, 2352-2353; bill intro to allow construction of teletheater on Manhattan's West Side by NYRA, Yonkers, and Roosevelt Raceway, 2559; Sen Com report to by Richard Corbisiero of State Rac and Wag Board, states recommendations on simul, 2571; State Assembly passed a bill that would allow rac at Suffolk Meadows Race Track, 3386; state leg failed to pass package incl reducing takeout at NYRA tracks and enriched brdrs' progs, final approv on bill to continue reduced tax rate on wag at FL, 4260; development of statewide computer OTB in, is possible, would take several yrs, 4572; new jockey fee sched for, opposition to expressed by HBPA (NY div), 4576; fire prevention at tracks in, 5876; rac dates for 1988 approved, 6824; div of HBPA hosts Christmas giveaway for Bel backstretch employes, 7782.
New York City Off-Track Betting Corp., opens 2nd teletheater in financial district Manhattan, 1785p; pres and chrmn of, Henry T. (Harry) McCabe, resigns, effect Sept. 1, 4706; 6th consec monthly record for betting handle, 4846; Howard P. Giordano apptd chrmn and pres of, succeeding Harry McCabe, 5951; dirs promoted by, 7929.
New York College of Veterinary Medicine at Cornell, receives $60,000 for research, gift from Travers Com, 1860; donations to, by Travers Com will be used to fund research proj, 3224.
New York Commerce Department, $450,000 appropriation would be given to for renovations to the Natl Museum of Racing in Saratoga Springs, 3818.
New York H, Ernie Munick on, 3463; 3491.
New York Racing Association, attend and handle figures for 1986, OTB figures for 1986, 262; long-time photographer Shirley Day Smith to be honored with "Good Guy Award" by NY press photographers, 264; reaches agreement with NY div of HBPA over compensation of ownrs and horses in which appr jockeys carried wrong weights, 588; suit against by Don MacBeth dismissed by NY State Sup Ct, 588; Philip Dunn to join as exec dir of product development, 754B; proposes capital improvement for fire safety at NY tracks, 1359; uncashed pari-mutuel tickets, 1359; over $1 million in uncashed tickets reported, must be cashed before April 1, 1308; names Bruce Lombardi rac sec, Aqu announces guaranteed pay-off system for Pick Six wag, 1394; names Michael F. Prunetti asst rac sec, 1697; distributes $59 million in revenue to four state agencies, 1914; controller and dir of accounting for apptd, 3276; disagreement with state comptroller that money is owed to the state gov by, 3987; and All-Pro Championships signed a three-yr contract permitting All-Pro to handle licensing and mktg of Sar-related products, 4706; Susan L. Morris promoted to senior media coordinator for, Karen Johnson Downey replaces Morris as photo serv coordinator at, 6255; Philip Dunn has assumed supervisory duties of broadcasting programming dept for, 6268; and police dept arrest five in raid of illegal betting parlor in Brooklyn, 6616; 2yr extension of agreement with Capital Cities/ABC for exclusive tv rights to Bel S, Travers S, and Wood Memorial, 6824; eight-month stakes sched for Bel, Sar, and Aqu, 7068.
New York Racing Association Mile, to replace Marlboro Cup in 1988, 7700.
New York State Racing and Wagering Board, approves rac days for FL, 16; adopts rule concerning frivolous appeals by licensees, 858; suspends trnr Gasper Moschera additional 60 days, 1308; proposes ammendment to increase minimum fee to 2nd/3rd place jockeys, 1304p; appoints Dr. Payson Brett rac vet, 1520; approves Aqu Guarantee Prog for guaranteed payoff, 1689; approves evening rac for Bel, 2256; Richard Corbisiero makes recommendations in report to NY Senate Com on simul, 2571; petitions being drawn up by HBPA (NY div) opposing incr in jockeys fees, to be presented to, 4363; proposed rule requiring race tracks and OTB corp's in state print expiration date on mutuel tickets, 4706; approve 1988 dates for NY, approve NYRA's 2yr extension of agreement with Capital Cities ABC, 6824; installed hotline telephone no.'s for reporting on rac problems at NY tracks, 7930.
New York Thoroughbred Breeders, appoints Frank Pagano Sr. to bd of dir, 1496; awards dinner to honor Edward Melton, 2127.
New York State Thoroughbred Breeding and Development, distribution of brdrs awards for 1986, 5866.
New York Turf Writers Association, mbrs re elec to, 7929.
New York Turf Writers Steeplechase H, 5193.
New Zealand, results of Wrightston's Natl yrlg sale and Waikato yrlg sale, 781.
Next Move H, 1484, 1486; Ernie Munick on, 1451p.
Niagara S, 6079.
Niarchos, Maria, 62p (Br Cup issue).
Niarchos, Stavros, plans for Miesque to run in One Thousand Guineas and Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, 2256; Miesque wins Prix Imprudence at Maisons-Laffitte, 2320; leasing Spring Oak Farm to Will Farish's Lane's End Farm, 4620; reduction sale of bloodstock by, 6294; Steve Thomas on, 63 (Br Cup issue); bred Miesque from stallion and mare purchased as yrlgs, Angela Singleton on, 64 (Br Cup issue).
Nibert, Carroll, pres of Ohio Tbd Sales Co, announces addition to mixed session to preferred yrlg sale, 902.
Niccolo Polo, Haw Bud Brdrs Cup H, 1st sw, 1st sw for trnr, 6196ped.
Niceness, won 7f, maid-spec-wt race at Aqu, 7278.
Nicholson, Jessica Bell, breeding of Epitome with sister Benny Bell, K. S. Herbert on, 83 (Br Cup issue); and Benny Bell, 86p (Br Cup issue).
Nicholson, Joe Brown, pres of Cromwell, on selection of Bloodstock Agents, Steve Thomas on, 26 (Yrlg Buyer's Guide); on choosing the right equine insurance, Steve Thomas on, 28 (Yrlg Buyer's Guide).
Nickle Band, Round Table H, 1st sw, 7480ped; Leland Stanford S, 7768ped.
Nickle Plated, Banquet Bell S, 4781.
Nickle Princess, won 6f maid-spec-wt race at Med, 7278.
Nied, John (Jake) Jr., scored 1,000th career victory Aug. 23 at Pha, 5266.
Nielsen ratings, on Mutual Savings Life Sprint Championship, Mutual Savings Life Ladies H, Mutual Savings Life Derby, Jim Beam S, 2313; on four Ky Derby prep races on April 4, 2421; on Wood Memorial, Arkansas Derby, Alabama Derby, 2755-2756; on Derby Trial and Blue Grass S, 2880; on Ky Derby, on pre-Derby show, on ESPN's Ky Oaks, 3028; on Preakness S, 3305; on Jersey Derby and Metropolitan H, 3422; of Ky Derby/Preakness/Belmont S for past five yrs, 3677; on Ohio Derby, 3810; on St. Paul Derby, 4090; on CCA Oaks, 4254; on Michigan Mile and One-Eighth H, 4402; on stks telecast on ESPN, Del H, 4698; on Cornhusker H and Haskell H, 4845; on Whitney H, 4970; on Eddie Read H, 5110; on Travers S and Philip H. Iselin H, 5257; on Arlington H, 5438; on Budweiser-Arlington Million, 5586; on Marlboro Cup and Md Million, 5866; on Super Derby, 6005; on Kelso H and Pa Derby, 6294.
Nielsen, Gerald A., Christy Hill 1st sw bred and/or owned by, 6739.
Niemetz, Cindy, first female to saddle a stks wnr at Orange Co Fair at LA, 5594.
Night Above, Aurecolt S, 7915ped.
"Night of the Stars Sale," Lady's Secret and other broodmares and broodmare prospects to be sold by Lukas, Klein, and partners in Nov. at Fasig-Tipton, 4702; sale, Steve Thomas on, 7110, results, 7210.
Nijana S, Ernie Munick on, 5021; 5052.
Nijinsky II, 917p; 100th stks wnr for, 7127p.
Nijinsky II—Blush With Pride c, 303p.
Nijinsky II—My Charmer f, foaled at Warner L. Jones Hermitate Farm, filly is full sister to Seattle Dancer, 1396.
Nijinsky II—Special f, 305p.
Nikoli, to stand at Mill-Winn Thoroughbred Farm in 1987, 330.
Nikon Inc., and Ky Derby Museum, extend deadline for

photo contest relating to Tbd rac or brdg, 3525.
Nini, Anthony, elec treas of TBA of NJ, 754B.
Nix, Clyde, resigns as gen mgr of Bridlewood Farm, 1363.
Noble Ambition, won maid race at Aqu, 6614.
Noble Dancer, X-rays of fused fetlocks of, 484p.
Noble Minstrel, wnr of European Free H, gives trnr Oliver Douieb second win in three yrs in Free H, David Hedges on, 2622; brought to US, possibly to be run in Brdrs Cup Mile, 5826.
Noble Secretary, retired from rac after injury, 6431.
No Choice, Gardenia S, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5308p; Gardenia H, 5528, 5529ped.
Nodouble, use of hormone pump to increase fertility of, Kim Herbert on, 7455.
Nock, John, security dir at Pim, 2126.
Noe, Kenneth, Jr., elected vp of TRA, 1098; apptd to advisory bd of Tbd School of Rac Officials, 3546; pres of Calder, Steve Thomas on, 5304p; voting mbr of N Am Graded Stks Comm, 7719.
Nohawbee, Longacres S, 6071ped.
Nolan, Howard C., Blue Sky Farm relocating to Moreau, NY, 988.
Nolan, Mike, to continue as exec sec of AAEP, 7556.
Nominees, Triple Crown, 363 c's, 10 f's, 25 g's, include Capote, Gulch, Bet Twice, Polish Navy, Hay Halo, Conquistarose, and Faster Than Sound, 934.
NoName Ranch, buys Fobby Forbes to stand for stud at in 1988, 7458.
Noor, Elizabeth J. Dudgeon on, 4076p.
Norcross, George, nom to NJ Rac Comm by Gov. Thomas Kean, 3274.
Nordic Prince, to stand at Canmor Farms in 1987, 1914; moved to Canmor Farm near Aldergrove in B.C., Can, for stud in 1987, moved from Runnymede Farm, 4158.
Norfolk S, 6735; Robert Henwood on, 6773.
Normandy Farm, Williams Arthur, ownr of Ashford Park in NZ purchases, 4440.
Norristown H, 6518.
North American Graded Stakes Committee, mbrs of, represents TOBA, TJC, Br Cup, TRA, Society of Intl Tbd Auctioneers, decisions facing, Edward L. Bowen on, 7719; issues grades for races for 1st quarter of 1988, 7732.
North American racing, increase in betting handle, decrease in on-track attend in 1986, 2157.
North Carolina, progress in pari-mutuel leg in, Keith Chamblin on, 655; bill permitting a state referendum on pari-mutuel horse and Greyhound rac intro in Senate, 3178; bill permitting state-wide referendum on pm horse and Greyhound rac in, to remain in Senate com 1988, 5266; Tbs Assn's Brdg Stock Show, Homefree chosen Champion of Champions at, 6431.
North Dakota, measure legalizing pari-mutuel wag was signed into law by gov of, 2620.
North Dakota Racing Commission, Ben Meier is the statutory chrmn of, Dick Tessier is gen counsel to, 5116.
North Dip, Independence H, 1st sw, 4138ped.
North, Elizabeth, elect to bd of dirs of Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn, 4978.
Northern Aspen, B. Thoughtful S, 2080, 2082ped; Gamely H, Robert Henwood on, 3354p; Gamely H, 3363ped; sw trained off the track, Robert Henwood on, 5157p.
Northern California Turf Writers Association, to present Randy Schact with 1987 Jack Robinson Memorial Award, 7650.
Northern Classic, to stand at Zannetta Farm in 1988, 4900.
Northern Dancer, heads leading active lifetime Md sire list, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2104; heads ranking sires list of stallions which stood at least one season in N Am during this century, 2254; fertility problems, 2426; represented by 124 stks wnrs, retires from stud, 2607p, 2620; comparison of record as sire and broodmare sire against Nasrullah, Bold Ruler, and Bull Lea, Edward L. Bowen on, 2643; with E. P. Taylor after wng the 1964 Ky Derby, 2743p; and Raise a Native represented among prospective Ky Derby strs, Edward L. Bowen on, 2802; leading sire, Kee sum yrlg select sale, 4448, 4449p; heads ranking sires list, 7127.
Northern Dancer—Alluvial f, third highest priced filly at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4451p.
Northern Dancer—Forlene f, 305p.
Northern Dancer—Secret Asset c, top price, Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4393p, 4432; world record for wnlg c, Hermitage Farm dispersal, Steve Thomas on, 7110, 7112p, 7207.
Northern Dancer—South Ocean c, top-priced yrlg sold at 1986 auc, 303p; in training with Vincent O'Brien at Ballydoyle Training Centre in Ire, 559.
Northernette, Champion f, inducted into Canada's Horse Rac Hall of Fame, 1104.
Northern Fable—Alydar f, top-priced filly sold at 1986 yrlg auc, 305p.
Northern Lights Debutante S, change of date at Cby, 2166.
Northern Lights Futurity, change of date at Cby, 2166.
Northern Passage, to stand at Corbett Farm in 1988, 7900.
Northern State, highest priced yrlg of 1986, won maiden race in Ire Sept. 9, 5596.
Northern Sun, moved to Mile Away Farm near Southern Pines, NC, from Jimani Farm near Ruston, La, 3734.
Northern Taste, son of Northern Dancer, leading sire in Japan for 5th consec yr, 3036.
Northern Treat, moved to Hotwiel Stud in Switzerland for stud in 1988, from Haras du Mesnil, 7132.
Northlands Park, horses at show signs of equine viral arteritis, 440; will race 147 days, 1866p; Pat Segin leaves as assist race mgr, 1972; severe rain and hail forced cancellation of rac at, no damage reported, 4706.
Northland Stallion S, 4929.
North of Suez, and Oil Slick, top prices, at Fasig-Tipton Md, 2yos in trng sale, at Tim, 3259.
North of the Law, to stand at Trojan Farm in 1987, 330.
North Randall S, 5797.
North Ridge Farm, acquires Majestic Shore for stud in 1987, 1458; acquires Encino for stud in 1987, 2068; Mr. and Mrs. Franklin N. Groves, ownrs of 1986 Broodmare of the Yr, Too Bald, to be hon at KTOB Brdrs' Awards dinner, 6012; acquires Marfa for stud in 1988, 6346.
North Sider, Santa Margarita Invitational H, 1622ped; Robert Henwood on, 1608, 1609; Oaklawn Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 2536, 2537ped, 2538; Apple Blossom H, 2683, 2684ped; Steve Thomas on, 2733p; Monmouth Park Bud Brdrs' Cup H, 3874ped; Vagrancy H, 4032ped; Russ Harris on, 3986; Maskette S, 5658ped; Ernie Munick on, 5697p.
Northwest Farms, ownr Jerre Paxton has expanded the Wash-based farm into Ky, Amy Owens on, 5472p.
Northwest 2-Year-Old Race Series, for Wash-breds, 7070.
Norway, added to US Dept. of Agr. list of countries in which CEM is known to exist, 1363.
Noss, Jerry, one of top jockey agents at Tdn has resumed trng horses, 4572.
Nostalgia's Star, San Gabriel H, 377ped; Robert Henwood on, 399; Budweiser-Hawthorne Gold Cup H, 7037; 7156ped.
Notches Trace, Miss Spin S, 1st sw, 1626, 1627ped.
Notebook, Brown and Williamson Ky Jockey Club S, 7481ped.
No Time Flat, Inlet S, 5941ped.
Not Under Oath, by Dr. Eslie Asbury, Steve Thomas on, 1496.
Notzke, Julie and Michael L. Smith at Ill Coll of Vet Med, recipients of Dr. H. J. Hardenbrook Equine Scholarships, 3263.
Novel Sprite, named Horseman's Journal 1986 Claimer of the Yr, 1056; Sacramento H, 2833ped; Children's Hospital H, 7908ped.
November Tender, Kentahten S, 1st sw, 4017, 4018ped.
Nuckols, Charles III, reelected to KTA bd of dirs, 258.
Nuckols, Charles Jr., named Honor Guest for Tbd Club of America's ann testimonial dinner to be held at Kee Oct. 30, 5262; hon guest at TCA, 6662.
Nuckols Farm, acquires Midway Circle for stud in 1987, 658.
Nuclear Medicine, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2210-2212.
Nuesch, David, co-wnr of Eric Beitia Mem Award with Eddie T. Baird, 264.
Nuesch, Felix, part ownr of Braeburn Trng Center in Va, Rhonda L. Williams on, 3454.
Nureyev, half-sister trained by Criquette Head at Chantilly, Fr, 442; as yrlg, 847p; suffered fracture of right hock May 5, 3078; convalescing at Hagyard-Davidson-McGee Vet Clinic, 3224; continues to convalesce at Hagyard-Davidson-McGee Vet Clinic, 4308; fight for survival after injury, K. S. Herbert on, 5997p, 6040p, 6041p, 6042p, 6045p, as yrlg in Kee sale ring, 6043p; heads leading sires list in Fr, thru Sept. 30, 1987, 6830; heads leading sires of 2yos list in Fr, thru Sept. 30, 6832; returns to Walmac for first time since injury in May, 7898p.
Nureyev—Balidaress c, foaled, 2256.
Nureyev—Elect f, second highest priced f at Kee sum yrlg select sale, 4433p.

O

Oaklawn Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 2536-2538.
Oaklawn H, 2689-2690; Steve Thomas on, 2732.
Oaklawn Park, Leo Hassman, dir of stable sec recovering from surgery, 1358; Everett R. Smith receives record high payoff, 1522; taking poll of horsemen to se interest in fall meet, 1521; Eddie Donnally on, Senate Bill 625 for extension of rac days, simul, handle and takeout increases, 1728; Edward L. Bowen on, Charles Cella's part in its growth, 1889p; deletes fall rac schedule, increases winter-spring meet beginning in 1988, 2014; Ark gov signs bill to increase pm takeout at for the state, exacta wag begins at, rac days extended, 2162; gimmick

bet known as Classix ends, third Exacta added to continue thru end of mtg, 2324; F. Douglas Reed will continue as rac sec at thru winter, then to Rkm as rac sec, 2571; attend and handle at, may reintroduce the Classix in 1987, 2615-2616; Fantasy S on April 11 at, stewards decision to disq Up the Apalachee from 1st to 2nd upheld by Ark Rac Comm, 2860; F. Douglas Reed resigns as rac sec of, 4574, 4661; names James B. Faulconer to exec posts at, 4974; stks sched for, 5592; Charles (Chick) Lang Jr. apptd administrative dir of, 6818.
Oak Leaf S, 6520; Robert Henwood on, 6580.
Oaks d'Italia, Lady Bentley wnr of, David Hedges on, 3273.
Oak Springs Farm, acquires Water Moccasin for stud in 1988, 7740.
Oak Tree, highest daily avg net distr, daily avg attend, and daily avg handle, 2158; record stks prog to be offered at mtg at SA, 4456; opening of fall mtg at, Robert Henwood on, 6250; closing day figs for, Robert Henwood on, 7117; incr in attend and handle at, 7270.
Oak Tree Invitational H, 6716; Robert Henwood on, 6772.
Oak Tree Racing Association, to donate $1.25 million to Univ of Calif at Davis' School of Vet Med's Equine Research Lab, 7416.
Oats, production of drops to lowest level since 1876, effect on prices of, Les Sellnow on, 7595.
O Big Al, Al's Stargazer 1st sw sired by, 5520.
O'Brey, Daisy, dies, 3265.
O'Brien, Pat, and Bing Crosby, founders of Del Mar, with gen mgr Bill Quigley, 4741p.
O'Brien, Phonsie, with Robert Sangster at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4441p.
O'Brien, Vincent, training Northern Dancer—South Ocean c, 559; rac plans for Seattle Dancer, 2320; major buyer at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4455p.
Ocala Breeders' Sales Company, winter mixed sale, summ, charts, results, 1016; leading covering sires, 1094; select 2yos in training sale, 1309; 2yos sale, Calder, 1527; 2yos in training sale, 1690; 2yos in training and horses of rac age sale, 2701; 2yos in training and horses of rac age sale, sales summ, 4042; yrlg sale, 5366; leading sires by avg at, 5437; fall mixed sale, Kimberly S. Herbert on, results, 6230; Norman Casse re-elected chrmn of bd of, other officers of, 7525.
Ocala Stud, Bill Giauque pr dir at, 7365.
Ocala Week, festivities, mtgs, OBSC mixed sale, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 6226.
Ocean Bound S, 4024.
Oceanport H, 4479.
O'Conner, William T., retires from NYRA as alternative steward, 590; dies, 3398.
O'Dawn, 2yo f by Alydar, won six furlong maiden race at Dmr, 4854.
O'Dea, Dr. Joseph C., appt to select vet comm of Federation Equestre Internationale, 754B; appt state steward at FL, 2126; comments on artist Colin Coots, 2648.
Oelschlager, Dennis, on hidden ownership, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
O'Farrell, Nancy, dies, 3398.
Office Queen H, 5048.
Off-track betting, Capital District Regional OTB Corp. opens teletheater in Schenectady, NY, 444; adv for, 2129; bill to allow defeated in WVa, 2168; bill is being considered in the Ore leg, 2890; Chicago-area group petitions Ill Rac Bd for approval of OTB parlor in Peoria, 3279; Warsaw Inn in Rockford, Ill, acquired by OTB group for use as OTB betting parlor, 3546; bill allowing establish of parlors in La, signed into law by Gov Edwin Edwards, 4097; and simulcasting and future of rac, Edward L. Bowen on, 4283; became legal in Ill on July 1, IRB approved eight sites for, AP won approval to open parlor in Waukegan in 1988, FP approved to open parlor in Springfield, 4258; IRB allotting only one license for in Peoria, Ill, instead of two licenses previously ordered, 4402; Ore Rac Comm approves Salem Fairgrounds as state's first site, prog to be overseen by State Lottery Comm in conjunction with ORC, 4574; development of statewide computer OTB in NY possible according to report issued by NY Leg Comm on Science and Technology, 4572; at Bel, NY City OTB Corp sixth consec monthly record for betting handle, 4846; execs from five Tbd pm tracks in La to meet Aug. 28 to discuss plans for implementing bill for, 4978; leg expected to be introduced in Pa in Sept, 5116; Ill opened first facility of in Peoria, Sept 8, 5438; support for in La, 5448; resolution to approve building facility for in Aurora, Ill, delayed 60 days, 5826; issue to be placed on ballot for genl election in La, 6014; target date set by FP for opening of facility in Ill, 6822; second fac in Ill sched to open Nov. 18, 7239; establmt of parlors for approv in four of five southern La parishes, 7276; Pa div of HBPA opposes in state, 7698; bill in Pa stirs controversy over, Steve Thomas on, 7882.
Of Their Own Free Will, by Willard C. Haselbush, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 1217.
Ogden Corporation, ownr of FP, reports net income for quarter, 3174; ownr of FP, reports profit, 4698; reports revenues and net income for quarter ending Sept. 30, 7062.
Ogygian, retired from rac, stud career to be announced, 3078p; to stand at Claiborne Farm in 1988, 3734.
O'Hara, Jack, dies, 3398.
Ohio, traveling exhibit to promote horse rac in prepared by St Rac Comm, 590; 1986 champions in, 754B; "Best of Ohio Series" to be held at Tdn on Nov. 7, 788; state-bred prog to be worth more than $8 million and have 52 stks, 788; state record stakes schedule offered this year, 1522; sires, leading by 1986 earnings, thru Dec. 6, 1986, 1535; sires, leading by 1986 earnings, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 1820; state leg in, adjourned on July 1 without taking aciton on pm wag bill for Greyhound rac, 4572; incr in new broodmares and stallions registered in, 5392; True West sets single-season earnings record for rnr bred in, 7782; increase in stallions registered with T'bred brdrs' organization in, 7927.
Ohio Derby, 53rd running at Tdn, 1104; 3753; Nielsen rat of, 3810; sim wag on, totals, 4214.
Ohio Lottery Commission, major sponsor for Best of Ohio Series, 6572.
Ohio Racing Hall of Fame, founder, Dr. Theodore F. Classen, Rhonda L. Williams on, 1128p, 1129p, 1130p, 1131.
Ohio Stallion Register, Dr. Theodore F. Classen, establisher, Rhonda L. Williams on, 1128p, 1129p, 1130p, 1131.
Ohio State Racing Commission, suspends and fines trnrs David L. Miesse and Richard H. McCall, fines ownr Calvin Ingram for illegalities in claiming Tbd, 555; contributes equine research funds to OSU, approves money for promotion and advertising by Ohio Tbd Brdrs and Ownrs, 555; prepares traveling exhibit to promote horse rac in st, 590; denies permit for teletrack wagering, strengthens rule on human drug testing, 1496; state record stakes schedule offered this year, 1522; revised rule on human drug testing went into effect March 29, 3144; fines four former track officials and trnr from Darby Downs, for hidden ownrship of T'breds, revoked 1987 officials license of Alan J. Curtis, clerk of scales at Beu, five rdrs who failed to report accurate weights, fined, 3430; chairman of reapptd to, 3546; voted to reduce Ohio T'bred Rac Fund's purse supplement program, 4098; issues formal statement in support of its exec dir, 4408; results of drug testing by, 4706; figs compiled by show incr in new broodmares and stallions registered in Ohio, 5392; approv 1988 rac dates for Beu, Tdn, RD, 5826; second annual equine art exhibit of, 5951; Maj. Henry (Hank) F. Stehmeyer to retire as admn asst of, 7525.
Ohio State University, receives funds for equine research from Ohio St Rac Comm, 555; College of Veterinary Medicine, receives $1.5-million pledge from Galbreath family, 7694.
Ohio Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association, to honor 1986 champions, 754B; says state-bred prog to be worth more than $8 million and have 52 stks, 788; funds for promotion and advertising by approved by Ohio St Rac Comm, 555; pres Dr. Theodore F. Classen, Rhonda L. Williams on, 1128p, 1129p, 1130p, 1131.
Ohio Thoroughbred Race Fund, purse supplements paid by reduced, 4098.
Ohio Thoroughbred Sales Company, mixed session added to preferred yrlg sale on Aug. 16, 902; inaug 2yos in trng sale, 3782; mixed sale, 5539.
Ohio Turfman of the Year Award, institution of by Dr. Theodore F. Classen, Rhonda L. Williams on, 1128p, 1129p, 1130p, 1131.
Oh Say, Cardiff 1st sw sired by, 5794.
Oh So Precious, Jersey Belle S, 1st sw, 2240ped, 2251.
Oil Capitol, wnr of 1953 Arlington H, 5425.
Oil City Petroleum, Inc., attempt to purch Will Rogers Jockey and Polo Club Inc., rejected by Okla. Horse Rac Comm, 3678.
Oil Slick, and North of Suez, top prices, at Fasig-Tipton Md., 2yos in trng sale at Tim, 3259.
O'Keefe, Dr. Frank, resigns bd of dirs of Fasig-Tipton, 2055.
Oklahoma, leading active sires thru Dec. 27, 1986, leading active lifetime sires thru Dec. 27, 1986, 409; failure of Will Rogers Jockey and Polo Club to obtain funds for track near Claremore, Dean Gandy hired as legislative and community liaison for Remington Park, construction of Remington, 442; progress of pari-mutuel leg in, Keith Chamblin on, 655; Will

Rogers Jockey and Polo club to become subsidiary of Oil City Petroleum, Inc., 1248p; legislation to bring pari-mutuel dog racing to state, 1250; Owners and Trainers Assoc drops suit against OHA and BRD to nullify OHA's contract as horsemen's representative with BRD, 1358; University of Tulsa offers seminar on syndication strategies under tax reform, 1363; Blue Ribbon Downs expanding and renovating, 1521; Otoe-Missouria Tribe, planning to build race track south of Ponca City, to be named Otoe Downs, Aleta Walther on, 1818; sires, leading by 1986 earnings thru Dec. 31, 1986, 1820; Greyhound racing defeated in, lottery sailed through House Committee meeting, Aleta Walther on, 1860; a bill to allow Greyhound Rac in, dies, bill to allow statewide vote on lottery continues to make progress, 2259; bill for lottery in dies, 2397; five different rac tracks apply for 356 pm race dates for 1988 in, 4976; OHA bd of dirs supports the OHRC's rule permitting use of Lasix at state's tracks, 5401; attend and handle for inaug mtg of Will Rogers Downs in, 5866; rac dates for 1988 awarded in, 6142; date disputes by track operators in, 6300; Will Rogers Downs refused 1988 rac dates, $4.3 million in liens filed against, 7412.

Oklahoma Horsemen's Association, changes name of publication to *Oklahoma Horsemen*, 1358; bd of dirs of, supports the OHRC's rule permitting use of Lasix at state's tracks, 5401; and jockeys and mgt of BRD donate to charity, 7660.

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission, allows promoters of Will Rogers Jockey and Polo Club to go ahead with revised bldg plan, postpones sanction of Lasix use, 790; appoints P. Kay Floyd as director, 1217; suspension of license to Will Rogers Jockey and Polo Club after violation of license, Aleta Walther on, 1818; reinstates Will Rogers' organizational license, 2114; accepted proposal by Oklahoma T'bred Assn to revise brdg awards distribution program for state-bred Thoroughbreds, 2855; rejected proposed rule that would have allowed elections held by, to determine which horsemen's group would rep ownrs and trnrs at pari-mutuel race tracks, Aleta Walther on, 3398; rejects attempt to purch Will Rogers Jockey and Polo Club, by Oil City Petroleum, Inc., 3678; Irvin Bollenbach apptd by Okla. Gov. Henry Bellmon, to replace Kenneth Russworn on, 3818; Irvin Bollenbach has decided not to serve on, Kenneth Russworn will move back into position until replacement apptd, 4706; Will Rogers fined by, 4976; grants dates for Remington Pk, 5268; Okla. tracks dispute decisions on race dates by, 6300.

Oklahoma Sports Headliner Dinner, Lady's Secret to be honored, 1205.

Oklahoma State Racing Commission, Ron Shotts apptd to, replacing Everett Lowrance, John Zinc apptd to, replacing Sheldon Dietrich, 5839.

Oklahoma Thoroughbred Association, appoints William L. (Bill) McNutt as exec dir, 1363; bd of dir efforts to change Ok-bred racing program structure, 1568p; elects Clay Neel pres, officers and directors listed, 1697; proposal to revise brdg awards distr program for state-bred Thoroughbreds, accepted by OHRC, 2855; art auction raises $25,050 to benefit, 2987.

Old Bridge Farm, acquires Lil Tyler for stud in 1988, 6188.

Old Empire Stable, appeals disqualification of Omar Khayyam in Catskill Stakes, 1826.

Old English Rancho, Bud Johnston supervises changes at, family farm began by his late father, Ellwood Johnston, Robert Henwood on, 3840.

Old Hat, dies, 7130.

Old Hat H, 2831.

Old Kenney Farm, construction of industrial park to begin at, 2125.

Old Stories, purch by Craig B. Singer, 7864.

Old South, horse racing's dominance in pre-Civil War years, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1764p, 1765, 1766p.

Old South H, 3892.

Old Town Derby, 2824.

Olejasz, Robert, Janet, and Bob, donate $1,000 to Auburn Univ for saving 3yo f Ro Jan Dancer, 7364.

Olympiad King, in winner's circle after 1963 Dmr Derby, 4743p.

Olympic H, 3232.

Omaha Gold Cup S, Don Lee on, 5022; 5030.

Omar Khayyam, first foreign-bred wnr of Ky. Derby, 1986 namesake, 2301; disq in Catskill S, Old Empire Stable, ownr, appeals, 1826; appeal of disq of, in Catskill S withdrawn, 2168; disq from 1st in Catskill S, Russ Harris on, 2290.

Ommert, Pat, vp of Calif Tbd Farm Man Assn for 1987, 588.

Omni Int'l Md Oaks, Gerald Strine on, 5761.

O'Neal, Dr. David, elec vp of Ky Assn of Equine Practitioners, 2432.

One By Bandy, Queen Bee S, 4466ped.

One Fine Lady, First Lady H, 2696ped; retired, 7823.

One From Heaven, Star Shoot S, 1st sw, 2944; Selene S, 3762ped; Canadian Oaks, Neil Campbell on, 4052ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as chmpn 3yo f, 7554; 1987 Sovereign Award as chmpn 3yo f, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 7730.

O'Neill, Bob, rode first NA wnr, 5836.

O'Neill, William S., gov. of Connecticut, comments on Nat'l lic bill, 5444.

One Thousand Guineas, Miesque, wnr of, David Hedges on, 2975; Forest Flower wnr of, David Hedges on, 3392.

Onion Juice, to stand at Buckstud in 1988, 6188.

Only a Glance, Prima Donna S, 1st sw, 2691, 2692ped; Prima Donna S, Steve Thomas on, 2733.

Onproviso, New Jersey 1986 3yo male, 2018.

Ontario Jockey Club, capital improvement program for WO, Grd, FE, 590; to receive tax refund, Amy Owens on, 1104; NASRC assoc mbr connected to T'bred industry, 4402; Jack Kenney named chief exec officer of, 4572; signed 3yr contract with Molson Ontario Breweries, Ltd to sponsr $1-million (Can) rac for 3yos at WO, Keith Chamblin on, 5408.

Ontario Racing Commission, awards dates to Ont Jockey Club tracks, authorizes Sun rac at Greenwood, grants intertrack wagering dates to WO, FE, Grd, 513; reports wag records in Canadian province dur 1986, 2158; gives approval to construct track in Sarnia, 7375.

Ontario Racetracks Assistance Program, three-yr control investment program, 2158.

On the Carpet, Saratoga H, 1st sw, 7472ped.

On the Line, Derby Trial, Edward L. Bowen on, 2800p, 2801; Derby Trial S, 1st sw, 2825, 2826ped.

Onyxly, to stand at Westfield Farm in 1988, 6186.

Oppenheim, Bill, pedigree adviser to John Ed Anthony, brdr of Demon's Begone, Southwest Stakes winner, Edward L. Bowen on, 1889p.

Orange County, to stand at Dick White's farm near York in 1987, 1152.

Orange County H, 5513.

Orange County Riding Center, major fundraising campaign with benefit and raffle on Sept. 19, Bill Shoemaker to draw wng ticket in raffle, 4233.

Orange, David, replaces Chriss Doss as vice chrmn of Birmingham Rac Comm, 902.

Orange Sickle, top price, F-T Louisiana 2yos in trng sale, 2978.

Orban, Hardwicke S, David Hedges on, 3816.

Orbit Dancer—Agressive Native f, top price Heritage Place mixed sale, 6748.

Orchid H, 2675, 2776; Jack Will on, 2735.

Orderofexcellence, Semi-Final S, 4492ped.

Ordinance, Prix Foy, David Hedges on, 5622.

Oregon, bill to permit OTB in is being considered, 2890; Grants Pass lowers min wager from $3 to $2, 3678; Oregon Rac Comm approved Salem FG as state's first OTB site, program to be overseen by State Lottery Comm, in conjunction with ORC, leg passed bill to cut share of takeout of pm handle in, 4574.

Oregon Horse, will cease to exist as separate entity in Dec., 5444

Oregon Racing Commission, George Rankins and Roger Gray apptd to, 4233; Dr. James E. Hoffman apptd chrmn of, 5118.

Oregon Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, names Polynesian Flyer Horse of the Yr, other honorees listed, 1862; elec pres and vp of, 5444; mixed sale, 5962.

Orfano, purch by Dogwood Stable, 3314.

Oriental Park Hall of Fame, at CRC, Stanley Lipiec inductee, 6255.

Orinda S, 3898.

Ormus, 2nd in Colonial Cup, Ray Woolfe on, 7592, 7593p.

Orne, Thunder Puddles S, 1st sw, 5946ped.

Ortiz, Manny, apprent jockey, rode four wnrs on July 4 at Canterbury, 4371.

Osborne, Michael, elected to 2yr term as steward of the Irish Turf Club, 1458.

Osceola Turf Club, track to be built in Osceola County, Fla., by GP and Courtelis Companies, plans to open in late 1988, 2888; QH rac permit awarded to, by Fla. div of Pari-Mutuel Wag, 4854.

Osorio, Roberto, dies, 7527.

O'Sullivan, Lance, among rdrs sched to compete in int'l invitation racs at Hanshin Race Course in western Japan, 4262.

Otto, Keith, elec second vp of Fon on one-yr term, 4510.

Oueee Bebe, Linda Vista H, 6388, 6389ped; Linda Vista H, Robert Henwood on, 6417.

Our Gary, to stand at Transcend Stud Ltd in 1987, 1458.

Our Jackie, dies after being struck by lightning, 4308.

Our Pal Peter, won 8½f maid rac at LaD on Nov. 6, 7278.

Outlaws Sham, King's Court S, 2964.

Out of the East, to stand at Circle Z Ranch in 1988, 7322.

Outriders, Steve Thomas on, 2050, 2051.
Outstandingly, retired from racing, 1152.
Ouzts, Perry, scored 2,000th career win at RD, 3472; suffered broken wrist in riding mishap at RD, 3818.
Overage, Rui Mile H, 5666, 5667ped; New Mexico State Fair H, 6544ped.
Over All, Landaluce S, Robert Henwood on, 4303; Landaluce S, 1st sw, 4354, 4356ped; Schuylerville S, 4908, 4909ped; Adirondack S, 5190, 5192ped; Spinaway S, Ernie Munick on, 5301; Spinaway S, 5530, 5531ped; Matron S, Ernie Munick on, 6052; Matron S, 6063ped; nom for Selima S, 6431.
Overbrook Farm, acquires Storm Cat for stud in 1988, 2936.
Overnight, wins mdn race, 7414.
Overseas Stable, Natural Eight to undergo surgery for bone chips, 754D.
Overskate, to stand at The Stallion Park in 1987, 330.
Overton, Grady, 1st sw owned by, 7742.
Owen, Dr. DeWitt, inspector of sale yrlgs at Kee, Keith Chamblin on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 41p.
Owens, Amy, on 1986 Eclipse Award champion 3yo c Snow Chief, 319; on 1986 Eclipse Award champion older female Lady's Secret, 322; on first winter mtg at Rkm, 444; on Herman Cohen named recipient of Eclipse Award of Merit, 584; on sale of EvD, 786; on cancellation of rac due to snow and rain, 788; on Can. EVA recommendations for control, first committee meeting, 936; on passing of the Wis. pari-mutuel wagering on horse racing, 938; on Ga. House of Rep kills bill for a statewide referendum on pari-mutuel horse racing, 940; on Missouri, six applications for proposed race tracks, 1098, 1100p; on senate measure passing to remove the legal barrier to establishment of state lottery, to be voted on in April, Senator Larry Borst, pres of Indiana Trotting and Pacing Horse Assoc, 1102; on Race tracks of Canada annual convention, speakers listed, conference developments, dirs of CTHS named, establishment of Canadian Equine Hall of Fame, OJC to receive tax refund, Taylor, Butch inducted into Can. Hall of Fame, Jack Short and champion f Northernette, 1104; on Canadian Free Handicap formulation, Ruling Angel Canadian Horse of the Year for 1986, ratings and weights listed, 1252; on fire at Whip and Willow Farm that kills 22 thbds, fire at Hurricane Hall Stud destroys barn, dogs, 1398; on Evangeline Downs revitalization announces racing dates, LSRC grants Jefferson Downs a 101 day meet, LSRC contracts with LSU of Vet Med to act as state's testing lab for next three yrs, 1398; on Enrico Caruso, famed singer whose equine namesake was an ancestor of Secretariat, 1435p; on Nebraska champions for 1986 listed, NTBA holds annual meeting, 1566; on trainer Bruce Johnstone's Rolls Aly, preping for Ky. Derby, 1604; on stakes races and winners for 1986, 1606; on Breeders' Cup Ltd. plans to select track to host 1988 Breeders' Cup Day, 1728; and Steve Thomas, on Masterful Advocate and Demon's Begone, 1777; on New Jersey tracks offer $5.8 million in purses this year, 1818; on Canterbury stakes purses this year, 1826; on Delaware Park's week long 50th season celebration, 1826; on Minnesota legislature votes in favor of bill revising the distribution of pari-mutuel takeout at Canterbury Downs, protects horsemen from liability of purse overpayment and increases purses 20 per cent, 1860; on Oregon Tbd Brdrs Assn names Polynesian Flyer Horse of the Yr, other champions listed, 1862; on Pimlico's spring stakes sched revised, purses, 1862; on Hollywood Park's spring meet sched, purses, 1862; on Santa Fe Futurity richest stakes at Santa Fe Downs, purses, 1864; on NY Champions, Cheapskate named 1986 NY-bred horse of the Yr and champ 3yo c, Patrick J. Kelly named trnr of statebreds, other champions listed, 1864; on Fairmount Park stks sched, Atlantic City Race Course, stks sched, 1978; on J. T.'s Pet's Jim Beam S, 2217; and Eddie Donnally, on bill signed by Arkansas gov to increase pm takeout at for the state, exacta wag begins at, rac days extended, 2162; on racing and state lottery approved in Wisconsin, 2426; remembrances of Man o' War and War Admiral, 2486-2490, 2492, 2994; on Alydar—Excitable Lady f sold for $600,000 at F-T Ky. Sale, 2620; on U.K.'s Coldstream Farm and Madden's Hamburg Place as possible sites for malls to be built, 2626; on John R. Gaines resignation as hon bd chairman of Breeders' Cup, 2760; on Bill Blair Inc.'s purch of Wat, possible name change of track to Mountaineer Pk, 2764; on Fasig-Tipton Ky., 2yos in trng sale, 2844; on State incentive programs, 3036; on postage stamp hon the late Dr. Harvey W. Cushing unveiled, Pa. Derby to be richest race run during the summer-fall mtg at Pha, other stakes during mtg, 3182; on bill enabling development of Galaxy Entertainment Complex, became law May 21, Domenic Martelli stopped construction on Classic Mile, may turn into training track, 3310; on Missouri Senate passed leg to allow OTB and sim of races from tracks around country to tracks in state, 3312; on Queensbury Downs in Regina, Canada, sched to open on June 3, 3314; on T'bred Retirement Foundation presents Gov. Mario Cuomo and Thomas Coughlin its first Distinguished Service Awards, 3428; on Hall of Fame nominees, 3542; on investors reconsidering plans to open Arapahoe Pk because of a hazardous landfill located nearby, 3546; on decision as to where to move Mrs. Frances A. Genter's horses in midst of Tartan Farms and John A. Nerud's dispersal, not decided yet, 3638; on Brdrs' Cup Ltd. track Selection Committee recommended CD as site for Brdrs' Cup Day in 1988, on 42-day summer mtg at Pim to offer almost $1 million, Sunday rac for first time in track history, richest stakes at Pim, Kee Assn to sponsor Kee Sprint S in Ire, 3682; on Lost Code's Ohio Derby, Demons Begone finishes 14½ lengths behind Lost Code, wag rec set at Tdn, 3767; on Del Mar celebrates its 50th anniv, 14 graded stakes events to be run at worth more than $9 million, richest races during mtg, 3814; on 10% reduction in purses at Lga, 4098; on complaints of strict security had many trnrs threatening boycotting racs at, 4260; on Jack Van Berg's 5,000th career victory, 4406; on Hia appeal to overturn 1988 rac dates rejected by Third District Court of Appeals, Jorge Velasquez returns to US to make first start at Bel, outlook optimistic that horsemen's problems with track security at BTC will be solved, 4408; on veterinarian in La. suspended for illegally drugging T'breds, 4410; on record stakes program to be offered at Oak Tree mtg at SA, 20 stakes, richest events are OT Inv., and Yellow Ribbon S, 4456; on LeRoy Jolley, 4744; on Walter Blum, 4746p; on Gallant Man, 4747; on Real Delight, 4748; on Nashville, Tenn. votes against pari-mutuel rac, 4850; on Irish Bear's Lga's Derby, 4895; and Deirdre B. Biles, on WHRC approves sale of YM, 5118; on Judge Angelucci's Lga Mile, Gary Baze wns record 4th Lga's Mile, Judge Armand Angelucci present at Lga's Mile, 5147; on Alysheba's blood and urine tests for illegal medication negative, 5264; on Mass State Rac Comm appealing decision by Superior Court of Mass on drug testing of lic rac employees at state tracks unconstitutional, on Md's trial inter-track wag, 5268; on intertrack wag from Pim to Lrl's Sports Palace halted, on fires in the west destroy est 900 sq miles, 5448; on Jerre Paxton and Northwest Fms expanding into Ky., 5472; on Vicki Aragon, 5476p, 5477; on "Celebration of the Horse" in Oct. conducted by UK's Gaines Center for the Humanities, 5596; on St. Louis Univ High School in Mo. purch colt at Kee Sept. yrlg sale, to be sold at annual fund raising auction, 6016; on referendum to allow pm wag in Memphis, Tenn. passed, 6140; on Richard L. Duchossois, John Roche, recipients of TOBA state brdr awards, 6172; on Java Gold injured, to race as 4yo, 6300; on Regal Classic's record earnings, 6460p; on barren mare management, 6497; on Forty Niner's Breeders' Futurity, 6780p; on simulcasting in Wyo., 6614; on FG stakes sched, "Week of Fame" series at FG, 6824; on Northwest 2-Yr-Old Race Series for Washbreds, 7070; on WHRC approves plan from officials at Lga to conduct satellite wag, Lga permitted to simul racs to casinos in Nev., 7072; on report of Kee Nov. brdg stock sale, 7113; on benefit for Thorncroft, on leaders in Ire., 7274; on Rutherfurd Co. in Tenn. defeats referendum to allow pm wag, on Alabama champions, on construction of stp course at Hitchcock Research Track complete, 7278; on Kee fall mixed sale, 7309; on final three days of Kee Nov. brdg stock sale, notes, 7446; on voters in Williamson Co, Tenn., defeat pari-mutuel wagering, on symposium of Ky. Horseman's Education Foundation, 7700; on maintaining teasing and breeding records asset to T'bred brdrs, 7890; on reading sale catalogues (Yrlg Buyers Guide), 20; on ped of Epitome (Br Cup issue), 88, 89.
Owens, J.E., ownr of Little Bold John, 5762p.
Owens, Larry, re-elec pres of NY Turf Writers Assn, 7929.
Owens, Richard, recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Ariz, 6168.
Owens Troupe, Five Star Flight S, 4788, 4789ped; Longfellow H, 5328ped.

Owens, Virginia, dies, 4360.
Owned by All—Baederwood f, 2432.
Ownership, hidden, Dennis Oelschlager on, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Oxford Lane Farm (formerly Rainbow Farms), moves from Womelsdorf, Pa. to Oxford, Pa., 1620.
Ozymandias, named Midwest Hunt Race Assoc top timber horse for 1986, 396; Virginia Gold Cup Stp H, 1st sw, 3106, 3107ped.

P

Pacemaker International, selects champions for 1987, 7558.
Pacemaker International S, David Hedges on, 4149.
Pack, Harvey, hosts first seminar since heart attack, 1521.
Padgett, Jim, dir of rac operations of KTA, sec of KTA rac comm, 258.
Paean, Ascot Gold Cup, David Hedges on, 3816; named Eur chmpn stayer by Pacemaker International, 7558.
Pagano, Frank, new jockey agent for Jorge Velasquez, 4408.
Pagano, Frank, Sr., appointed to the bd of dir of the Eastern NY Tbd Brdrs, replacing Ben Ostrer, 1496.
Palace Music, to stand at Brookside Farms North in 1988, 7740.
Palace Panther, Seneca H, 5320ped.
Palisades H, 7176.
Palma, Hector, recommends Bold Arrangement be returned to Eng for more rac before entering stud, 4260.
Palm Beach H, 3101; 5192.
Palo Alto Handicap, 1178, 1180.
Palomar H, 5040; Robert Henwood on, 5084.
Palos Verdes H (1986), 385; Robert Henwood on, 401.
Pamlisa's Delight f, by Knights Choice, top price, Wash. T'bred Brdrs Sales Corp, yrlg sale, 6092.
Pan American H, 2835; Jack Will on, 2853.
Pan American Stud Book Conference, 10th annual held in Lexington, announcement made at to incorporate Puerto Rico's Stud Book into the American Stud Book maintained by The Jockey Club, 2884.
Panco, Stanley, elec to 2nd term as pres of TBA of NJ, 754B; pres of TBA of NJ, HBPA suit settled, 3426; believes voter approval of farm preservation will boost NJ equine industry, 7410.
Pantall, Henri Alex, to take over as new trnr for Daniel Wildenstein, 6258.
Pape, William, George Harris and Jonathan Sheppard, ownrs of Flatterer recall career of champ stp rnr after injury, Deirdre B. Biles on, 7120.
Papen, Frank, recipient of Sunland Park's Bob Haynsworth Sportsmanship Award, 2852.
Pappa Riccio, to stand at Walnford Farm in 1988, 7458.
Pappas, William, and James E. Eckrosh own 1st sw, 7777.
Parasites, control of various species of in horses, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4146.
Parasol H, 3877.
Pardee, C. W. (Doc), with Man o' War, Amy Owens on, 2490p.
Pari-Mutuel Equipment, International Totalizator Systems provides to race tracks in England, Sweden, Hong Kong, Norway, Finland, and Australia, 1724.
Pari-Mutuel Handle, and taxes by state, 6453.
Pari-Mutuel Racing, referendum to allow wag on T'bred horse rac in Memphis, passes, 6140; approved in Texas, 6820.
Pari-Mutuel Taxes, trends in T'bred rac, 2157; lowest since 1974, 5110.
Pari-Mutuel Wagering, Pa. Senate introduces legislation for legalization of, 1398; measure legalizing was signed into law by gov. of North Dakota, 2620; Fla. div., awarded QH rac permit to Osceola Turf Club, 4854; voters in Williamson Co, Tenn., defeat of, 7700.
Parisella, John, suspended, 6259; withdraws appeal of susp of, 7864.
Paris Queen, won maid-spec-wt rac at TP, 5734.
Parka, grass champ, trnd by Jimmy Croll, 3580p.
Parkerson, Joyce, first major art show of, 5836.
Park Heights S, 6072.
Parochial, Fairmount Derby, 5322, 5324ped; Discovery H, Ernie Munick on, 7378; Discovery H, 7338, 7340.
Parrish, David C. Jr., reelected to KTA bd of dirs, 258.
Parsons, Paula, mgr of Centennial Farm in Va., Rhonda L. Williams on, 3452.
Partez—Miss Piper c, top price, La. T'bred Brdrs' Sales Co., mixed sale, 6763.
Pasadena S, Robert Henwood on, 483; 516.
Pascoe, Dr. John R., along with other reseachers at Univ. of Calif., studying horse van and transportation stress, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3347.
Passero, John, named overall track coordinator for Pim, Lrl, and Bow, 2766.
Pas Seul, heads Leading Active Va. Sires—Lifetime List, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2557.
Passing Zone, to stand at Dove Creek Farms in 1987, 330.
Patch of Sun, moved to Winwood Farm for stud in 1988, 6346.
Paterson H, 7186; Don Zamarelli on, 7234.
Pat O'Brien H, 5202; Robert Henwood on, 5227.
Patricia Stakes, 1660.
Patriot's Dream, syndicated at $5,000 per share, 2224.
Pat's Fantasy, Old Town Derby, 2824ped.
Paulson, Allen E., named Ga Owner of the Yr, 396; resigns as chrmn of, sells stock in Wheeling-Pittsburg Steel Corp, 433; expands Brookside Farm with purchase of 204-acre tract, 858; at Kee select sum sales, 4439; purch Mr. and Mrs. B. R. Firestone's 35 per cent intst in Theatrical, now owns 85 per cent inst in, 7456; (Br Cup issue), 37p; purchase of Bert Firestone's interest in Theatrical, Edward L. Bowen on (Br Cup issue), 37, 38; buys Pearlie Gold, 7823.
Paumonok H, Russ Harris on, 477; 527.
Pavilion of the Stars, renamed the Cary Grant Pavilion, 2890.
Paxton, Jerre, has expanded his Wash.-based Northwest Farms into Ky., Amy Owens on, 5472p.
Payne, Danny, sidelined 6-8 wks after rdg mishap at EIP Aug. 16, 5120.
Pay Tribute, 769p.
P.C.J. Relaxer, Tulip Stakes, 1st sw for owner, 1625ped, 1626.
Peaceable, King's Fashion S, 1st sw, 5923ped.
Peachtree Farm, to acquire Current Legend for stud in 1987, 1784.
Peak Value, to stand at Windy Knoll Farm in 1988, 6346.
Peale, Rembrandt, painting of George Washington by, 6616p.
Pearlie Gold, Allen Paulson buys, 7823.
Pebbles, Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6597p, 6666p, 6667p.
Pecora, Frank J., dies 258.
Peddicord, Ross, on Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle Challenge Trophy, 2060, 2061.
Pedigrees, explanation, 996.
Pedroza, Martin, jockey suspended at SA after testing positive to cocaine, 1396.
Pegasus H, 5782; Don Zamarelli on, 5840p.
Pegasus Ranch, acquires Poleax and Summer Time Guy for stud in 1988, 6188.
Pejsa, Olga, dies, 7237.
Pelleteri Handicap, 1352, 1354.
Pembroke Pines H, 6219.
Pen Bal Lady, Senorita S, Robert Henwood on, 2842; 2968, 2969ped; Honeymoon H, 3240ped; Robert Henwood on, 3402.
Penn, Frank, dies, 902.
Penna, Angel, and Dogwood Stable, end association, 3525.
Penna, Dave, nominated for Sovereign Award as Jockey of the Year, 7554.
Penn National, simulcast of, at ErD, 2126; George Hamm resigns as program handicapper and admissions dir at, 2324; a threatened interruption of simul to other Pa. tracks from, averted, 4572; bad weather forces cancellation of racs at, Nov. 11, 7239; Mountainview mtg at, granted additional dates for 1987, 7280.
Pennsylvania, winners of Penn Award, 555; a threatened interruption of simul from Pen to other Pa. tracks, averted, 4572; OTB leg expected to be introduced in Sept., 5116; farm preservation bill approved, 7032; 1988 rac dates granted in, 7280; Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Activities Bill, introduced in State House, 7375; HBPA div opposes OTB in, 7698; OTB bill stirs controversy in, Steve Thomas on, 7882.
Pennsylvania Award, 1986 winners of, 555.
Pennsylvania Derby, richest race run during summer-fall mtg at Pha, 3182; Don Zamarelli on, 6054; 6080; total wag at simul outlets in U.S. and Can. on, 6255; Nielsen rat of, 6294.
Pennsylvania's Governor's Cup H, 5930.
Pennsylvania Horse Breeders Association, honorees at Iroquois Awards Dinner, 3525.
Pennsylvania Senate introduces legislation aimed at legalizing dog racing with pari-mutuel wagering, 1398.
Pennsylvania State Horse Racing Commission, approves lic procedure for track personnel, lays groundwork for medication advisory com, discusses closing of Pha backstretch during dark period, 754D; approves sched opening date change for Erie Downs, 2256; approved satellite wag for intertrack sites to simulcast Triple Crown races, 2808; four jockeys and 2 trnrs involved in race fixing in Pa. early '80's, have applied for relicensing with, 4098; denies lic for Mark Santos and John Lucero, 5494; approv simul of racs from Pha to Pocono Downs, 6109.
Penny Lane Stables, Green Boundary, 1st sw bred by, 4470.
Penny Market, co-top price, TX T'bred Brdrs Assn, mixed sale, 7228.
Penny Real, named Arkansas 1986 Horse of the Year, 1250.
Penrage Queen—Rock Talk c, reserve champ went to at MHBA's 53rd annual show for Md-bred yrlgs at Tim, 4214.
Penrod, Steve, elected to term on

KTA bd of dirs, 258.
Pentzien, Bob, elected sec of Thoroughbred of Nebraska, 7554.
Peoria, IL, IRB allotting only one OTB license in city of, instead of two previously ordered, OTB license in, awarded to Quad City, 4402.
Pepsi Challenge Series, Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co. to sponsor at Tam, 6572.
Per Capita Wag, 1986 figs, Hol Pk leads in, Kee lowest in, 2615.
Perchance to Dream, Hol Oaks, Robert Henwood on, 4302p; 4351, 4354ped.
Perez-Diaz, Jorge E., adviser to gov. on fed affairs in Puerto Rico, comments on Nat'l lic bill, 5444.
Perfect Parade, Florida Turf Cup H, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 7190ped.
Perfect Point, Rumson H, 3498ped.
Performing Pappy, Mutual Savings Life Derby, 1st sw, 2247, 2248ped.
Periosteal Elevation, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4534.
Perkins, Peter and Diane, plan to bring f Abloom to U.S. to rac, 6431.
Perkins, Walter, dies, 5228.
Perma Rail of Weatherford, Texas, fiberglass race track railing, 968.
Perna, Bob, with Ovie Scurlock and Jimmy Croll, 7066p.
Perret, Craig, winning jockey on Bet Twice in Belmont S, 3584p; three for three on prev stakes mounts at Bel this yr, Russ Harris on, 3986; jockey of Bet Twice, and ownr Bob Levy, with Haskell trophy, 4689p, 4734p.
Perrins, Milo, new track announcer at Blue Ribbon Downs, 3786.
Persian Mews (Ire), Daryl's Joy S (1st div), 1st sw, 5053, 5054ped; Arlington-Bud Brdrs' Cup H, 5510, 5512ped.
Persifleur, wnr of Prix Greffulhe, David Hedges on, 2762.
Personal Ensign, 1987 debut, 5442; remains unbeaten, 5874; Rare Perfume S, 6214ped; Russ Harris on, 6247p, 6248; Beldame S, Ernie Munick on, 6344; 6354ped.
Personal Flag, Queens County H, Ernie Munick on, 7445; 7481, 7482ped.
Peter Pan, wng 1907 Belmont S, 2473p.
Peter Pan S, wnrs of since 1975, their finishes in the Belmont S, 3314; Russ Harris on, 3348; 3373.
Peters, Betty M., brds 1st sw with Arthur B. Hancock, III, 384.
Peters, Maurice (Moose), dies, 2856.
Peterson, Bobby, dir of Calif T'bred Farm Mgrs Assn for 1987, 588; elec vp of Calif T'bred Farm Mgrs Assn for 1988, 7929.
Peterson, Mary Ann, dies, 5853.
Petter, Eleanor T., dies, 6421.
Petter, Stanley D, Jr., purch of four stakes-prod mares: April Bloom II, Bold Belle, Golden Circlet, Ribot's Fantasy, 2068; suggestions given by, to help horsemen deal with recession in T'bred industry, from address given at American Horse Council mtg in June by, 3980.
Pezua, Julio, broke GP record for most wins in a single season, 3279.
Pfetzer, Cindy E., apptd mktg rep for TJC, 2983.
Phantom Jet, Tampa Bay Derby, 1950ped, 1952; A. I. Savin's 1987 Derby candidate, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1899; Woodlawn S, 2943ped; and War, sold at F-T NY selec horses of rac age sale at Sar, sale report, 5020; top price, F-T Co. select horses of rac age sale at Sar, Rhonda L. Williams on, 5204; Ogygian S, 7476, 7478ped.
Pharamond Farm, acquires I Encircle and Bourbon Blend for stud in 1987, 330.
Philadelphia H, (1st div), 4469; (2nd div), 4470.
Philadelphia Park, horses at given Penn Awards, 555; Keith Jones replaces Jack Lamar as head announcer at, 754B; cancellation of rac at due to snow, 788; purses, daily average through Jan. 27, 930; Paul Jenkins named racing sec, 1104; attend and handle recent 34-day meet, 1242; votes Fire Plug as Pa. 1986 Horse of the Year, 1363; Michael Sedlacek suspended 30 days on drug violation, 1522; simulcasting resumed after nullification of court order, 1566; HBPA appealing decision to permit simulcasting from to Penn, 1862; Pa. Derby richest rac run during summer-fall mtg at, other stakes at, 3182; horsemen's boycott closed track for three days through July 21, 4406; boycott ends, 4570; Handicapping Tournament, Ralph Grosso, wnr of, grade I racs to be simul at during Oct. and Nov., 5968; decline in attend and handle, eliminated three of track's cable tv outlets, 6109; Pa. State Horse Rac Comm approv simul from, to Pocono Downs, to receive Brdrs' Cup Day racs from Hol, 6109; Claimer of the Yr selec, 7239; offered simulcast wag on racs from Penn Nov. 11, 7040; to hold handicapping tourney, 7375; 1988 stks sched of, 7364; 2nd annual Christmas tree charity drive at, 7650.
Philadelphia Park Bud Breeders Cup H, 7155.
Philadelphia Sports Writers Association, honors Robert Bork and Jeffrey Lloyd, 792.
Phil D. Shepherd S, 5942.
Philip H. Iselin H, Don Zamarelli on, 5151p; 5187; Nielsen rat of, 5257.
Philips, Jacqueline Getty, named to bd of dir of Breeders' Cup Ltd., 754B; investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy control interest in Fasig-Tipton Co., and Fasig-Tipton Ky., 2055.
Phillips, B. F., Jr., dies, 7380.
Phillips, Ivan, investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy control interest in Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc., and Fasig-Tipton Ky., 2055.
Phillips, John M., dies, 2390.
Phillips, John, with champion f and broodmare, Primonetta, 7941.
Phillips, William C., confirmed as pres of Fla. Turf Writers Assoc at mtg at GP, 2626.
Phinny, Peter, on trnr Connie Stewart, 6336, 6337p.
Phipps, family, Treasures of the Turf: V, silks of from Nat'l Museum Rac at Sar, Edward L. Bowen on, 6304p.
Phipps, Lillian Bostwick, dies, 7526p.
Phipps, Ogden (Dinny) Mills, apptd to bd of dirs of T'bred Rac Comm, Inc., 4456; anncd TJC ready to fund rsrch to settle medication question, 5010; ownr of Polish Navy, Russ Harris on, 5486p.
Phoenix Champion S, David Hedges on, 5492.
Phoenix Factor, nominated for Sovereign Award as chmpn 2yo f, 7554; 1987 Sovereign Award as chmpn 2yo f, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 7730.
Phoenix Gold Cup, six-furlong event for 3yo and up to be sponsored by Adolph Coors Co and Zeb Pearce Distributors, 940.
Phoenix H, 2814.
Phoenix Park Race Course, Dublin, David Hedges on, announces £1 million (Irish) race, 1730; announce plans to run "The Million" for first time, 2164.
Phoenix S, David Hedges on, 4898.
Phone Trick, champ Ky-bred sprinter of 1986, 2168.
Photographers, Norman Mauskopf's photos and other impressions at various tracks in Europe and America, 4284p-4291p.
Pickett, Bill W., named 1986 Colo Horseman of the Year, 20.
Pick Nine-Pick Six, Santa Anita, analysis of, 929.
Pick Nine, 3 bettors split 70 percent of the pool at SA, Robert Henwood on, 2656; $2 ticket at GG brings record pari-mutuel payoff of $1,490,261.80 in, 3276.
Pick Six, at CD, divided among three wng tickets, 7062.
Piecoro, Jeff, named electronic media coord at TP, 7823.
Pierce, Joe, Jr., Steve Thomas on, with Joe Pierce, Sr., 4484, 4485p.
Pierce, Joe, Sr., with Joe Pierce, Jr., 4885p.
Piervincenzi, William A., response to articles on NY brdg industry by Susanna Massie (in letter to editor), 2766.
Piggott, Lester, receives permission to train until trial on tax evasion charges, 16; nominates Genghiz to Triple Crown, 754D; David Hedges on, his prosecution by income tax inspectors, officials of the Customs and Excise, 1730; failure to pay income taxes, David Hedges on, 2116; goes to trial for unpaid taxes, David Hedges on, 3139; 1st classic success as trnr with Lady Bentley, wnr of Oaks d'Italia, David Hedges on, 3273; jailed for tax evasion, David Hedges on, 6578; inquiries into tax fraud by, continue, David Hedges on, 7931.
Piker, to stand at Sun Valley Farm in 1987, 1914.
Pik Six, ticket uncashed at TP, 6255.
Pik Three Wagering, to be intro at TP this fall, 5532.
Pilgrim, 1st sw sired by, 7762.
Pilgrim Prince, retired, 6788.
Pilgrim S, 6736; Ernie Munick on, 6774.
Pillar Farm, acquires Sun Master for stud in 1988, 7132.
Pillar Steeplechase Handicap, Same Echelon wnr of, 2852.
Pillar Stud, bought remaining interest in Red Attack from Calumet Farm in private transaction June 6, 3546; acquires Sovereign Don for stud in 1988, 7898.
Pillaster, gr. I wnr, purch by Sovrin Vanian, to stand at Manado Stud in New South Wales, Austr., 4440.
Pillow Talker, moved to Mountain View Fm near Ruidoso, NM for 1988 brdg season, from Wayside Fm near Albuquerque, 4754.
Pimlico, sale of by Ben and Herman Cohen to ownrs of Lrl, 253; winter-spring mtg stks sched, 262; Maryland, shift in racing dates, 1059; revised stakes sched announced, 1866p; bill introduced that would sanction Sunday racing at, 1866p; spring stakes sched revised, purses, 1862; improvements at, staff positions appt, 2126; sets opening-day records for attend and betting, 2158; mutuels mgr leaves, 2166; John B. Campbell H—stewards failure to invoke state rule after part of entry with Broad Brush

scratched, 2559; history of Preakness at, founder of, in 1910 when Preakness returned home, Rhonda L. Williams on, 2502p, 2504, 2506p, 2508; Sunday rac bill passed MD legislature, to become law if signed by Gov. William Donald Schaefer, 2626; Md. Rac Comm approved request to conduct bets at Lrl on races held at Pim on Preakness Day only, 2766; 3-yr licensing agreement with All Pro Championships Inc. to merchandise the Preakness, 2998; new pres/ownr of, Frank DeFrancis proposes sweepstakes tied to the Preakness S at, Gerald Strine on, 3070; sets record for attend, on-track wag and simulcast revenue, 3173; Chick Lang resigns as gen mgr of, 3316; attend and handle up 14% from 1986 mtg, 3538; 42-day summer mtg at, to offer 18 stakes worth almost $1 million, Sunday rac at for first time in track's history, richest stakes at, 3682; request by for experimental intertrack wag simul to Lrl during fall mtg on wkends approved, 4262; coordinator of Preakness events at, Ralph Elsmo, resigns, 4572; incr in atten and handle for mid-summer mtg, 5438; intertrack wag from to Lrl, halted, 5448; stakes sched for, richest races at, 5448; 1988 rac dates awarded to, 5826; purse cuts at, 6090; incr in attend and handle at over 1986, 6294; itw with Lrl approved by Md. Rac Comm, 7414.

Pinafore H, 3615.

Pincay, Laffit, Jr., Robert Henwood on, 645; jockey on Masterful Advocate, wnr of El Camino Real Derby, 974p-975p; on receiving honors at NTWA annual dinner April 29, Deirdre Biles on, 1100p; recorded first seven-win day in SA history, 1908p; replaces Jose Santos on Cryptoclearance in Belmont S, 3314; on Creme Fraiche, with Woody Stephens and Elizabeth Moran after win in Jockey Club Gold Cup, 6245p; and Bill Shoemaker (Br Cup issue), 39p.

Pincus, Max, dies, 3265.

Pinecutter, North Randall S, 1st sw, 5797ped.

Pine Tree Lane, Las Flores H, 360, 361ped; Robert Henwood on, 399; Santa Monica H, Robert Henwood on, 645; 688ped; Distaff H, Ernie Munick on, 1907p; 1940ped, 1944; Bold Ruler S, 2545, 2546ped; Russ Harris on, 2596; Carter H, 2940ped; Ernie Munick on, 2988, 2989p; Geniune Risk S, 3624ped; Barn Swallow S, 7153ped.

Pinhookers, Dan Mearns on, Fasig-Tipton select 2yo in training sale at Calder, pinhooking, 1440p, 1441.

Pinkley, Jerry, rec first 3yr rac lic issued by La. State Rac Comm, 5551.

Pin Oak Farm, in Ky., in addition to T'bred operation, asparagus, tobacco and cattle are also a part of operation, Steve Thomas on, 4136.

Pipe, David, succeeds Monica Dixon as public relations mgr for English Jockey Club, 6258.

Pippin H, 2086, 2087.

Piston S, 4329.

Pistorio, Mr. and Mrs. Sam, 567p.

Pixindee, Distaff Classic S, 5166ped; Edmonton Distaff S, 5673, 5674ped.

Placid Ark, voted Ansett Nat'l Horse of the Yr award in Austr., 5631; E. Australian chmpn, wnr of Winterbottom S, 7658.

Plain Beautiful f, by Right of Light, co-top price, All West Sales Co., yrlg sale, 7230.

Plantation S, 3606.

Plate Queen, Poinsettia S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 7762ped; Jack Will on, 7829.

Platinum Belle S, 5045.

Platinum Poster, 792

Plattner, Kenneth, replaces R. C. Durr on Ky. State Racing Commission, 7929.

Playfair Race Course, to offer 33 stakes during 1987 meet, sched of Spokane Derby, 2626; Mike Baze became fourth jockey in history of track, to win six racs on single card at, 4233.

Play It My Way, dies in barn fire at Coal Ridge Farm, 2020.

Playlist, Belle Mahone S, Keith Chamblin on, 5406; Lady Mannequin H, 5795ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as chmpn older female, 7554.

Playpen S, 4656.

Play the King, Toboggan Handicap, 1st sw, 1st sw Sire, 1653ped; Ernie Munick on, 1613p; Vigil S, 3089ped; Toronto Bud Brdrs' Cup S, 4036, 4038ped; Highlander S, 4646ped; Suffolk Downs Sprint H, 4764ped; Keith Chamblin on, 4810p; Nearctic S, 6362; injured, 7068; nominated for Sovereign Award as chmpn older male, chmpn sprinter, 7554; 1987 Sovereign Award as chmpn sprinter and older male, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 7730.

Play the Red, to stand at Lazy E Ranch in 1987, 858.

Pleasant Girl S, 4472.

Pleasanton, Alameda County Fair, ninth mbr of inter-track wag in N. Calif., 2808; to rejoin N. Calif. ITW network following approval by CHRB of impact fee, 7690.

Pledge Card, Spend a Buck S, 1st sw, 4474, 4476ped.

Plesa, Eddie, elec dir of Fla. HBPA, 7782.

P.N.E. President's Speed H, 5348.

Pocahontas S, 7176.

Pocono Downs, approval from Pa. State Horse Rac Comm for simul from Pha, 6109.

Poinciana H, 7913.

Poinsettia S, Jack Will on, 1142, 1143p; 7762; 2nd rng in 1987, Jack Will on, 7829.

Point Lookout Stable, owner of 1986 Md-bred 3yo f champion Country Recital, 262.

Pokare, Mt. Harvard S, 5196, 5197ped.

Poker S, 3891.

Polar Parallel, half-brother to Flatterer, wins Atlanta Cup Stp, 2318.

Poleax, to stand at Pegasus Ranch in 1988, 6188.

Policy Economic Group, Keith Chamblin on, conducts study for AHC on horse industry in U.S., 1864, 1866p.

Polinger, Mrs. Helen M., complete dispersal of, 2559.

Polish Navy, arthroscopic surgery on, returns to training, 555; Jim Dandy S, Russ Harris on, 4889; 4930, 4931ped; and other proven 3yos, Edward L. Bowen on, 5471; Woodward S, Russ Harris on, 5486, 5487p; 5496ped; retired, 5906.

Politely, dies, after producing Smarten f, 1782.

Politics and racing, contradictions in process, Winston McKellar on, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.

Pollard, Carl F., re-elec to bd at CD, 3941.

Pollard, Ronald, dir, Ladbroke Group P.L.C., 1241.

Polar Parallel, Robinson-Humphrey/Hennessey Jaguar Stp H, 1st sw, 2531, 2532ped.

Politely S, 5342.

Political Ambition, Hollywood Derby (1st div), Robert Henwood on, 7376; 7328.

Pollack, Andrea, Landyap 1st sw owned by, 4462.

Polonia, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, David Hedges on, 6048.

Polynesian Flyer, named Oregon Horse of the Yr, other honorees listed, 1862.

Polynesian H, 5659.

Pomona Derby, 6086.

Pomona Invitational H, 6348.

Pomposelli, Ray, jockey involved in race fixing in Pa., has appld for relicensing with Pa. State Horse Rac Comm, 4098.

Pond View Farms, acquires Star Gallant for stud in 1987, 330; acquires Herb Water for stud in 1987, 330; acquires Star Gallant, Herb Water, Minstrel Glory for stud in 1987, 1458.

Poole, Donald K., buys Coal Ridge Farm with Farra Alford, 434.

Poole, J. Larry, new stud mgr at Hamburg Place, prev asst mgr at Forest Retreat Farms, 5836.

Popara, Alfred, retires as mgr of Midwest div of Jockeys' Guild, 7416.

Popcorn Patti, Belle Roberts H, 6212, 6213ped.

Pope, Edwin, wins 3rd Eclipse Award for newspaper writing, 590.

Pope, Patrick J., comments and predictions for Ky. Derby, 2803.

Poplar, James, named rac Sec at Wat, 2808.

Poplar Farms, in Bow, Wash., ownr Lloyd Loop, raises his own hay, as well as breeding T'breds, Steve Thomas on, 4138.

Popovic, Michael, dies, 4456.

Poppy's Legend, New Jersey 1986 2-yr-old male, 2018.

Population, factor in predicting in advance the potential quality and profitability in new racing locations, Edward L. Bowen on, 7109.

Poquessing H, 4908.

Port Authority—Tina Mist f, co-top price, All West Sales Co., yrlg sale, 7230.

Porter, Claire-Lise, along with husband own and operate Nebbiolo Richemont Farm in partnership with Niels Schibbye, interpreted for French-speaking group from Switzerland on visit to Ky., 3684.

Porter, Mimi, elec pres of Nat'l Equine Therapy Assn, 7864.

Portland Meadows, purses, daily average through Jan. 27, 930.

Position Leader, Foolish Pleasure S, 1st sw, 6374; Bahamas S, 7478ped.

Postage Stamp, hon the late Dr. Harvey W. Cushing unveiled, 3182.

Post-Deb S, 4312.

Pot of Antics, Gala Lil H, 668, 670ped; First Lady H, 7764, 7765ped.

Potomac Horse Fever, vaccine and test kit, could be on market by mid-May, vaccine awaiting approval of USDA, 2318; vaccine approved for in Ky., distributed only to veterinarians, 3946; overall control of insect pests could help reduce chances of horses being exposed to, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4146.

Potrero Grande Handicap, 1356, 1357.

Potter, Gordon, elec dir of Fla. HBPA, 7782.

Poule d'Essai des Poulins, purse of increased, 48; Soviet Star wnr of, David Hedges on, 3139.

Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, purse of increased, 48; David Hedges on, 3273.

Poulton, Alan, purch Ballykisteen and Acraboy Studs in Ire., from Sir Ian and Lady Harris, 5594.

Powder Doll, Old South H,

3893ped.
Powder, Dr. James Sr., dies, 4360.
Powell, Bob, valet at CD, Kee, and OP, 2929.
Powell, Dr. David, UK Dept of Veterinary Science to be involved in foal study on diarrhea and gastrointestinal ulcers, 1396; on Potomac Horse Fever, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 5632.
Powell, Jesse I., dies, 3398.
Prairie Breaker, dies, 1059.
Prankstress, won 6f allow rac at Dmr Sept. 10, 5596.
Prather, John, panel mbr at ITEC, on discussion of selecting brdg stock, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4046.
Preakness, colt of Milton Sanford's that won the inaugural Dinner Party S in 1870, Rhonda L. Williams on, 2504p.
Preakness S, wnrs of since 1873, 2518, 2519; history of at Pimlico, Rhonda L. Williams on, 2502, 2504, 2506, 2508; Pim pres/ownr, Frank DeFrancis, proposes sweepstakes to be tied to, Gerald Strine on, 3070, infield the day of, 3071p; overnight Nielsen ratings of, 3173; Edward L. Bowen on, 3204-3209, chart 3210-3212, sequence photos, 3206p, 3209p, trainers of Preakness rnrs, Dan Mearns on, 3214, 3215, crowd photos, 3216p, 3217p; 3226; Wnrs and Millionaires, by leading earners, Rhonda L. Williams on, 3293; Nielsen rating of, 3305.
Precisionist, fractures cannon bone, retired, 490; recovery after surgery, 586; voted Fla. Horse of the Yr and champion older horse for 1986, 754B; retired, to stand at Bridlewood Farm in 1987, 988; undergoing tests after only one mare bred to this yr is in foal, 3472; sched to return to Hooper Fm near Ocala, Fla., after problems during first season at stud at Bridlewood, 3994; to stand at ownr's Hooper Farm in 1988, 5773; Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6670p, 6671p.
Precisionist S, 5354.
Premiere H, 2834; Robert Henwood on, 2842.
Premio Parioli, Lucratif wins, David Hedges on, 2428.
President, to stand at Circle P. Farm in 1987, 1914.
President's Cup S, 4643.
Preston, Art, and J.R. Jack, purch Wakefield Fm near Versailles, Ky., 5773.
Pretense, dies, 4754.
Pretty Tricky, Pinafore H, 1st sw, 3616ped; Parasol H, 3877ped; Straight Deal H, 6077ped.
Preysum, Southland S, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 5779, 5780ped.
Price, Jack, comments and predictions for Ky Derby, 2803; and Katherine, ownrs of 1961 Ky Derby/Preakness S wnr, Carry Back, Tony Chamblin on, 3468p, 3469p.
Price, Katherine, dies, 1304p.
Priceless Gem, dies, 1300; E. L. Bowen on, destroyed at 24, 1429p.
Price, L. F. (Bake), dies, 1496.
Priede-Rodriguez, Joseph, succeeds Steve Abramson as new chrmn of Florida Pari-Mutuel Comm, 4371.
Prima Donna S, 2691, 2692; Steve Thomas on, 2733.
Primer S, 4913.
Primitive Pleasure, dies, 4900.
Primonetta, champ f and broodmare, with John Phillips, 7941p.
Prince Andrew, and wife Sarah, at WO for Queen's Plate, 4538p.
Prince Bobby B., Sierra Madre H, Robert Henwood on, 2053; 2091, 2092p.
Prince John, leading broodmare sire by 1986 earnings thru Dec. 27, 1986, 270; thru Dec. 31, 452, 596; leading broodmare sire of 1986, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 475; leading sire of broodmares, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 798.
Princely Lad, Banyan H, 5948ped; Miami Beach H, 7174ped.
Princely Proof, The Very One S (2nd div), 3755ped; Susquehanna H, 6394ped; Miss Liberty S, 7177ped.
Prince of Wales's S, Keith Chamblin on, 4945; moved to dirt track for 1988, 7239.
Princess Anne, sched to ride in first N Am race at Percy Warner in the British Airways Inv, 3950; rode second wnr on flat, at Ascot, 5442; Deirdre B. Biles on, 6502p, 6503.
Princess Doreen H, 3368.
Princess Pati—Kris c, foaled, 2555.
Princess S, 3866; Robert Henwood on, 3900.
Princessnesian H, 1800.
Princess Rooney H, 4652.
Princess Rooney S, 6370.
Prince Street, to stand at Summer Wind Farm in 1987, 330.
Princeton Farm, acquires An Eldorado for stud in 1988, 7740.
Principal Winners Abroad of 1987, 6882-7032: Principal Winners Abroad, supp to Jan 3 issue.
Princeton H, 3251.
Prinz, Laurie, on Wisconsin citizens will vote in April on legalization of pari-mutuel rac, 1910.
Prioress S, 4480; Russ Harris on, 4497.
Prismatical, top priced, OBSC, winter mixed, 1018; OBSC sale-topper, sold for $1 million, in foal to Fappiano, 1094.
Prismatical S, 4786.
Private Account g, top price, Ocala Brdrs' Sales Co., 2yos in trng and horses of rac age sale, 4042.
Prix de Diane, purse of increased, 48.
Prix de Guiche, Groom Dancer wins, David Hedges on, 2762.
Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, David Hedges on, 6048.
Prix de la Foret, David Hedges on, 6578.
Prix de la Grotte, Sakura Reiko wnr of, David Hedges on, 2762.
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Manila nom for, Edward L. Bowen on, 3057; new Italian sponsors of for 1988, David Hedges on, 5298; David Hedges on, rac sequence photos, 6046p, 6047p, notes and comments, Edward L. Bowen on, 6049.
Prix de la Salamandre, David Hedges on, 5772.
Prix de l'Opera, David Hedges on, 6048.
Prix d'Harcourt, Grand Pavois wins with Tony Cruz on, David Hedges on, 2428.
Prix d'Ispahan, moved to end of May, not open to 3yos, 48.
Prix du Jockey-Club, purse of increased, 48; Natroun, wnr of, David Hedges on, 3628.
Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, David Hedges on, 5492.
Prix Foy, David Hedges on, 5622.
Prix Ganay, Triptych wnr of, David Hedges on, 2976.
Prix Greffulhe, Persifleur wnr of, David Hedges on, 2762.
Prix Horse Racing Abroad, David Hedges on, 6048.
Prix Imprudence, Miesque wnr of, David Hedges on, 2320.
Prix Jacques Le Marois, David Hedges on, 5076.
Prix Kergorlay, David Hedges on, 4898.
Prix Lupin, purse of reduced, 48; Groom Dancer wnr of, David Hedges on, 3273.
Prix Marcel Boussac, David Hedges on, 6048.
Prix Niel, David Hedges on, 5622.
Prix Robert Papin, sixth yr running for filly to win, David Hedges on, 4752.
Prix Saint-Alary, purse of reduced, 48; Indian Skimmer wnr of, David Hedges on, 3393.
Prix Vermeille, David Hedges on, 5622.
Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Tale Quale, wnr of, David Hedges on, 2977.
Proctor, to stand at Cotswold Farms for 1987, 988.
Proctor, Willard, Robert Henwood on, 3718, 3719p.
Producers, evaluation of, of graded stks wnrs, Dan Mearns on, 6660.
Productivity, to stand at Churn Tbd Farm in 1987, 658.
Profit Alert, hon as SC 2yo champ f for 1986, 2890.
Prom S, 6693.
Proof, to stand at Hidden Oak in 1987, 856.
Pro or Con S, div for f graduates of Calif Tbd sales' Northern Calif yrlg sale, at BM, 5839.
Proper Mary, Twilight Tear H, 1337ped, 1338.
Proskauer, Mrs. Susan, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 852, 853p.
Protagonist, champ 2yo c of 1973, 6121p.
Protagonist H, 3998.
ProtaTek Int'l, developed the Potomac horse fever vaccine and test kit, 2318.
Protecting Your Investment in the Equine Athlete, title of two-day Equus Expo 1987 conf at GS, 3919.
Proud Appeal, to stand at Hyllview Farm in 1987, 330.
Proud Debonair, Grey Lag H, Ernie Munick on, 1613p; Grey Lag H, 1st sw, 1657ped, 1658.
Proud Dhabi, Glass House H, 2546, 2547ped.
Proudest Duke, Golden Grass S, 3247ped.
Proud Northern, to stand at Hanson Farm in 1987, 1458.
Proud Truth, and Turkoman, Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6676p, 6677p.
Provincial Classic S, 5927.
Prunetti, Michael F., named asst rac sec NYRA, 1697.
Pucker Up S, 3482; Joe Agrella on, 5482; 5522.
Puerto Rico, Clasico Marlboro del Caribe held in, 7654.
Puerto Rico Stud Book, incorporated into the American Stud Book maintained by The Jockey Club, announced at 10th ann Pan American Stud Book Conf, 2884.
Pukka Princess S (two divs), 4790.
Purdue King, Balboa S, 5514, 5515ped; The Ridder S, Robert Henwood on, 7116; Hoist the Flag S (1st div), 7332; Robert Henwood on, 7377
Purdy, James, named to Wyoming Pari-Mutuel Comm, 2020.
Purple Mountain, Maryland Bud Brdrs' Cup Sprint H, 3886ped; Fall Highweight H, Russ Harris on, 5757; 5777ped.
Purses, 1986 distribution of in Eng, Fr, Ire, Italy, 9; distribution of in 1986 at US and Can tracks, 254; increased for Prix du Jockey-Club, Prix de Diane, Poule d'Essai des Poulins, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Grand Prix de Paris, reduced for Prix Lupin, Prix Saint-Alary, 48; increase of for Illinois Derby, Sixty Sails H, National Jockey Club H, 260; reduced for New Orleans H, La Derby, FG Oaks, FG Classic, Mutual Savings Life Gold Cup, 262; distrib at N Am tracks, Crc, Lrl Rkm, Suf, 433; at TuP increased 10%, 792; daily avgs, SA, Aqu, Hia, Lrl, FG, Pha,

TuP, Tam, Rkm, CT, DeD, PM, Wat, Sun, through Jan 27, 1987, 930; Dan Mearns on increase at N Am tracks in 1986, lists daily avg, gross purse leaders, purse distribution in 1986, attendance, handle leaders, 1276-1279; avg daily distribution at US tracks, 1242; TP increases 10%, 1252; NYSRWB ammendment to increase min fee to 2nd/3rd place jockeys, 1304p; underpayment to NJ horsemen will be distributed in purses at Mth in 1987, 1359; Sun increases distribution, 1359; daily avg at N Am tracks up thru Feb. 16, 1987, purses of tracks listed, 1388; increased at TP, 1520; Ohio Rac Comm, state record stks schedule offered this yr, GS reaches new contract with HBPA, 1522; American Horse Council compiles statistics on monies earned by rac breeds for 1986, Tbds lead, 1560; Lga stks, Suf stks, 1570; GP raises for allowance and maiden races, 1689; Kimberly S. Herbert on Budweiser Breeders' Cup stks races 1987, dates listed, 1732, 1734; Amy Owens on, $5.8 million offered at NJ tracks this yr, 1818; Rhonda L. Williams on, Ladbroke DRC spring meet races, purses, 1823; Amy Owens on Cby this yr, 1826; Cby increases 20% because of bill passed by Minn leg, 1860; Santa Fe Futurity richest at SFe, 1864; Rothmans Intl Stks increased, 1970; avg daily distr at American race tracks thru March 22, 2158; increase in for overnight races at GP, incr in at CT, 3276; incr by 10% at EvD, 3816; RD incr for claim and allow races, 3816; daily avg distrib thru June 23 at, Aks, AP, AsD, Atl, Ato, BTC, BRD, CrC, Cby, CT, Del, ErD, EP, FP, FL, FE, GP, Hol, JnD, DRC, LaM, Lrl, Lga, LaD, MD, Mth, NP, Pen, Pha, Pla, Pre, RD, Rkm, SFe, Suf, Wat, WO, 3942; daily avg distribution of incr thru mid-yr, daily avg figures at: Aks, AP, AsD, Atl, Atk, Bel, BTC, BRD, CrC, Cby, CT, Del, EP, ErD, EvD, EP, FP, FL, FE, Hol, JnD, DRC, LaM, Lga, LaD, MD, Mth, MtP, NP, Pen, Pha, Pim, Pla, Pre, RD, Rkm, SJD, SFD, Suf, Tdn, Mtn, WO, Wyo, 4089; incr in at FP, 4158; distribution of at N Am tracks 3.2% higher than it was at same point last yr, 4566; 3% increase in avg daily distribution of for N Am race tracks over 1986, 4970; reduction in at BTC sched for Sept. 2, 4974; incr in avg daily distrib of in N Am, 6293; incr for final five days of Red River Downs mtg at LaD, overnight purses incr at CD, 7239; effect of Br Cup on statistics of race horses and their sires, Edward L. Bowen on, 7301; distribution of N Am tracks increased by 2.1% thru Nov., 7549.

Put Em Up, Determine S, 522ped.

Pyarr Acres, stands Hoist the Silver, 7456.

Q

Quad City Standardbred Track, bid to purchase by Ladbroke DRC, withdrawn, OTB license awarded to, 4402.

Quail Roost Farm, operation devoted to game preserve, cattle, as well as Tbds, Steve Thomas on, 4139p.

Quaker H, 4322.

Quake Lake, Hollywood S, 1st sw, 3368ped.

Qualify, surgery on impacted cecum, 936; dies, 1104.

Quarter cracks, patching and preventative techniques of, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4292p.

Queen Alexandra, Louisville Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 2962ped; Steve Thomas on, 2995; Sixty Sails H, 3239, 3240ped; Joe Agrella on, 3270p.

Queen Alexandra Fan Club, CD mgmt and trnr (of Queen Alexandra), George Baker begins, to benefit the Louisville, Ky. chapter of The Dream Factory, 3948; raises money to benefit The Dream Factory, named for Queen Alexandra, 4706.

Queen Bee S, 4466.

Queen Charlotte H, 6215.

Queen Elizabeth Challenge Cup H, 6359.

Queen Elizabeth II S, upgraded to gr. I, richest race in Britain's Festial of Rac, 586; money raised to 170,000 pounds, upgraded to group I, David Hedges on, 5076; David Hedges on, 5898.

Queen Hopeful S, Jack Will on, 2603; 2700.

Queen Isabella H, 6380.

Queensbury Downs, sched to open, 3314.

Queens County H, Ernie Munick on, 7445; 7481.

Queen's Cup for Ascot, 1861, purchase at Christie's auc in April for $63,800, Edward L. Bowen on, 3467p.

Queens H, 4485.

Queen's Plate, nominees, 1570; the Duke and Duchess of York to be honored guests at, 3548; Ed Bowen on, 4538.

Quick Closing, Level Best S, 1st sw, 1186ped, 1188; E. T. Baird up, Ernie Munick on, Level Best S, 1216.

Quickstep H, 3492.

Quiet Colors, Minn-owned champion 3yo f in 1986, 2256.

Quigley, Bill, gen mgr of Dmr, with founders of Dmr, 4741p.

Quinichett, Robert L., breeds 1st sw, 7772.

Qvale, Kjell, Steve Thomas on, Tbd owner, Rivera Farms, Ca, pres of Pacific Rac Assn, GG, attendance, handle and simulcasting, 1134p, 1135; voted into Motoring Press Assoc's Hall of Fame, 7527.

R

Raawiyeh, wins maiden race at Aqu, 7916.

Race of the Year, voting for to begin in 1987, 635.

Races, richest Tbd, contested in N Am listed, 1250.

Race tracks, ownerships of, Edward L. Bowen on, 3203; American Assn of Equine Practitioners Race Track Breakdown study being done to identify factors contributing to injuries sustained by horses during rac or trng, 4412; various factors of predicting in advance the potential quality and profitability of new locations for, Edward L. Bowen on, 7109.

Racetrack Assistance Program, available to tracks over 3-yr period for marketing and capital improvements, 4090.

Race Track Chaplaincy of America, proceeds from poster by Sue Chapman of Kee, commissioned by Ashland Oil, Inc. in conjunction with Ashland S at Kee, to go to, 2626.

Race Track Industry Program, at Univ of Ariz, offices of moved, 4264; dates of 14th ann Symposium on Rac, sponsored by, 4371; Tony Chamblin on, 7820.

Racetracks of Canada, dirs of will ask the Can gov. to legalize theater style wag, 3546; 24th ann rac conf of, 6109.

Race track surfaces, Dr. Joseph Solomon for further studies of, Univ of Minn study, from Univ of Ariz Race Track industry prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.

Racing, dominance of in South in pre-Civil War yrs, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1764p, 1765, 1766p; health and problems of industry, discussed at Univ of Ariz Racetrack Industry Program Sym on Racing, Tony Chamblin on, 7820.

Racing Analysts and Veterinarians, 7th Intl Conf of, sched, 7280.

Racing and Wagering Committee, and Environmental Conservation Comm, held joint leg hearing on status of NY's Tbd and Standardbred industries, 2983.

Racing Association of Central Iowa, plans of to build track in Altoona to be presented to Iowa St Rac Comm, 258; problems with equip-lease agreement threatens future of proposed $51 million horse rac facility in Altoona, being built by, 3818.

Racing breeds, American Horse Council compiles statistics on 1986 monies earned by rac breeds, Tbds lead, 1560.

Racing days, number of in 1986 at N Am tracks, 254.

Racing Hall of Fame, James H. Butwell, 1984 inductee, 480, 481p; Frank Coltiletti, 1970 inductee, 638p, 639; Robert H. Crawford, 1973 inductee, 854, 855p; Laverne Fator, 1955 inductee, 980, 981p; Mack Garner, 1969 inductee, 1144p, 1145; Edward Garrison, 1955 inductee, 1294p, 1295; Avelino Gomez, 1982 inductee, 1442p, 1443; Henry F. Griffin, 1956 inductee, 1771p; Eric Guerin, 1972 inductee, 2049p; William J. Hartack, 1959 inductee, 2354; Albert Johnson, 1971 inductee, 3390.

Racing Sponsors, omitting names of, Edward L. Bowen on, 3335.

Racing Star, Appleton H (2nd div), 2094ped, 2096; Canadian Turf H (1st div), 2542, 2543ped; Canadian Turf H (1st div), Jack Will on, 2603; Palm Beach H, 3101, 3102ped.

Radice, Gene, dir of Fla HBPA, 7782.

Radigan, Mike, reelected sec-treas of Genesee Valley Brdrs Assn, 396.

Radio Stations, NY City's WFAN-AM, including Tbd rac coverage, 4970.

Radke, Dr. Dick, dir of Kan. Horsemen's Assn, 7066.

Raft, to stand at Juddmonte Farms in 1988, moved from Sugar Maple Farm, 7900.

"Railbird Club" BTC began Saturday breakfast club called by patrons, 3263.

Railbird S, 3610.

Railing, race track material, design and safety, 965p, 966-968.

Rainbow, Bill, pres of Fla Farm Mgrs Club, 664.

Rainbow Ends Farm, acquires Temporary Surge for stud in 1988, 7900.

Rainbow Farms, moved to Oxford, Pa, to be called Oxford Lane Farm, 1620.

Rainbow Quest, to stand at Banstead Manor, David Hedges on, 2428.

Rainbow Thoroughbred, acquires Tarocco for stud in 1987, 490.

Rainey, Calvin, apptd to advisory bd of Tbd School of Rac Officials, 3546.

Ranier, Lorin, Niccolo Polo 1st sw trained by, 6196.

Raise a Bid, heads leading Active LA Sires List—Lifetime, thru Dec. 31, 986, 2258.

Raise a Bid—Black Butterfly c, top price OBSC 2yos in training and horses of rac age sale,

2701.
Raise a Native, and Northern Dancer, represented among prospective Ky Derby starters, Edward L. Bowen on, 2802.
Raja Baba, sire of two 1986 gr. I wnrs, 555; pensioned, 5906.
Raja Baba-Stunning Native c, top price at Kee non-select yrlg sale, Rhonda L. Williams on, 4667.
Raja's Revenge, Jaipur S, 3621ped; to stand at Schoenborn Brothers Farm in 1988, 6346.
Rally for Justice, Gamely S, 1st sw, 6064, 6065ped.
Rambling Native, retired from rac after injury at LaD, 5118.
Rameses, dies, 3734.
Ramming, George, steward representing ARC at Birmingham Turf Club inaugural mtg, 1308.
Ramona H, Robert Henwood on, 5614; 5674.
Rampage, insures himself in workout, 1785p; to stand at The Oaks in 1987, 1913, 1914; to stand at Stone Farm in 1988, 4458.
Rampart H, Jack Will on, 2357; 2382, 2383.
Ramps and chutes, an aid in shipment of horses for farm mgrs, 2348.
Ramsden, Terry, Eng, expresses interest in purchasing 12 to 16 shares in Capote, 1394.
Rancho Bernardo H, 5169.
Ranking Sires, stallions which stood in N Am at least one season in this century, 2254.
Rankins, George, and Roger Gray, apptd to Ore Rac Comm, 4233.
Ransomed Captive, Princess S, Robert Henwood on, 3900; Princess S, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 3868ped.
Rantanen, Dr. Norman W., vet radiologist and consultant in diagnostic ultrasound, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4886.
Rapid Ray, Airline S, 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, sire and ownrs, 3248ped.
Rare Perfume S, 6214.
Rare Starlet, Platinum Belle S, 1st sw, 5045, 5046ped.
Rare Treat H, Ernie Munick on, 986; 992.
Rasmussen, Leon, Engelhard Award to be presented to, at KTOB Ky Derby Trainers Dinner, 2320; and Dr. Steven A. Roman, exponents of the Dosage method of pedigree analysis, co-authored book on Hyperion, voted KTOBA Engelhard Award for Turfwriting excellence, to retire, Steve Thomas on, 2655; retired as columnist for *Daily Racing Form* after 40 yrs, 4794.
Ravelich, Mike, suffers broken leg at Pha, 7365.
Ravera, Paul, nominated for Sovereign Award as leading apprentice jockey, 7554.
Ravinella, named Eur champion 2yo f by Pacemaker Intl, 7558.
Rawnsley, Douglas C., letter to editor, on opposition to Dosage Theory, 3034.
Ray, C. N. purch top-price f at Kee select session, paid $1.2 million, 4438; Forlitano's ownr, 7449p.
Rayo Laser, Clasico Marlboro del Caribe, 7654; Clasico Marlboro del Caribe, Milton C. Toby on, 7724-7726, 7727p.
Ray's Gift, shared NJ 1986 champion 2yo f honors with Easter Mary, 2018.
Razorback H, 2375, 2376.
R. Dazzling Doria, selec Claimer of the Yr at Pha, 7239.
Real Delight, elect to Hall of Fame, 3946; champ 3yo f of 1952, new mbr in Hall of Fame, to be hon during induction ceremonies at Sar Aug. 13, Amy Owens on, with trnr Ben Jones and jockey Eddie Arcaro, 4748p.
Real Handsome, to stand at Blue Ridge Farm in 1987, 1458.
Really Cooking, 1st sw sired by, 7629.
Really Welcome, won race at Bel for Rokeby Stable, 5874.
Real Twister, retired, 7815.
Reassert, Tiger Heart S, 1st sw, 7180ped.
Rebel S, Eddie Donnally on, 2222, 2224; 2242, 2243.
Reb's Natural, Gateway to Glory S, 1st sw, 6196ped.
Records, teasing and breeding, maintenance of, asset to Tbd brdrs, Amy Owens on, 7890; examples of teasing and brdg charts, 7891.
Recupere, Cayman Queen, 1st sw sired by, 3369.
Red Attack, Stephen Foster H, 3745ped, Equipoise Mile H, 4486ped; Joe Agrella on, 4498.
Red Bank H, 4004.
Redbob Farms, acquires Havagreatdate for stud in 1988, 5774.
Redden, Dr. Ric, International Equine Podiatry Center Inc to present second annual Bluegrass Laminitis Symposium June 5-6, 1823; prescribes plastic glue-on protective horseshoes made in Germany, to host and speak at a laminitis symposium in Lex, 2572; farrier and vet on quarter cracks, Deirdre B. Biles on, 4292.
Red Don, purchased, to stand at Georgia Farm for 1987, 988.
Redford, Jerry, Stephen Denneshey, and Charlie Heath own 1st sw, 860.
Red Mountain H, 2238, 2239.
Red River Downs, and LaD stks sched for, 6255; purses incr for five final days of mtg at LaD, 7239.
Red Smith Award, Will Grimsley recipient of, 3786.
Red Smith H, Ernie Munick on, 3463; 3488.
Reed, F. Douglas, named rac sec at Rkm, will continue at OP thru winter mtg, 2571; resigned as rac sec of OP, will be rac sec and handicapper at Rkm, 4574, 4661.
Reed, H. John and Nancy, ownrs of Memories of Dixie which has been ret from rac due to injury, 3263.
Reed, Robert C., named asst rac sec at Wat, 2808.
Reed, Dr. Stephen, of Ohio State Univ's Coll of Vet Med, on Potomac Horse Fever, K. S. Herbert on, 5632.
Reel Easy, Molly Pitcher H, Don Zamarelli on, 4153; 4166ped.
Reeves, Billy, named broodmare man of Windfields Farm Md div, 444.
Reeves, Richard Stone, exhibition of paintings and drawings to be held at Ky. Derby Museum, 1358, 2166.
Reference Point, 47p; operation for blocked sinus, 2116; wnr of Mecca Dante S, David Hedges on, 3273; wnr of Epsom Derby, David Hedges on, 3626, with Steve Cauthen up, 3627p; not sched to start in Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, according to brdr/ownr Louis Freedman, 4410; stud plans for, David Hedges on, 4540p; King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond S, to be retired at end of season to Dalham Hall Stud, David Hedges on, 4615; sched to retire in Sept., lacks only a triumph in French race in Oct. to sweep series to emulate his sire, 4704; Great Voltigeur S, David Hedges on, 5150; winning the St. Leger, 6872p; named European Horse of the Yr, outstanding 3yo c and mid-distance rnr by Pacemaker Intl, 7558.
Reflected Glory, leading Calif sire by earnings thru Dec. 31, 1986, 666; CTBA leading Calif sire based on money won by progeny, 940; dies, 3080.
Regal Classic, Summer S, 1st sw, 5791, 5792ped; plans for, 5870; 6360, 6362ped; record earnings for Canadian-bred, 6460p; 49P (Br Cup issue); nominated for Sovereign Award as champion 2yo male, 7554; 1987 Sovereign Award as champion 2yo colt, Kim Herbert on, 7730.
Regal Flier, Appleton H (1st div), 1st sw, 2092ped, 2093.
Regal Humor, by Regal and Royal, correction, 2020.
Regal Search, to stand at Emerald Ridge Farm in 1988, 7898.
Regan, Lawrence D., named Canadian Racing's Man of the Yr for 1987, 7554; Kim Herbert on, 7730.
Regent Cat, to stand at Elberton Hill Farm in 1987, 1152.
Regret, in comparison to Lady's Secret, Imp, Beldame, Twilight Tear, Busher, Moccasin, 971, 972p.
Regret S, 3751, 4186.
Regulation, Roy Farran on issues of, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Regutti, Carl W., sculptor of bronze statue of Aristides, 6255; unveiled statue of Aristides by, 6572.
Reigle Heir Farm, acquires Land of Believe for stud in 1988, 7458.
Reigle Heir Stable, acquires Darting Groom for stud in 1987, 330.
Reloy, Santa Ana H, Robert Henwood on, 2053; 2080ped; Santa Barbara H, Robert Henwood on, 2362p; 2381ped, 2382; underwent surgery after fracturing right front cannon bone in first attempt on dirt in Vanity H, 4576.
Remington, Frederic, Edward L. Bowen on artwork by, The Start by, 5876.
Remington Park, Dean Gandy hired as legislative and community liaison for, 442, construction of, 442; names Corey Johnson asst gen mgr of, 4572; $87-million rac facility in Okla, opening of sched, applied for rac dates, Keith Chamblin on, 5018; OHRC granted dates for, 5268; Ben Cambra named dir of mktg at, 5836.
Remsen S, Ernie Munick on, 7034; 7140.
Renick, Sam, on styles of jockeys in NY, 6488p.
Research, Deirdre B. Biles on Travers Com raises $60,000 for equine, 1860.
Resnick, Robert M., guest commentary on Cocaine, 2058, 2059.
Resource Runner, won maid-spec-wt race at Kee, 6302.
Respiratory conditions, equine diseases, K. S. Herbert on, 7318.
Resseguet, William, reinstated by La State Rac Comm, 6144.
Restless Native, pensioned, 5314.
Restless Thief, filly by, sale topper of Tbd Brdrs' Assn of Jamaica Ltd ann selec yrl sale, 7781.
Retsina Run, Round Table H, 4039, 4041ped.
Reuben's Grand, Tamarac H, 1st sw, 4464ped; Tallahassee H, 7490, 7492ped.
Reubusch, Clem, and Starline Stansberry, trnrs susp by stewards at TP, 5872.
Revenue, NYRA distributes $59 million to four state agencies, 1914.
Revidere H, 5345.

Revidere S (1st div), 3896; (2nd div), 3897.
Rex, to stand at Matlock Rac Stable for 1987, 1302p.
Rexson's Hope, retired, to stand at Farnsworth Farms in 1987, 490.
Reynolds Aluminum, race track railings, aluminum, 967.
Rhine Queen, 1986 Ohio top broodmare, 754B.
Rhinflo, Ohio 1986 Horse of the Yr, top 3yo male, dam Rhine Queen top Ohio broodmare, 754B.
Rhode Island Commission on Racing and Athletics, has been dissolved, 4574.
Rhonda's Ring, Grassland H, 1st sw, 7199, 7200ped.
Ribbon S, 6528.
Ribot, great-grandsire of Fiesta Gal, Edward L. Bowen on, 4135p.
Ribot's Fantasy, purch of by Stanley D. Petter Jr., 2068.
Rice Foundation, donation of to DePaul Univ for lecture hall for Coll of Commerce, 260.
Richard, Alcee, dies, 2259.
Richards, Edwin F., ownr/trnr of Hill Sparrow states mare to be bred to Halo this yr, 940.
Richardson, Chris, apptd to bd of dir at Cheveley Park Stud Ltd, 1520; announced departure from Spring Oaks Farm as mgr, has taken position with Cheveley Park Stud in Eng., 4620.
Richardson, Cynthia, killed in riding accident last year, a trust fund set up for her two children, 1398.
Richardson, Jack G., dies, 902.
Riches to Riches, and Freud, both by Fappiano, finished in dh in allow race July 30 at Bel, 4704.
Rickaby, Bill, jockey, dies, 1866p.
Ricks, Ran Jr., wnr of The Blood-Horse Julep Cup Award by OTA, 2432.
Ridan, vs. Jaipur in the 1962 Travers, Russ Harris on, 5143p.
Riddle, Dr. Tom, elect dir of Ky Assn of Equine Practitioners, 2432.
Riddle, Samuel, with Man o' War, Amy Owens on, 2492p.
"Ride Like the Wind," winner of local TV 1986 Eclipse Award for LaD, 260.
Ride Sally, retired, to join broodmare band at Meadow Haven Farm, 1914.
Ridgeley Farm, acquires Expressman for stud in 1987, 858.
Ridge Review, Bud Columbus Brdrs' Cup H, 1st sw, 6548ped.
Rife, M. O. Jr., dies, 7380.
Riggs H, 2826.
Right Con, The Bart H, 379ped.
Right of Light—Plain Beautiful f, co-top price, All West Sales Co., yrlg sale, 7230.
Right On Blue, moved to 440 Ranch for stud in 1988, from Winterhaven Ranch, 7132.
Rigione, John and Carole, succeed Betty Shea Miller as mgr of Merryland Farm near Hydes, Md, 5120.
Ring for Peace, Allegheny S (1986), 1st sw, 379, 380ped.
Ringing, Ryland Group Md Turf, Gerald Strine on, 5761.
Rini, Anthony, U. S. District Ct jury determines OP only partly to blame for riding accident that ended career of, decision to be appealed by, 2430.
Rio's Lark, Sir Ivor S, 4762ped.
Rise Jim S, 5655.
Risen Star, Minstrel S, 1st sw, 5944ped.
Risk Me, Grand Prix de Paris, David Hedges on, 4050; to stand at New Stud in 1988, 7320.
Riva Ridge S, 3736; Ernie Munick on, 3637.
River Cities Budweiser Breeders' Cup S, 6067.
River City H, 7138.
River Downs, dispute over false advertising of Twin Trifecta and Pick Six carryover pools, 20; Deirdre B. Biles on Twin Trifecta and Pick Six dispute settled, 1102, on stks sched and purses, 1496; electronic timing device installed in compliance with a rule passed by OSRC a yr ago, 2626; increase in purses for claim and allow races, 3816; presented its 10th Matchmaker Day on July 25, 4576; riverboat cruise on Ohio River to races at, avail, 4698; 1988 rac dates approved for, 5826.
River Downs Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 4190.
River Drummer, destroyed after shattering sesamoids in Sierra Madre H, Robert Henwood on, 2053.
Riverman, heads leading turf sires list, thru Oct. 18, 6470.
River Memories, Rothmans Intl S, 6348ped.
River Wind Farm, to acquire Beldale Ball for stud in 1987, 1302p.
Rivers, Katherine, exercise rider seriously injured in spill at Sar, 5116.
Riviello, Larry, and Murray M. Garren, apptd natl vp's of HBPA, 3386.
Riviera S, 5648.
Rivlia, Golden Gate H, Bruce Greene on, 3353p; 3372, 3373ped; Hollywood Invitational H, Robert Henwood on, 3724p; 3759ped; Carleton F. Burke H, 6192ped; Robert Henwood on, 6250p; among nominees for Japan Cup, 6431.
Roamer H (1986), 384; Russ Harris on, 405.
Roaring, serious equine respiratory condition, K. S. Herbert on, 7318.
Roarty, Michael J., exec vp of Anheuser-Busch Inc., Gerald Strine on, 4892p.
Robb, John, elect to bd of dirs of Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn, 4978; trnr of Little Bold John, with wife, 5762p.
Robbins, Sheldon, Ralph Ross, Myron Rosenthal, and Joseph Joyce, committed $100,000 to submit formal track app to Mo Horse Rac Comm, 3276; reveal plans to build race track in Kansas City, Mo, 3428.
Robbins, William G., investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy controlling interest in Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc. and Fasig-Tipton KY., 2055.
Robert F. Carey Memorial H, 6209.
Roberts, Dean, trnr involved in race fixing in Pa., has applied for relicensing with Pa State Horse Rac Comm, 4098.
Roberts, G. L., dies, 5548.
Robertson, Walt, elec vp, TCA, 2018.
Robertson, Walter S., investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy controlling interest in Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc., and Fasig-Tipton Ky., 2055.
Robey, Lyle, appt to Ky State Rac Comm, 5266.
Robinson, Andrew, appt community relations and group sales dir at Pim, 2126.
Robinson-Humphrey/Hennessey Jaguar Steeplechase H, 2531, 2532.
Robinson, Marshall, comments and predictions for Ky. Derby, 2803.
Robinson, Sir David, dies, 442.
Robinson, Mr. and Mrs. Mickey, recipients, TOBA state brdr award for Texas, 6183.
Roche Farm, acquires Taj Alriyadh for stud in 1988, 7320.
Roche, John, recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Wash., 6184.
Rochelle, Ben, Edward L. Bowen on Eclipse Award ownr of Horse of the Yr, 1136p, 1137p; ownr of Snow Chief, voted Breeders' Cup Horse of the Month, 1785p; and estate of Carl Grinstead, dispersal at 1987 Calif Tbd Sales fall mixed sale, 3732; purchases Very Subtle for $1.2 million at CTS fall mixed sale, 6396, Tracy Ganzy on, 6397p; 92p (Br Cup issue).
Rochester Cup H, Keith Chamblin on, 5406; 5519.
Rock Bottom Farm, purchased by Jimmy Knee from Carl Knee, to rename Thoroughventures Equine Fitness Center, 1697.
Rocketts Mill Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Stevens, ownrs of, one of the larger trng facilities in the eastern part of Va., Rhonda L. Williams on, 3453; acquires Roo Art for stud in 1987, 3734.
Rock Hill Farm, breeds 1st sw, 370.
Rockingham Park, daily avg attend and handle, 433; in midst of first winter mtg, 1986 attend and handle figures, Amy Owens on, 444; cancellation of rac at due to snow, 788; purses, daily avg through Jan. 27, 930; F. Douglas Reed named rac sec at, will continue to work for OP as rac sec during winter, 2571; made applications for mbrship to TRA, 3686; accepted into group's mbrship by TRA, Joseph E. Carney of, elec as a dir of TRA, 4060; F. Douglas Reed rac sec and handicapper at, 4661; fans at vote Frank Seremba Trnr of the Yr and Diane Nelson Jockey of the Yr at, 7364; receives 260 rac days for 1988, 7414.
Rock Talk—Penrage Queen c, reserve champ at MHBA's 53rd ann show for Md-bred yrlgs at Tim, 4214.
Rocky Mountain College, in Billings, Mont., developed associate degree prog in equestrian studies, 3818.
Rodgers, Charlotte, Anne M. Eberhardt on, ownr/brdr in New Mexico, 1893p.
Roe, Jeanne, TOBA NY office mgr, 1749p.
Roenigke, Bold Bidder H, 1st sw, 1st sw for trnr, 7347.
Rogers, Cherry D.V.M., elect 3-yr term of NCTBA, 2432.
Rogers, James, apptd by South Dakota Gov. George S. Michelson to the South Dakota Rac Comm, replacing Arlene Ham, 4223.
Rogers, Ray M., SA exec vp, 1997p.
Rogers, Will, Jockey and Polo Club, to become subsidiary of Oil City Petroleum, Inc., having funding problems in building track in Okla, 1248p.
Rogers, William H., dies, 3781.
Ro Jan Dancer, Auburn Univ saves life of, ownrs Robert, Janet, and Bob Olejasz donate money to Auburn, 7364.
Rokeby Farms Mill Reef S, in England, Edward L. Bowen on, 5753; David Hedges on, 5772.
Rokeby Stable, Crusader Sword's win in Hopeful give three gr. I wins at Sar to, Ernie Munick on, 5300.
Rolapp, Richard, pres AHC, Keith Chamblin on, 2001p, 2044, 2045p, 2047, 2048.
Rolex Kentucky International Three-Day Event, and 1988 High Hope Race Meet, sched, 7280.
Rolex Watch, to be major sponsor of seven Natl Stp and Hunt Assn mtgs this fall, 5687.
Rolfes, John, dies, 4360.
Rolfson, Roll Me Twice 1st sw sire by, 7906.
Rollicking—Snow Lady c, top price, Fasig-Tipton Midlantic,

yrlg sale, 6096.
Rollicking—More Golden Times f, top price Fasig-Tipton Midlantic, yrlg sale, 6755.
Rolling Green H, 3762; Bruce Greene on, 3770.
Roll Me Twice, Durazna S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 7906, 7907ped.
Rolls Aly, Federico Tesio S, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownrs, 1658, 1659ped; Amy Owens on, preparing for 1987 Derby, 1604.
Roman Brother, champion older male of 1965, 6441p.
Roman, Dr. Steven A., and Leon Rasmussen, exponents of the Dosage method of pedigree analysis, Steve Thomas on, 2655.
Roman H, 4324.
Romane, Dr. William M., designated Distinguished Life Mbr of AAEP, 7556.
Romanet, Louis, succeeded Jean Romanet as dir of Societe d'Encouragement, reaffirmed France's decision not to increase allow for f in juv races, David Hedges on, 5150; on French rac, 6814.
Romantic Lead, to stand at Blue Sky Farm in 1987, 1300.
Romero, Jose, Mth lead appt rdr, awaiting hearing before NJ Rac Comm, 5118.
Romero, Randy, scores 3,000th career victory at GP, 2168; aboard Sacahuista, 70p (Br Cup issue).
Romero, Shane, jockey apprentice rode five wnrs, Feb. 19, 1522; apprentice jockey rides five wnrs closing day at FG, 2322; suffered fractured collarbone in mishap at LaD, 3820; resumed rac, 4943; sidelined for three weeks after fall at LaD, 5024.
Romero Farms, acquires Good Counsel for stud in 1987, 858.
Roo Art, to stand at Rocketts Mill Farm in 1987, 3734p; to stand at Sagamore Farm in 1988, 5314.
Rockwood Farm, ownr of 1986 Md-bred 2yo f champion Landaura, 262.
Rooney, Dr. James, apptd first dir of Maxwell H. Gluck Equine Research Center, succeeds Dr. John Bryans as chrmn of Univ of Ky vet science dept, 2426, *The Blood-Horse* interview with, comments on plans for center, 3072p.
Root, Jack, reelected vp of Ore Tbd Brdrs Assn, 5444.
Rose, Andrew Carnegie, Spendthrift purchase finalized, 930.
Roseben H, 3613; Ernie Munick on, 3636; Ed Bowen on, 3571.
Rosedale, San Marino H, Robert Henwood on, 1908p, 1909p; San Juan Capistrano H, Robert Henwood on, 2656p, 2657; 2668ped; beaten at Melbourne, Jack Elliott on, 6090; to run in Melbourne Cup, Jack Elliott on, 6252; third in Melbourne Cup, Jack Elliott on, 6781, 6782p.
Rose, Harold J., reelected sec-treas of Fla HBPA, 7782.
Rosen, Andrew, of Star Crown Stable, with D. Wayne Lukas at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4439p.
Rosenberg, Dan, on use of hormone pump to increase fertility of stallion Nodouble, Kim Herbert on, 7455.
Rosenberger, Dr. George, elected 1st vp of TBA of NJ, 754B.
Rosenblum, Harry, ownr of Vilzak, Robert Henwood on, 7734.
Rosen, Edward, elected chrmn of bd of TBA of NJ, 754B.
Rosenthal, Mr. and Mrs. Morton, partners with Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Green in the Meadowhill breeding and rac operation, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2344p, 2345-2347.
Rosenthal, Mrs. Morton, ownr of Queen Alexandra, makes donation to Queen Alexandra Fan Club, 3948.
Rosenthal, Myron, Joseph Joyce, Sheldon Robbins and Ralph Ross, committed $100,000 to submit formal application to Mo Horse Rac Comm, 3276; reveal plans to build race track in Kansas City, Mo, 3428.
Rose of Wendover, Bassinet S, 5524ped.
Rose Russe, sets course record in turf race at Kee, 6302.
Rosetta Stone, dies, 4706.
Ross, Donna, on NY leg failed to pass package incl reduction takeout at NYRA tracks and enrich brdr's progs, on final approv on bill to continue reduced tax rate on wag at FL, 4260; on NY bill that would have provided continued tax relief to FL vetoed, 4974.
Ross, John, ownr of Midway Downs in Okla, on inaug opening at track, 3684.
Ross, John K. L., Triple Crown wnr, Sir Barton, 1547p.
Ross, Ralph, Myron Rosenthal, Joseph Joyce, and Sheldon Robbins, committed $100,000 to submit formal track application to Mo Horse Rac Comm, 3276; reveal plans to build race track in Kansas City, Mo, 3428.
Rothmans International S, shortened from one mile and five furlongs to 1½ miles, purse increased, 1970; 6348.
Roundhouse Farm, William P. Boone and Linda C. Boone acquire, 7221.
Round Table, comments on death of at age 33, Edward L. Bowen on, 3707; champion rnr and major sire, dies at Claiborne, Edward L. Bowen on, 3726p, 3727p; 7537p.
Round Table Conference, TJC's 35th ann, Edward L. Bowen on, 5003.
Round Table H, 4039; Joe Agrella on, 5155; 5184; 7480.
Rouqataah Stables to acquire McGruder for stud in 1987, 1302p.
Rous, Bea, and Marianne Millard, recipients, TOBA state brdr award for Ark, 6169.
Rouse, W. L. Jr., on horse industry loans, 580.
Royal Ascot, opening day at, trnr Henry Cecil had seven wnrs from his stable at, the most by one trnr at the mtg since World War II, attend records set every day but one at, David Hedges on, 3816.
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, breeding and raising Tbds, Rhonda L. Williams on, 6504p, 6506p.
Royal Cielo, Artful S, 1st sw, 3490ped; Falls City H, 7486ped.
Royal Glint S, 5939.
Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club, to receive 2,100 pari-mutuel betting terminals from Intl Totalizator Systems Inc., 754B; fines Gordon Wu Ying-Sheung for breach of rac rules, 2324; completion of contract to purchase Track Manager, 7927.
Royal Lodge S, gr. II race in Britain's Festival of Rac, 586; David Hedges on, 5900.
Royal Mares, Alexander Mackay-Smith on origin and development of England's so-called, 2200-2205.
Royal Palm H, 686; 7632.
Royal Regatta, Cecilia de Mille Harper H, 674, 680ped; Palo Alto H, 1178, 1180ped.
Royal Stallion, portrait by Terence Cuneo, 5485p.
Roy Teitsworth Inc., sale of 2yos in trng and horses of rac age, sched to be held at FL, postponed indefinitely, 4572.
Roy Watson Farms, acquires Square Your Hat for stud in 1988, 7324.
Rozenek, Conrad, Harlen's Agency 1st sw bred by, 6078.
Rubbicco, Phil, receives temporary injunction, may ride until trial, 330; Deirdre B. Biles on his conviction of race fixing in Louisiana, 1246, 1248p; sentencing for, 5444.
Rubiton, Underwood S in Aust, Jack Elliott on, 6090; Horse-of-the-Spring in Australia, Jack Elliott on, 7377.
Ruddy Belle H, 4016.
Ruffian H, 2524; Russ Harris on, 5894; 5924.
Ruffinal, dies, 5773.
Ruffled Feathers, wnr of Man o' War S, 1967, for Tartan Stables, 5713.
Ruidoso Downs, Rick Henson, dir of rac at, also to announce rac at, 3391; mixed sale, 4798.
Ruidoso Mile H, 5666.
Ruidoso Super Select Sales Co., mixed sale, 4933.
Ruken, dies, 2364.
Ruling Angel, 1986 Canadian Horse of the Yr, Canadian Free H formulation, ratings and weights listed, 1252; co-favorite with Afleet for Queen's Plate at WO, 3546; Etobicoke S, 5788ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as champion 3yo f, 7554.
Rullah Runner, Boiling Springs H, 1st sw, 5650, 5651ped.
Rulla of the Ribs, Minn-owned champ 2yo male in 1986, 2256.
Ruma, Charles J., pres of Beu, and Capital Rac Club fined by OSRC in violation of a commission order, 4100.
Rumboogie, nominated by trnr Clive Brittain to Triple Crown, 754D.
Rumson H, 3497.
Runnymede Farm, Nordic Prince moved from, 4158.
Run Pearl, Cameo S (2nd div) (1986), 1st sw, 370ped.
Runza Drive-Inns, sponsored Runza H at State Fair Park in Lincoln, Neb, 7864.
Runza H, at State Fair Park in Lincoln, Neb. sponsored by Runza Drive-Inns, 7864.
Rushing, John and C. J. Jr., Rapid Ray, 1st sw owned by, 3248.
Rushing Man S, 7774.
Russell, John W., to take over trng duties for Fred Hooper, 2572.
Russell, Michael Jr. d/b/a Lann-Mark Farm vs. Louis Jose Cobos et al, case in which Ky Sup Ct overturns ruling on workers' compensation given to exercise rider, 7556.
Russia, horses Star and Gjatsk from, arrived in US to begin trng for Wash D.C., Intl, 6255.
Russo, Nancy, trnr, and jockey Rafael Arroyave barred from rac at BIR, 5116; susp and fined by stewards at BIR, 5836.
Russworn, Kenneth, replaced by Irvin Bollenback on the OHRC, by Okla Gov Henry Bellmon, 3818; to move back into position with OHRC after Irvin Bollenback decided not to serve on, will serve until replacement apptd, 4706.
Rustridge Farm, Tbds and wine grown at, Bruce Greene on, 7453.
Rugers H, dh and disq in, Don Zamarelli on, 6055; 6081.
Rutgers University, Intefunctional Mgmt School studies economic impact of horse rac industry in NJ, 2397.
Ruth, Dean, dies, 5402.
Ruthie's Rose, wagers refunded after horse declared a non-starter at FG, 1308.
Ruthless, Ernie Munick on, 1907p.
Ruthless S, 2084, 2085.

Ryan, Colvin, and Annie Weeden, earn invitations to events in France as result of performances in ARCA championship, 6818; wnr of Moet Hennessy Amateur Riders Cup at Del, 4616.
Rye, Mrs. Jimmy Lou, apptd mbr of Tenn Rac Comm, 6610.
Ryehill Farm, Danzig-Cold Hearted f, foaled, 3946.
Ryland Group Maryland Turf, Gerald Strine on, 5761.

S

Sabarese, Theodore, loses civil suit against NYRA, 3686.
Sabin S, 6524.
Sabona, Morvich H, 6542, 6543ped, Robert Henwood on, 6581.
Sacahuista, champion Ky-bred 2yo f for 1986, 2168; Spinster S, 6718ped, Rhonda L. Williams on, 6778p, 6779; Breeders' Cup Distaff, E. L. Bowen on, 7303, 7304p; Keith Chamblin on, 70p (Br Cup issue), with rider Randy Romero, 72p (Br Cup issue); ped of, Laurel Cunnup on, 74, 75 (Br Cup issue).
Sacks, Elizabeth, apprent jockey suffered injury in spill at Pen, 5494.
Sacramento H, 2832.
Saddle Home Farm, acquires Lieutenant's Lark for stud in 1988, 6510.
Safeera, Tizna H, 1st sw, 6379ped.
Sagamore Farm, acquires Exclusive One for stud in 1987, 988; gen mgr retires, new trnr/mgr hired, 2127; acquires Roo Art and Believe the Queen for stud in 1988, replacing Restless Native and Cold Reception, 5314; acquires Vaal Reef for stud in 1988, 7900.
Sagamore Farm Maryland H, Gerald Strine on, 5762.
Sag Harbor S, Robert Henwood on, 1289; Ernie Munick on, 1296.
Sahaptin Farm, to acquire Al Sarab for stud in 1987, 1302p.
Saint-Martin, Eric, wins in a race against father, Yves, in the Prix Edmond Blanc at Saint-Cloud, 2164.
Saint-Martin, Yves, son Eric, wins in a race against, in the Prix Edmond Blanc (Fr-III) at Saint-Cloud, 2164; among jockeys sched to compete in intl invitation races at Hanshin Race Course in western Japan, 4262; announces plans for retirement, ridden 3,297 wnrs—record for French jockey, not ridden since fall at Chantilly June 23, David Hedges on, 4752; last ride before retirement, David Hedges on, 6339; voted a special award by Pacemaker Internatl, 7558.
Saint Paul Derby, 4034; Ralph Thornton on, 3988.
Sakura Reiko, wins Prix de la Grotte, to run in Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, David Hedges on, 2762.
Salad, Robert, corp vp of Equivest Brdrs' Sales Co., 4572.
Sale catalogs, presents a pedigree-picture of the sale yrlg and conditions of the sale, Amy Owens on, 20 (Yrlg Buyers Guide).
Salem Drive, Royal Palm H, 7632, 7634ped; Bougainvillea H, 7893, 7912ped.
Salem Fairgrounds, approved by Ore Rac Comm as state's first OTB site, simul from PM to, are sched to begin in mid-Oct, 4574.
Sale summaries:
All West Sales Co., yrlg, 7230.
Arizona Thoroughbred Breeders' Assn, ann mixed, 7789.
Arkansas Breeders Sales Co., winter mixed, 1506; mixed, 5359.
California Thoroughbred Sales, winter mixed, 888; 2yos in training, 2272; 2yos in trng and horses of rac age, 3142; 2yos in trng and horses of rac age, 3910; yrlg, Robert Henwood on, 5068; yrlg, 5955; mixed, 6396.
Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society (Can div), inaugural 2yos in trng, 2984; CTHS (Alb div), yrlg, 5533; CTHS (Man div), yrlg, 6566; CTHS and Futuristic Race Horse Sales Co., yrlg, 6770; CTHS (Alb div), mixed, 7223; CTHS (BC div), mixed, 7232.
Christmas Sales Co., mixed at Tim, 7923.
Fasig-Tipton Co., horses of rac age at Bel, 2552, inaug 2yos in trng, 3145; 2yos in trng at Sar, 3264; horses of rac age at Bel, 3912; horses of rac age at Sar, Flying Zee dispersal, 5204.
Fasig-Tipton Calif, 2yos in trng and horses of rac age, 3382.
Fasig-Tipton Fla, 2yos in trng at Crc, 1954.
Fasig-Tipton Ky, winter mixed, 492; 2yos in trng, 2844; sum yrlg, 4518; fall yrlg, Tartan dispersal, results, 5677; fall yrlg final session, 5952; yrlg, 6552; fall mixed, 7215, 7510.
Fasig-Tipton La, 2yos in trng, 2978; 2yos in trng and horses of rac age, 3905; yrlg, 5546; fall mixed, 6768.
Fasig-Tipton Midlantic winter mixed, 1206; 2yos in trng, 3259, 3783; yrlg, 6096; Oct. yrlg, 6755; Dec mixed, 7796.
Fasig-Tipton NY, select horses of rac age at Sar, 5020; mixed sale at Bel, 6410; horses of rac age at Bel, 7518.
Georgia Thorougbred Sales Co., 2567.
Heritage Place mixed, 1305; mixed, Tbds and QH, 4045; mixed, 6748.
Hermitage Farm dispersal, 7207.
HBPA (Manitoba div), mixed, 7231.
Idaho Thoroughbred Breeders Assn, mixed, 5959.
Illinois Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Foundation, mixed, 6098.
Keeneland, Jan. mixed, 689; sum select yrlg, 4450; yrlg, 4667; fall yrlg, 5798; fall mixed, 7350; fall mixed final sessions, 7496.
Kentucky Horse Center, mixed, 7516.
Louisiana Thoroughbred Breeders' Sales Co., spring mixed, 2717; mixed, 5211; mixed, 6763.
Maryland Sales Agency, mixed at Tim, 548; 2yos in trng, 3385, 2yos in trng at GS, 3909; mixed at Tim, 5210.
Midwest Equine Sales Co., yrlg, 5544; mixed, 6747.
Midwest Thoroughbred Sales Co., spring mixed, 3502; mixed, 7366.
Nebraska Thorougbred Breeders' Association, yrlgs and 2yos, 4801; mixed, 7226.
Night of the Stars, 7210.
Ocala Breeders' Sales Co., winter mixed, 1016; select 2yos in trng, 1309; 2yos, 1527; 2yos in trng, 1690; 2yos in trng and horses of rac age, 2701, 4042; yrlg, 5366; fall mixed, 6230.
Ohio Thoroughbred Sales Co., inaugural 2yos in trng, 3782; mixed, 5539.
Oregon Thoroughbred Breeders Association, mixed, 5962.
Ruidoso Downs, mixed, 4798.
Ruidoso Super Select Sales Co., mixed, 4933.
Saratoga, yrlg, 5056.
Southwest Equine Sales Co., mixed, 5537.
Texas Thoroughbred Breeders Association, mixed, 7228.
Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association of Texas, yrlg, 5960; mixed, 7783.
Tartan Farms/Nerud dispersal, 7212.
Twin Cities Thoroughbred, mixed, 3771.
Washington Thoroughbred Breeders Sales Cooperative, yrlg, 6092; mixed, 7916.
Woodbine Sales, yrlg, Rhonda L. Williams on, 5634; mixed, 6558.
Sale yearlings, selection of, Dr. DeWitt Owen, inspector of at Ke, Keith Chamblin on, 41 (Yrlg Buyer's Guide); distribution of 1987, by price range, 4697.
Sallust, dies, 2808.
Salmen, Peter Jr., trnr and partowner of Cannon Dancer, Charles R. Koch on, 5560p.
Salmon Fellowship, Grayson Foundation approves establishment of, Dr. Neal Mason Williams first recipient of, 5011.
Salt Dome, Arkansas Traveler H, 1466ped, 1467.
Salt of the Sea, nom for Sovereign Award as champ 2yo male, 7554.
Salty Susie, top price, CTHS (BC div) mixed sale, 7232.
Salvator Mile H, 5047.
Salzman, Lester W., named pres and chrmn of bd of Equivest Brdrs' Sales Co in Somers Point, NJ, 4572.
Samantha Farm, acquires Gallant Hour for stud in 1987, 2570; plans for $2-million renovations at, 5973.
Sam, J. D., jockey killed at DeD, Jan. 30, 938.
Same Echelon, wnr of Pillar Stp H, 2852.
Sam McCracken Memorial H, 3486.
Sam-Son Farm, Hangin On a Star sixth stks wnr this yr campaigned by, Keith Chamblin on, 5406; nom for Sovereign Award as Brdr of the Yr and Ownr of the Yr, 7554.
Samuel, David, named to bd of stewards at Dmr, 4100.
Samuel, Ernie, ownr of Sam-Son Farm, Keith Chamblin on, 5406p; Sovereign Award wnr with D. G. Willmot, Kim Herbert on, 7731p.
San Antonio H, Robert Henwood on, 1438, 1439p, 1476, 1478.
San Bernardino, approved as satellite wag facility in Calif, 6302.
San Bernardino H, 2541, 2542; Robert Henwood on, 2582.
San Carlos H, Robert Henwood on, 482, 532.
Sandberg, Sir Michael G. R., named to bd of dirs of Internatl Totalizator Systems of Calif, 3422.
Sanders, Harland, Naughty Jimmy retired, 7383.
Sanders, William A. (Bill), named gen mgr of Airdrie Stud, 5442.
Sanderson, John, replaced by John Smith as mgr, sec of Newcastle Track, Eng, 1104.
San Diego H, 4910; Robert Henwood on, 4934.
Sandown Park, attend and handle, 7406.
Sandringham Stud, centennial of commemorated by painting by Terence Cuneo, Edward L. Bowen on, 5484.
Sandusky, Cliff, dies, 260.
Sandy Ridge Farm, ownr W. F. Fisher, grew strawberries as well as raised Tbds, Steve Thomas on, 4138.
Sandy's Pleasure, leading 3yo f in Australia, Jack Elliott on, 7377.
San Felipe H, Robert Henwood on, 2052, 2053; 2076, 2078.
San Fernando S, Robert Hen-

wood on, 644; 682.
Sanford, Mr. and Mrs. Jack, ownrs of Ingleside Trng Center in Va., Rhonda L. Williams on, 3452.
Sanford S, 5177.
San Francisco, bill introduced for intertrack wag, 2020.
San Francisco H, 7604.
San Francisco Mile H, 3252.
San Gabriel H, 377; Robert Henwood on, 399.
San Gorgonio H, Robert Henwood on, 645; 868.
Sangster, Robert, Swettenham Stud of sold, sending mares to Coolmore Stud, recently aggressive buyer in Aus and Eng bloodstock market, 586; Swettenham Stud purch by Stuart Robertson, 938; David Hedges on, European successes, 1566; Marauding wins Golden Slipper S at Rosehill in Sydney, David Hedges on, 2428; with Phonsie O'Brien at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4441p; plans to sell major interest in soccer pools firm, 7689.
Sangue H, 5652.
San Jacinto H, Robert Henwood on, 2657.
San Jose H, 6372.
San Juan Capistrano H, Robert Henwood on, 2656, 2657; 2668.
San Juan Racing Association, reports revenue and net income for quarter ending Oct. 31, 7854.
San Juan Realty, 1986 stock performance, 253.
San Luis Obispo H, Robert Henwood on, 1289; 1468.
San Luis Rey S, Robert Henwood on, 2208, 2209; 2251.
San Marcos H, Robert Henwood on, 850; 873.
San Marino H, Robert Henwood on, 1908p, 1909p.
San Mateo Mile S, 6532.
San Miguel S (1986), 350; Robert Henwood on, 399.
San Pasqual H, 1006.
Sanquirico, July S, David Hedges on, 4752; Royal Lodge S, David Hedges on, 5900p; named Eur champion 2yo c by Pacemaker Internatl, 7558.
San Rafael S, 1801, 1802.
San Simeon H, Bolder Than Bold, Robert Henwood on, 2657; 2670.
San's the Shadow, Coastal H, 4787, 4788ped; Choice H, 5507ped.
Santa Ana H, wnrs of since 1977, 2016; Robert Henwood on, 2053; 2080.
Santa Anita, 1986 stock peformance, 253; to give away Tbd Golden Gauntlet in Win a Thoroughbred Sweepstakes, 754D; attend/handle, analysis of Pick Nine/Pick Six, 929; purses, daily avg through Jan. 27, 930; stewards suspend jockey Martin Petroza after testing positive for cocaine, 1396; Roger Stein wins first race as Tbd trnr at, 1862; posts increase in revenue for 1986, real estate holdings of, 2009; record mtg at, 2756; reports net income for quarter, 3174; record stks prog to be offered at OT mtg at, 20 stks, richest events are OT Inv. and Yellow Ribbon S, 4456; declares dividend, daily avg attend and handle at, 5726; $2-million capital improvements prog at, 5968; stks sched, 7037; reports revenue of $2.084 million for 3-mo period ending Sept. 30, net loss of $509,000, 7690; Kilroe Award inaug by mgmt of, 7858.
Santa Anita Companies, reported increased revenues and net income for 1986, 2009; annualized dividend yield, 7062.
Santa Anita Operating Co., takes writedown on investment of Cby, revenues for quarter, 4969.
Santa Anita Derby, Robert Henwood on, 1768p, 1769p, 1770, 2360-2362; 2374-2375; simulcast wag of, 2432.
Santa Anita H, 1786, 1787; Big 'Cap, E. L. Bowen on, 1757; Ferdinand and Broad Brush among early nominees to 1988 renewal of, 5392; 1965 running of, 6801.
Santa Anita Oaks, 1920, 1921; Robert Henwood on, 1909p.
Santa Barbara H, Robert Henwood on, 2362; 2381, 2382.
Santa Catalina S, Robert Henwood on, 1289.
Santa Claus, 7841p.
Santa Fe Downs, Santa Fe Futurity richest stks at, purses, 1864.
Santa Fe Special S, 5049.
Santa Margarita Invitational H, 1622; Robert Henwood on, 1608, 1609p.
Santa Maria, satellite wag facility opens at, attend and handle, 2430.
Santa Maria H, Fran's Valentine, Robert Henwood on, 1140p; 1190, 1192.
Santa Monica H, Robert Henwood on, 645; 688.
Santa Rosa Prince, Quickstep H, 3492ped.
Santa Ynez S, 1009, 1010, Very Subtle wnr, Robert Henwood on, 1138p, 1139p.
Santos, Jose, 1986 return of, leading NY jockey in number of races won, Russ Harris on, 404; leading money-winning rider in 1986, 404, 438; Ernie Munick on, 986; wins as Sar leading rider by wins, 5301; sidelined by back ailment, 5594; on Manila, Sam Renick on NY jockey styles, 6488p; received offer to ride in France for Andre Fabre, 6818; on Batty prior to Remsen, 7034p; and Eugene Klein, 48p (Br Cup issue); fined by Aqu stewards for failing to ride out mount in race Dec. 16, 7929.
Santos, Mark, jockey involved in race fixing in Pa, has applied for relicensing with Pa State Horse Rac Comm, 4098; and John Lucero, denied license by Pa State Horse Rac Comm, 5494.
San Vicente S, 1326.
Sapling S, Don Zamarelli on, 5019; 5028.
Saranac S, 3244; Ernie Munick on, 3267.
Saratoga Fence Corp., race track railing, 967.
Saratoga, Okla training track to open April 1, 579; sale of reserved seats for 1987 mtg at, 754D; sched of rac and other activities for Aug. 5-18 at, 1557p, 4604p, 4605; 67th ann yrlg sale, Fasig-Tipton NY has cataloged 258 yrlgs, incl first foal by Miss Oceana-Northern Dancer c, 3820; rac surfaces under renovation to speed draining and drying after heavy rains, 4262; increase in daily avg handle and attend at, Ernie Munick on, 5301; record mtg at, 5438; effective Jan. 1 of 1988 horses at must have new Coggins test, 7414; yrlg sale, of 1946, Grey Flight top-price f at, 4957; yrlg sale, Steve Thomas on, 5004, stats, Dan Mearns on, 5008, results, 5056, buyers, 5061, consignors, 5063, sires, 5065.
Saratoga Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, Ernie Munick on, 5301, 5525.
Saratoga Fleet, top price, Fasig-Tipton Ky, fall mixed sale, 7215.
Saratoga H, 7472.
Saratoga Passage, Tukwila S, 1st sw, 1st sw for dam, 5784ped; Norfolk S, 6735, 6735ped; Robert Henwood on, 6773.
Saratoga Six, arthrodesis patient, 486p.
Saratoga Special S, 4925.
Saratoga Trials, now named Wait Trials running date set, 1358; schooling races, held on July 12, 4308.
Sargent, William, dies, 5548.
Sari's Dreamer, dies, 3472.
Sari's Heroine, Monrovia H, Robert Henwood on, 1138p-1140p; Monrovia H, 1172ped, 1174.
Saros Brig, CTBA leading money-winning Calif bred 2yo of 1986, CTBA champ 2yo filly of 1986, 940.
Sarsar S, Russ Harris on, 4497; 4656.
Saskatoon Prairieland Exhibition Board of Dirs vote to continue horse rac at Marquis Downs, 1496.
Sassy Stallion Stables, acquires Guarantee for stud in 1987, 858.
Sastarda (Chile), Bayou H, 1814, 1815ped.
Satellite betting, SA and HP, 978.
Satellite Inf Serv. co. formed by The Racecourse Assn, 2164.
Satellite wag, three facilities expected to be ready for operation in time for Hol's mtg in Calif, 7037.
Saucy Lil, injured, 6431.
Saunders, Jill, wins 3-mile stp for novice jumpers at Cheltenham, 7364.
Savasten, Candy, jockey will miss riding five weeks due to surgery on right hand, 1978.
Savin, A. I., Dierdre B. Biles on, his Phantom Jet, Derby candidate for Derby 1987, 1899.
Savin, Abraham I., dies, 2556.
Savin Farm, acquire Val Danseur for stud in 1987, 490.
Savings, Tdn Bud Brdrs' Cup H, 5168ped; Island Whirl H, 5934ped.
Sawmill Stud Farm, acquires Honest Turn for stud in 1987, 2570.
Sayre, Tom, opens Sayre Agency, 7365.
Scammell, Mr. and Mrs. Doug, recipients, TOBA state brdr award for Canada (BC), 6171.
Scarlet Carnation H, 4316.
Schacht, Randy, rode 1,000th career wnr at GG, 3274; to receive 1987 Jack Robinson Memorial Award by N Cal Turf Writers Assn, 7650.
Schaefer, Gov. William (Md), with Alysheba ownrs Dorothy and Pam Scharbauer at Preakness, Dan Mearns on, 3222p.
Schaff, Edward III, dies, 4210.
Scharbauer, Mrs. Dorothy and Pamela, ownrs of Ky Derby wnr, Alysheba, with Clarence Scharbauer, Dan Mearns on, 2822, 2923p; with Md Gov William Schaefer at Preakness, Dan Mearns on, 3222p.
Scharbauer, Clarence, at Belmont S, 3585p.
Scarnati, Peter, promoted to rac sec at BTC, 7375.
Schatz, Phyllis Hallet, dies, 792.
Schenectady H, Ernie Munick on, 7126.
Scherf, Christopher N., elected sec of TRA, 1098.
Schering Animal Health, in NJ, the sole US distributor of Potomac Horse Fever vaccine and test kit, 2318.
Schiff, John M., dies, 3148, 3149p.
Schiffer, Kenneth, and Penny Chenery, at TOBA Awards Dinner, 6535p.
Schindler, Scot Adam, convicted of dangerous driving, 7527.
Schism, What a Pleasure S (1st div) (1986), 1st sw, 362, 363ped; Hollywood H, 3876ped; Marathon H, 4630p.
Schlansky, Leslie Blume, dies, 1970.
Schmidt, Hilmer C., comments and predictions for Ky Derby,

2803; sec-treas of OBSC, 7525.
Schmitt, Karl F. Jr., to join CD as dir of pub, 792.
Schmitz, David, on leading active sires, by rac crop, thru 1986, 3714; on boarding and trng decisions for the yrlg, 50 (Yrlg Buyer's Guide); on Michael Dickinson's first N Am str at Pha, on Theatrical, on Furicano's rac at Bel, on Isadorable, on Silent Account, 4096; on Java Gold's win over Johns Treasure at Bel, on Minstrella to rac in N Am, on Collins, on My Peace, on Stately Don, on Bold Arrangement, 4260; on Coesse Express, on Fortunate Moment, on Fiesta Gal, on Darn That Alarm, on Reference Point, on Becher's Brook fence, 4410; on Stardusk, on Darn Smart, on State Door Avie, on RD's Matchmaker Day, on Dismasted, 4576; on Musical Lark, on Chapel of Dreams, on Latin Lyric, on Spirit of Fighter, on Reference Point, on Freud and Riches to Riches both by Fappiano, 4704; on Simply Majestic, on Aces Count Too, on O'Dawn, on highest price yrlg f sold at public auc in N Am in 1986, 4854; on Capote, on Leo Castelli, on Yaw, on Dear Rick, on Discovered Gold, on Blanco, 4976; on Annoconner, on Sound, on Hoist Her Flag, on Hail Commander, on Maidee, 5118; on Dancing Rags, on Latin Lyric, on Femme Elite, on Luisant, 5266; on Personal Ensign, on La Polonaise, on Minneapple, on Cognizant, 5442; on Seattle Knight, on Northern State, on Vaguely Hidden, on Prankstress, 5596; on Chinati, on Lyphard Key, on Hopeful Word, on Fabrina, on Paris Queen, 5734; on Personal Ensign, on Foamflower, on Al's Helen, on Really Welcome, 5874; on Search Committee, on Jaguar Jack, on Forest Fair, on Slew City Slew, on Spicy Humor, on Give Light, 6012; on Mr. and Mrs. Michal Moreland, Paul D. Wills, recipients of TOBA state brdr awards, 6176; on Missing Clue, on Tiziana, on Skip Trial, on Minstrella, on Resource Runner, on Rose Russe, on Bowery Boy, on Le Beau Monde, 6302; on Verge, on Native Wizard, on Tricky Squaw, on Brio Cielo, 6462; on Sokhop, on Key to Candy, on Fast Forward, on Bucket Shop, on Noble Ambition, on Banking Hours and Cordialine, on Bound, 6614; on Class Appeal, on Charming Rori, on Fugie, on Niceness, on Nickle Princess, on Our Pal Peter, on Louisiana Slew, 7278; on Dance All Summer wins mdn, on Brassy Bargain and full-bro Diemerton win back-to-back races, on Silver Dude wins md, on Fancy Threat sets track rec, on Overnight wins mdn, 7414; on ped of Theatrical, 40 (Br Cup issue); on Wise Times, on Clabber Girl, on Majestic Pearl, on Raawiyeh, 7916.
Schneider, Robert, named dir of media relations for Thoroughbred Racing Communications, 5114.
Schoemann, Gregory, elected to Genesee Valley Brdrs Assn bd, 396.
Schoenborn Brothers Farm, acquires Raja's Revenge for stud in 1988, 6346; acquires Told for Stud in 1988, 7458; acquires Launch a Pegasus for stud in 1988, 7738.
Schoenborn, Everett, reelected pres of Eastern NY Tbd Brdrs, 7929.
Scholarships, Michael L. Smith and Julie Notzke at Ill Coll of Vet Medicine, recipients of Dr. H. J. Hardenbrook Equine, 3263; Grayson Foundation approves establishment of two post-doctoral: Salmon Fellowship, and Hexter, 5011.
Schroeder, Alfred, appt chrmn to Kan rac comm, 5114.
Schryver, Dr. Herbert F., assoc prof at NY State Coll of Vet Medicine, conducted study on acid rain's effects on horses, 3430.
Schuermann, Kenneth C., buys Happy Times Farm with Joseph M. Engelhart, name to change to Classicway Farm, 1620.
Schulhofer, Scotty, replaces Jan Nerud as Tartan's NY trnr, 7929; trnr of 4th place Cryptoclearance in the Ky Derby, 2929; trnr announces that Laffit Pincay Jr., will ride Cryptoclearance in Belmont S, replacing Jose Santos, 3314; trnr of second place finsher, Cryptoclearance in the Belmont S, 3585p.
Schultz, Judy, elected 2nd vp of TBA of NJ, 754B.
Schuylerville S, 4908.
Schwartz, Barry K., names Frank Alexander trnr of US horses, 1826.
Schweder, Warren, released from hospital after cardiac arrest, 6788.
Schweppes Golden Mile, for 3yo and up, new race in Eng, 1620.
Schwing, Steve, has winning Pick Six ticket at TP, 7781.
Scotch Heather, Gallorette H, 2680, 2681ped; Flocarline H, 3377, 3378ped; Lady Baltimore H, 4463, 4464ped.
Scott, Daniel W. and Alice, remembrances of Man o' War and War Admiral, Amy Owens on, 2486, 2487p, 2488-2490, 2492, 2494.
Scott, George, trnr in Calif using Eur method of off-track trng, Robert Henwood on, 5156.
Scott, Harrie B., as mgr of Faraway Farm with Gov.and Mrs. A. B. (Happy) Chandler, and Major Louie A. Beard, Amy Owens on, 2494p.
Scott, Harry, remembrances of Man o' War and War Admiral, Amy Owens on, 2486, 2487p, 2488p, 2989, 2490, 2492, 2494.
Scott, Jim, named farm mgr of Flying M Acres near Ocala, Fla, 5225.
Scott, Madison M., named dir of serv for TCA, 2322.
Scott, Randolph, dies, obit, 1823.
Scotti, Al, to return to training, 1521.
Scrimshaw, Roamer H (1986), 1st sw, 1st sw for brdrs, 384ped; Russ Harris on, 405.
Script R Farm, Cherokee Chill, 1st sw ownd by, 3493.
Scroll, to stand at Waverly Stallion Station for 1987, 1302p.
Scully, James, and Frank Jenkins, make offer to acquire controlling interest in, 2010.
Sculptures, bronze of Flatterer, by Jean Clagett, 3426p.
Scurlock, Ovie, assist tnr of Bet Twice, Steve Thomas on, with Jimmy Croll, and Bob Perna, 7066p.
Scythian Gold, to stand at Cotswold Farm in 1988, 7458.
Sea-Bird S, 5946.
Seabiscuit, defeating Ligaroti in match race at Dmr, 4741p.
Seabiscuit S (1986), 341.
Sean's Ferrari, Business Express Md Nursery, Gerald Strine on, 5761.
Sea O Erin H, 3749.
Search Committee, won race at Med, 6012.
Search for Gold, CTBA leading Calif sire in number of wnrs, 940.
Seasons and shares, Rhonda L. Williams on Matchmakers telephone auc of, prices listed, 1246; Edward L. Bowen on, 3971; sold at auc in Central Ky and Sar, 6453.
Seasons market, Edward L. Bowen on, 7222.
Sea Trip, hon as SC older female champ for 1986, 2890.
Seattle Dancer, as yrlg, 845p; Vincent O'Brien's rac plans for, 2320; races at Phoenix Park in Dublin, David Hedges on, 2622; $13.1 million colt, purch at Kee in 1985, wins Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial in Ire, David Hedges on, 3139; Gallinule S, David Hedges on, 3393; retired, David Hedges on, 6257; to stand at Ashford Stud in 1988, 7738.
Seattle H, 6072.
Seattle Knight, won 6f allow race at Bel Sept. 10, 5596.
Seattle Slew, leads in highest lifetime AEI as stallion—Triple Crown Wnrs as Sires, 2430; 1977 Triple Crown Wnr, career of and effect of on ownrs, Keith Chamblin on, 2480p, 2484p.
Seattle Slew—Kamar f, foaled, 2570p.
Seattle Slew—See You At the Top c, foaled, 3314.
Seattle Slew—Smart Angle c, second-highest c at Kee sum yrlg select sale, 4431p, 4432p.
Seattle Slew—Sweet Tooth c, second-highest priced c at Sar yrlg sale, 5006p.
Seattle Slew Foundation, donates to Texas Horse Rac Assn, 6612.
Seaway S, 3375.
Second Fancy, named Ala champ 3yo f, 7278.
Secretariat, leading sire of broodmares, cumu, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2028; thru Dec. 17, 272; thru Dec. 31, 454, 598; thru Dec. 31, 2176; thru March 21, 1987, 2332, 2440; thru March 28, 2634, 2774; Edward L. Bowen on, statuette of, 6144p.
Secretariat S, Joe Agrella on, 5482; 5657.
Secret Asset c, by Northern Dancer, top price, Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4393p, 4432; top price, world rec for wnlg c, Hermitage Farm dispersal, Steve Thomas on, 7110, 7112p, 7207.
Secret Kin, top price, Midwest Tbd Sales Co., spring mixed sale, 3502.
Secret Prince, to stand at Sunnyview Farm in 1988, 7458.
Securities and Exchange Commission, report filed by on Spendthrift Farm, 1093; files complaint against principals of ITBA, Inc.
Sedalia, Mo Horse Rac Comm approved an app for 31 days of pari-mutuel wag on harness races at state fairgrounds at, 3276.
Sedam, Glenn J. Jr., elected to bd of dirs of EMO Group, 6268.
Sedlacek, Michael C., trnr, suspended 30 days, drug violation, 1522.
Sedlacek, Sue, trnr elected to HBPA, NY div, bd of dirs, 6010.
Seefeldt, Paul, 1st sw trained by, 1463, 1464.
See You At the Top—Seattle Slew c, foaled, 3314.
See You Then, wnr Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle Challenge Trophy, Ross Peddicord on, 2060, 2061.
Sefa's Ivor, to stand at Iron Horse Acres, 3080.
Segenhoe Stud, publicly ownd Tbd operation in Aust, 4401.
Segin, Pat, leaves NP as asst race mgr for asst mgr at StP, 1972.
Seldom Seen Sue, El Encino S, Robert Henwood on, 851; 1st sw, 878, 880ped; Hawthorne H, Robert Henwood on, 3076;

3113ped; Milady H, Robert Henwood on, 3725p; 3748ped; grabbed quarter, not to run in Brdrs' Cup Distaff, 6431.
Selima S, and Lrl Fut, at Lrl, to be run on turf in 1987, purses increased, 3310; Keith Chamblin on, 6657; 6720.
Seline S, 3761.
Sellers, Shane, rides 5 wnrs at FP, 2432.
Sellnow, Les, on Steroids, Part I of V Part Series, types and uses vary, complexities easily lead to incorrect generalizations, 1280-1282; Part II, effective in certain areas, anabolic steroids also raise uncertainties, 1432-1434; Part III, shortcut to a cure, Corticosteroids, injections, 1610-1611; Part IV, effectiveness and abuse, 1772-1773; Par V, use in the breeding animal, 1906; on MSM (methylsulfonylmethane), credited with solving many equine health problems, 3459; on DMG (dimethylglycine), remains a controversial substance, 3855; on FDA's responsibilities regarding regulation of feed additives, drugs and treatment devices have direct effects on Tbd sport, 4140; on electro-stimulation, 5766; on trnr Bill Helmbrecht's success as head of family rac operation, 5888; on Natl Hay Assn ann mtg, 6492; on fatigue in the race horse, 7313; on optimism of Outlook Conf of USDA, 7594.
Selous Scout, to stand at Milfer Farm in 1987, 856.
Semi-Final S, 4492.
Seminars, "Comparison of Athletes—Human vs. Equine" offered at Transy Univ in Lex, 5266.
Seminole H, Jack Will on, 840; 860; 7766; 2nd running in 1987, Jack Will on, 7824.
Sena, Salvatore (Sam), dies, 262.
Senator Billy B., hon by OTA as Okla-foaled 3yo c or g, 2432.
Send Me an Angel, wins 1987 Austalian Oaks, 1521.
Seneca—Esprit du Nord c, foaled in Fr, 3180p.
Seneca H, 5320.
Senorita S, Robert Henwood on, 2842; 2968.
Sensational S, 3893.
Seremba, Frank, voted Trnr of the Yr by Rkm fans, 7364.
Sergeyevich, St. Leger Italiano, David Hedges on, 6048.
Serpas vs. Schmidt, lawsuit in Ill, Edward L. Bowen on, 2789.
Seton's Encounter, top price, OBSC fall mixed sale, 6229p, 6230.
Seven No Trump, destroyed, 5494.
Seymour, Bruce, promoted to vp position at Bir, 7527.
Seymour, Don, nominated for Sovereign Award as Jockey of the Yr, 7554; Kim Herbert on, 7730.
Sezyou, sires 1st sw, 338.
Sharrid, Make the Most, 1st sw sired by, 5654; to stand at Highcliff Farm in 1988, 7740.
Shadai Stud, in Japan, will acquire Allez Milord for stud at end of rac career, 5494.
Shadowlawn Farm, acquires Badger Land for stud in 1988, 5906.
Shadybrook Farm, acquires Moon Prospector for stud in 1987, 2224.
Shahrastani, 46p.
Shaikh Mohammed, led owners' list for third consec yr, 6874.
Shaker foal syndrome, toxoid against available to vets, 2014.
Shakespeare, and Marske, discussion of which sired Eclipse, Edward L. Bowen on, 6039.
Sham Say, Cameo S, 7184ped.
Shananie, to stand at Break Away Farm in 1988, moved from Hycrest Farm, 6057.
Shanawanda, Vic, suffered a broken nose in accident at GS, 2624.
Shanghai, once a major racing center, photos, Milton C. Toby on, 3720p.
Shannon, Bradley M., ownr of Manila, Keith Chamblin on, 5481p.
Shannon, Peter Jr., Sovereign Song 1st sw owned by, 4479.
Shapiro, John, 567p.
Shapiro, Steven, fined and susp at Bel over claiming incident, 7032.
Sharanpour S, 6062.
Sharp, Bayard, and Ned Bonnie, at TOBA trustees mtg, 3223p.
Sharp Ginistrelli, been rac under the name of Full Courage due to mix-up at breeding farm, 1496.
Sharp, Herman E., Wat suspends as result of erroneous win payoff, 2166.
Sharp Singer, wins allow for 1st win since 1984, 7782.
Sharood, Stars and Stripes H, Joe Agrella on, 4156, 1st sw, 4189, 4190ped; Eddie Read H, 5050ped; Robert Henwood on, 5084; second to Manila in Bud-Arlington Million, Keith Chamblin on, 5480p; to stand at Highclere Stud in Eng, at end of his rac career, 5494; retired due to injury, to stand in Highclere Stud in Eng in 1988, 5906.
Shaumburg, Glen, elected three-yr term as dir of NCTBA, 2432.
Shebester, Ralph, wnr of OTA's president's award for outstanding contributions to the Okla horse rac industry, 2432.
Sheena Native, Dixie Miss S, 1st sw, 3365ped; Gala Fete H, 6549ped.
Sheepshead Bay H, Russ Harris on, 3986; 4033.
Sheer Ice, Old Hat H, 3823ped; Burn's Return H, 5344ped; Gold Beauty H, 7205ped.
Sheesham, Junior Miss S, 1st sw, 5166ped; sidelined 30 days after grabbing a quarter in Dmr's Sorrento S, 5392.
Sheinin, David, recipient of Fred Russell-Grantland Rice Tbd Rac Assn Scholarship to Vanderbilt Univ, 3525.
Shelhamer, John and Linda, 640p.
Shelhamer, Lloyd, with John and Linda Shelhamer, 640p.
Shenow, homebred for Everett Lowrance, Keith Chamblin on, 5017p.
Sheppard, Jonathan, William Pape, and George Harris, ownrs of Flatterer recall career of champ stp rnr after injury, Deirdre B. Biles on, 7120.
Sheridan S, 3878.
Sherry Peppers, dies, 988.
Shiner, Dr. Kirk, on hormone treatments on stallions with fertility problems in preparation for breeding season, Kim Herbert on, 7454.
Shipp, Barry, elected to bd of dirs on Ill Tbd Brdrs' and Ownrs Found, 6255.
Shirley Heights, sire of lades, stands at Sandringham Stud near Sandringham in Eng, correction on where stands, 2860.
Shirley Jones H, Jack Will on, 2221; 2246.
Shocker T., 1986 Fla older female champion 754B; retired from rac, 6186.
Shoemaker, Bill, commissions Fred Stone to do plates on 8,000th win, to donate $3 from sale to Jockeys' Guild, 396; Robert Henwood on Very Subtle wnr of Santa Ynez S, 1064, 1065; book by, 2127; Cindy, and Amanda, interview of jockey with Mrs. Jobie Arnold, 2804, 2805p; won both mounts on card on "Bill Shoemaker Night" July 20 at FP, 4572; with Ferdinand, 7303p; and Charlie Whittingham, 7393; with Mrs. Shoemaker, Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Whittingham, and Libby Keck after Ferdinand's win in Brdrs' Cup Classic, 25p (Br Cup issue); and Laffit Pincay, 39P (Br Cup issue).
Short, Jack, British Columbia track announcer inducted into Canada's Horse Racing Hall of Fame, 1104.
Short Sleeves, Ramona H, Robert Henwood on, 5614p; 5674ped; River Cities Bud Brdrs' Cup S, 6067ped; Hillsborough H, 6211ped.
Shot Gun Bonnie, Misty Isle S, Joe Agrella on, 4498; 1st sw, 1st sw for ownrs, 4652ped; Arlington Oaks, 4916, 4917ped; 4944.
Shotgun Wedding, Bay Meadows Debutante S (1986), 333, 334ped.
Shotts, Ron, apptd to OSRC, 5839.
Show Dancer, Bay Meadows H, 6086, 6087ped; 63p (Br Cup issue); Tanforan H, Bruce Greene on, 7883p; 7904ped.
Shuster, Dr. Louis, and colleague Dr. Nicholas Dodman, researchers at Tufts School of Medicine in Mass, treating cribbers with narcotic-antagonist drugs, 3426.
Shuvee H, 3243; Ernie Munick on, 3266.
Shy Light, wins maiden, 7782.
Sibille, Ray, on Perchance to Dream, wnr of Hol Oaks, Robert Henwood on, 4302p.
Sierra Madre H, Robert Henwood on, 2053; 2091, 2092.
Sifton, Victor J. and June, investors in group headed by Peter Brant to buy contr interest in Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc., and Fasig-Tipton Ky, 2055.
Siggio, Joseph, How I Wish, 1st sw bred and trnd by, 5037; dies, 5978.
Sigy, champion in Fr, has produced a filly by Nureyev, 1300.
Sikura, John (Hill N Dale Farms), sells Glorious Song to Shaikh Mohammed bin Rashid al Maktoum, 1398.
Silbert, Harry, dies at 75, 1966.
Silent Account, won Mth allow race on July 3 for first victory since the Baton Twirler S, 4096.
Silent Force, Isi Newborn Memorial S, 3107, 3108ped.
Silent Royalty, Canadian S, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 6221ped.
Silent Turn, Cotillion H, 5789, 5790ped.
Silky Command, Deputy Minister S, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 7914ped.
Sillaman, Rick, asst trnr of Little Bold John, 5762p.
Silver Buck, colt, top-priced of two in OBSC select 2yo in training sale, 1309.
Silver Circlet, Goldfinch H, 1st sw, 1345ped, 1346.
Silver Comet, Cliff Hanger H (2nd div), 5672ped.
Silver Deputy, Swynford S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 4912ped.
Silver Dude, wins maiden, 7414.
Silver Mink, top price, Christmas Sales Co., mixed sale at Tim, 7923.
Silver Nitrate, Dark Silver, 1st sw sire by, 3888.
Silver Pitcher, hon as SC 3yo f champ for 1986, 2890.
Silver Screen H, Robert Henwood on, 4154; 4164.
Silver Spoon H, 2958.
Silver Voice, Manhattan H, Russ Harris on, 5488; 5508ped.
Simm, Pamela, and Arthur Stock, sanctions imposed against for rac NJ-breds as Fla-breds, Don Zamarelli on, 6055.
Simmons, John, honored by Fla HBPA, resigned as bd chrmn,

to train Arabians, 513.
Simon, Richard, TRA names dir emeritus, 7651.
Simonsen, Dick, new yrlg mgr and sales mgr at Crystal Springs Farm, 7416.
Simply Brave, Grady Madden Memorial S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 6386ped.
Simply Majestic, California Derby, not nominated to the Triple Crown, Bruce Greene on, 2663; 1st sw, 2686ped; won $31,000 allow race at Bel on Aug. 7 for first win since Calif Derby on April 18, 4854.
Simpson-Romano Immigration Reform Bill, immigration problems for rac industry, 2014.
Sims, Monti, dies, 1522.
Simulcast Enterprises, opened permanent headquarters in San Francisco, Calif, 4938.
Simulcast theaters, NY leg passed stipulating people contemplating putting in theaters within 50-mile radius of tracks obtain consent from, 1866p.
Simulcasting, resumed at Pha after court order nullified, 1566; wag on Ohio Derby at Tdn, 4214; a threatened interruption of, from Pen to other Pa tracks, averted, 4572; most money ever bet on simul of NJ-based rac thru 29 out-of-state outlets on Haskell Inv. H at Mth; Simulcast Enterprises opened permanent San Francisco Calif headquarters, 4938; total wag on Super Derby, 6109; Pa State Horse Rac Comm approv for races from Pha to Pocono Downs, 6109; total wag at outlets in US and Can on Pa Derby, 6255; and purses at Calif fairs, 6264; panel on use and potentials of, Edward L. Bowen on, 6327; in Wyo, 6614; second teletrack to open in Conn, 7037; results of Brdrs' Cup, Edward L. Bowen on, 19 (Br Cup issue).
Sing a Chorus, Ala champ 2yo c, 7278.
Singer, Craig B., purch Old Stories, 7864.
Singer, Lori, with Tara Tomany and Bill Helmbrecht, 5889p.
Singh, dies, 6188.
Single Blade, Florida Oaks, 1st sw, 2072ped; Gazelle H, 5522ped.
Singlehurst, Dona, pres of Morris Animal Foundation in Waialua, Hawaii, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 2796p.
Singleton, Angela, on ped of Miesque, 64, 65 (Br Cup issue).
Singleton, W. Brian, to retire as dir of Animal Health Trust, 6304.
Singular Bequest, Suwannee River H (2nd div), 2385ped, 2386.
Sinkler, Richard K., recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Mass, 6175.
Sinner, Gov. George, signs into law measure legalizing parimutuel wag in North Dakota, 2620.
Sipp, Burton K., serving 5-yr probationary sentence for insurance fraud and attempted theft by deception, and fined, 555.
Sir Ack, to stand at Buena Suerte Ranch in 1987, 858.
Sires, number of and highest stud fees in Eng, Fr, and Ire, 10; leading in Europe, 18; leading active by 1986 earnings in Okla, 409; list of leading of past 11 yrs, 440; 1986 leaders with two, three, and four crops rac, 448, 944, 1574; Texas, 506; Calif, 754F, 1980; Fla, 904, 1976; Md, 905, 2104; La, 1360, 2258; Canada, 1364, 2399; Washington, 1534, 2398; Ohio, 1535, 1820, 2558; Okla, 1820, 2725; Virginia, 1824, 2557; Texas, 1824, 2725; Ill, lifetime, 2255; leading active Okla, lifetime, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2725; leading in Eng/Ire by progeny earnings, 1987 leading 1st crop, 3421, 5585; leading active, by crop, thru 1986, David Schmitz on, 3714; Calif, from 1945-86, 3818; leading, 4379; 1986 leading turf sires, 4735; leading turf, thru Sept. 12, 1987, 5742; thru Oct. 18, 6470; leading of 2yos in Eng and Ire, thru Sept. 28, 1987, 6628; leading in Eng and Ire, thru Sept. 28, 1987, 6826; leading in France, thru Sept. 30, 1987, 6830; leading of 2yos in France, thru Sept. 30, 1987, 6832; leading covering, at Kee Nov brdg stock sale, leading weanling, Kee Nov brdg stock sale, 7447.
Sires—leading active, lifetime: thru Dec. 31, 1986, 450, 594, 796, 946, 1108, 1256, 1402, 1576, 1738, 1870, 2024, 2172, 2328.
Sires—leading by earnings: thru Dec. 31, 1986, 446, 592, 794, 942, 1058, 1066, 1106.
Sires—leading of broodmares by earnings: thru Dec. 31, 1986, 452, 596, 798, 1112.
Sires—of broodmares, cumulative: thru Dec. 31, 1986, 454, 598, 800, 950, 1260, 1406, 1580, 1742, 1874, 2028, 2176.
Sires—leading of broodmares by earnings: thru Dec. 31, 1986, 948, 1110
Sires—leading of 2yo winners: as of Dec. 31, 1986, 387, 552, 2436, 2630.
Sires—leading of 2yo winners by earnings: thru Dec. 13, 1986, 7868.
Sires—leading of 2yo stakes winners: as of Dec. 31, 1986, 390, 552.
Sires—represented by 1st crop 2yos, by earnings: thru Dec. 6, 7723.
Sir Harry Lewis, Bud Irish Derby, David Hedges on, 4050; 39p (Br Cup issue).
Sir Ivor S, 4762.
Sir Leon, Dania H, 3250ped; Thanksgiving Day H, 7495ped; Seminole H, 7766ped; Jack Will on, 7824.
Sir Winston Churchill S, 6073.
Sisterhood S, 6208.
Six Crowns—Danzig c, third highest priced yrlg at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4451p.
Six Furlongs, American records listed, 1862.
Sixty Sails H, increase of purse of, 260; 3239; Joe Agrella on, 3267.
Skiffington, Tom, Finished one-two-three with Iroko, Akabir and Glaros in Pan American H, Jack Will on, 2853; Ernie Muncik on, 4298, 4299p.
Skipat S, 5937.
Skip Trial, Gulfstream Park H, Jack Will on, 2149p, 2220, 2221; 2253ped; Fort Lauderdale H, 2681, 2682ped; Jack Will on, 2735; Olympic H, 3232ped; to stand at Bridlewood Farm near Ocala, Fla, in 1988, 5312; second in allow race at Med, 6302.
Skoronski, Tony, and Dave Feldman inducted into Chicago Sports Hall of Fame, 5266.
Skywalker, to stand at Cardiff Stud Farm in 1987, 1912p; returns to rac, 5872; returns to trng after season at stud, Rhonda L. Williams on, 6328p, 6329p; first start in eight months, Robert Henwood on, 6580; reinjured in Brdrs' Cup Classic, Dan Mearns on, 25, 29p (Br Cup issue).
Slady Castle, NJ sire of the Yr for 1986, 2166.
Slater, Tom, 1987 Sovereign Award for newspaper story, Kim Herbert on, 7730.
Slender, Stephen, student at Wash State Univ College of Vet Medicine, recipient of the Wash Tbd Brdrs' Assn scholarship for 1987-88 school yr, 4100.
Slew City Slew, won race at Med, 6012.
Slew o' Gold, son of Seattle Slew, wnr of NY's fall champion triple in 1984, Keith Chamblin on, 2484p; Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6668p.
Slewpendous, to stand at Amanzimnyama Stud in 1987, 2570.
Slew's Exceller, Flower Bowl H, Russ Harris on, 5757; 5778ped; Calder Bud Brdrs Cup H, 6392, 6393ped.
Slew's Folly, to stand at Wooden Horse Stud in 1988, 7598.
Slews Scone, to stand at Coxtocan Farm in 1987, 2570.
Sliding Rufus, dies, 5836.
Sloan, George, shaken up in fall in 4th race at High Hope Stp Mtg at Ky Horse Park, 2852; elected vp of Midwest Hunt Rac Assn, 6259.
Small, Richard W., on the challenge of training Broad Brush, 1774p, 1775.
Small, Susan Cocks, marries Russell B. Jones Jr. 1358.
Small Virtue, Joe Namath H (T, 1st div), 1924ped, 1926; Jack Will on, 1905; Pucker Up S, 3482ped; Philadelphia H (2nd div), 4470ped.
Smart, Allen, equine insurance specialist, on importance of advance arrangements of insuring yrlgs, Steve Thomas on, 28 (Yrlg Buyer's Guide).
Smart Angle—Seattle Slew c, second highest priced colt at Kee sum yrlg select sale, 4431p.
Smarter Than, New Jersey F (f div), 7696.
Smart 'n Quick, Queen Isabella H, 6380, 6381ped; Laurel Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 7608ped.
Smile, 314p; wins Eclipse Award as 1986 champion sprinter, Deirdre B. Biles on, 325; 1986 Fla sprint champion, 754B; to stand at Tartan Farms in 1987, winning Breeders' Cup Sprint, 1912p; to stand at Gainesway as property of Mrs. Frances A. Genter, 5312.
Smith, Alfred H., brdr of 1986 Md-bred stp champion Le Sauteur, 262.
Smith, Everett R., receives record high payoff at OP, 1522.
Smith, Franklin G., recipient, TOBA state brdr award for SC, 6181.
Smith, George, dir of Kansas Horsemen's Assn, 7066.
Smith, Jack, dies, 3398.
Smith, Dr. James, of Hagyard-Davidson-McGee, on inspecting potential yrlg purchases, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 32 (Yrlg Buyer's Guide).
Smith, Jeffrey, reelected sec-treas at CD, 3941.
Smith, John, replaces John Sanderson as mgr, sec, at Newcastle trac, Eng, 1104.
Smith, Michael, and Julie Notzke, at Ill Coll of Vet Medicine, recipients of Dr. H. J. Hardenbrook Equine Scholarships, 3263.
Smith, Mike, named publicity dir at GG, 754D.
Smith, Red, review of biography of by Edward L. Bowen, 473.
Smith, Robert H., investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy contr interest in Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc. and Fasig-Tipton Ky, elect bd of dir of, 2055.
Smith, Sharon, signed multi yr contract with NBC Sports as commentator, 5968; and Leonard C. Hale, to serve as mistress and master of ceremonies for TOBA awards dinner on Oct. 16, 5994p.
Smith, Shirley Day, to be honored with "Good Guy Award" by NY pres photographers, 264; re-

elected sec-treas of NY Turf Writers Assn, 7929.
Smoggy, was moved to Bob Patrick Training Stables from Double Eagle Farm for the 1987 breeding season, 2364.
Snake Oil Man, 1st 3yo nominated to 1987 Triple Crown, named for ownr Robert Brennan, 555.
Snappy Victory, Minn-bred 4yo in 1986, 2256.
Snell, Edward (Ted), gen mgr Suf, announces adding 11th race to Saturday card, 1104; accepts gen mgr post at Suf, 1689; resigns as gen mgr of Suf, to become pres and gen mgr of Freehold Raceway, 5024.
Snell, Robert, William Thimgan, and Bill Mook, ownrs not to run Mr. Zippity Do Dah in Ky Derby, 2395.
Snow Chief, 314p; wins Eclipse Award as 1986 champion 3yo colt, Amy Owens on, 319; leading money-winner of 1986, 438; Calif-bred Horse of the Yr for 1986, 940; Charles H. Strub S, 1166, 1170ped; Robert Henwood on, 1138p-1140p; voted Breeders' Cup Horse of the Month, 1785p; Oaklawn H, 2689ped, 2690; Steve Thomas on, 2732p; retires from rac, 3669p, 3732p; comments on retirement of at age 4, Edward L. Bowen on, 3707; to stand at Mira Loma Tbd Farm in 1988, 4308; vanned 70 miles from Riverside's Mira Loma Tbd Farm for farewell tribute, Robert Henwood on, 5227.
Snow Goose H, 1946, 1948.
Snow Lady c, by Rollicking, top price, Fasig-Tipton Midlantic, yrlg sale, 6096.
Snyder, Larry, nominee for 1987 George Woolf Memorial Jockey Award, 20; to be inducted into Ark Hall of Fame, 792.
So Adroit, sale topper, CTS March 2yo in trng sale at Hol, 2272p.
Soaring Princess, named NC Horse of the Yr by NCTBA, 2432.
Soar to the Stars, Gallant Fox H, 1st sw, 7754ped, Keith Chamblin on, 7830p.
Sobarzo, Pedro, trnr, saddled three wnrs at GP, 2983.
Social Business, Queens H, 1st sw, 4485ped.
Social Lesson, named NC Broodmare of the Yr by NCTBA, 2432.
Societe d'Encouragement, distribution of 1986 purses, 9; foal production report, 10.
Soft Copy, Alki H, 5662, 5663ped; BM Oaks, 7152ped.
Sokhop, won maid race at Beu, 6614.
Solomon, Dr. Joseph, on further studies of race track surfaces, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Solva, Mutual Savings Life Ladies H, 2245ped; Golden Poppy H, 2830ped; Miss America H, 3744ped.
Something Lucky, Will Rogers H, Robert Henwood on, 3355; Will Rogers H, 3364; Stylish Winner and A Sign of Luck, stks wnrs that received early trng at Old English Rancho, 3841p; Cinema H, Robert Henwood on, 3900; Cinema H, 3884ped.
Somethingroyal H, 7630.
Sondrio, purchased by Curragh Bloodstock Agency, synd to stand at Barroda Stud in Ire, 6057.
Song of Eire f, by Beaudelaire, top price, Calif Tbd Sales Co., yrlg sale, 5955.
Songstress S, 3996.
Sonic Lady, 46p; to race in Brdrs' Cup Mile, David Hedges on, 2622; Child S, David Hedges on, 4304.
Sonnenberg H, 4320.
Sonoma S, 5648.
Sony Blum, Spur H, 1st sw, 5172ped.
Sooner H, 4918.
Sooner Showers, hon as Okla-foaled 2yo c or g by OTA, 2432.
Soothsayer, wnr of 1972 Colonial Cup, 2145p.
Sophia's Choice, Clipsetta S, 6084ped.
Sorority S, Don Zamarelli on, 4894; 4919.
Sorrento S, 5350.
Sorry About That, Everglades S, Jack Will on, 7892p; Everglades S, 1st sw, 1st sw for sire, 7907, 7908ped.
Sort, moved to Whitehackle Farm near Upperco, Md, for 1988 brdg season, from Pin Oak Lane Farm (Md div), 4754.
Soule, Chester I. Jr. dies, 4456.
Soule, M. Phyllis, appt to the Vermont Rac Comm, replacing Jay Gordon, 1520.
Soulsby, E. J. Lawson, among scients attending Internatl Conf on Equine Infectious Diseases in Lex, 6138.
Sound, won maiden spec wt race at EIP Aug. 19, 5118.
Sound Combination, Northland Stallion S, 4929, 4930ped.
Sound Reasoning (Ire), Correction H, 1st sw, 1486ped, 1488; Correction H, Ernie Munick on, 1451p.
South Africa, outbreak of equine influenza virus II in, 440; auc record of $225,000 for c by Hawaii-Mild Smoke, 2888; Fantasy 'n Reality and Mr. Justice sold to interests in, will stand in, 5701.
South Carolina, progress of parimutuel leg in, Keith Chamblin on, 654; champions hon at Tbd Assn of SC's Spring Awards Banquet in Lugoff, officers elected, 2890.
South Dakota Racing Commission, James Rogers apptd by gov to, replacing Arlene Ham, 4223.
South Dakota Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, ann mtg of to be held Dec. 5, 5551.
Southeastern Breeders' Classic, inaugural running at Bir on Oct. 24, 4661.
Southerly Farms, to acquire Brian Boru for stud in 1987, 1620.
Southern Appeal, Polynesian H, 5659.
Southern California Equine Foundation, improvements planned for, 5590.
Southern Governor's Conference, Comm of Ky to host a group of 400 dignitaries at CD on Aug. 30 as part of, 4856.
Southern Sultan, to stand at Buckland Farm in Vir for 1987, 1300.
Southjet, Niagara S, 6079, 6080ped.
Southland Farm, acquires Big Pistol for stud in 1987, 328; acquires Barrera for stud in 1987, 858; acquires Upper Nile for stud in 1988, 7740.
South Ocean—Northern Dancer c, top-priced yrlg sold at 1986 auc, 303p; in training with Vincent O'Brien at Ballydoyle Training Centre in Ire, 559.
Southwest Equine Sales Co., mixed sale, 5537.
Southwest S, 1808, 1810.
Souvenirs, Churchill Downs turning over licensing of Ky Derby souvenirs to All Pro Championship Inc., 1724.
Sovereign Awards ceremony, 13th ann to be held on Dec. 11, 3036; nominees for 1987, 7554; 1987 recipients of, Kim Herbert on, 7730.
Sovereign Dancer, standing at Lane's End, 3710p.
Sovereign Dignity, Excalibur S, 1st sw, 3483ped; Bossier City S, 4622, 4624ped.
Sovereign Don, to stand at Pillar Stud in 1988, 7898.
Sovereign Justice, Militia S, 5171, 5172ped.
Sovereign's Ace, Churchill Downs S, 3106ped.
Sovereign Song, Oceanport H, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 4479ped.
Sovereignty, to stand at Windy Knoll Farm, 3356.
Soviet Star, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, David Hedges on, 3139; to miss Epsom Derby at trnr Andre Fabre's advice to keep him at shorter distances, David Hedges on, 3273; Prix de la Foret, David Hedges on, 6578.
Soy Numero Uno, to stand at Hidden Oak Farm for 1987, 988.
Space Cruiser, Windsor Castle S, David Hedges on, 3816.
Space Mountain, to stand at Clearbrook Stock Farm for 1987, 1302p.
Sparenberg, Mrs. Eleanor, with husband, Ben, and daughter, Barbara Ryan, sold second highest priced yrlg at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4444p.
Sparrowvon, 1986 Md-bred older male champion, 262.
Speak John, winning Dmr Derby in 1961, 4742p.
Spearmint, sculpture of by Herbert Haseltine, Edward L. Bowen on, 5736p.
Special Equestrians, Inc., 2yo f by Jet Crash being offered in sealed bid auc to benefit, 4158.
Special—Nijinsky II f, 305p.
Spectacular Bev, Summer Guest S (2nd div), 4338ped.
Spectacular Bid, sets world record in 1980 Strub S, 1229p.
Spectacular Bid S, 2818.
Spectacular H, 672, 7606.
Spectacularphantom, Spectacular Bid S, 1st sw, 2818ped; Jack Will on, 2854; Hyde Park S, 3606, 3608ped.
Spectacular Round, purchased, to stand at Danene Tbds for stud in 1987, 988.
Speed to Spare Championship H, 5529.
Speed to Spare H, 4176.
Speedy Nijinsky, to stand at Bob Patrick Training Stable in 1988, 6188.
Spellbound, sired by Lyphard's Wish, correction on name, 4214.
Spencer, Clark, on 5-mbr rac comm apptd by Kan Gov. Mike Hayden, 5114; on Jimmy Grenz appt exec dir of Kansas Rac Comm, 6298.
Spend a Buck, standing at Lane's End Farm, 3710p; Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6675p.
Spend a Buck—Goldmist c, arrives at Ashview Farm on Feb. 5, 1392p.
Spend a Buck S, 4474.
Spendthrift Farm, 1986 stock performance, 253; purchase finalized, 930; Brownell Combs and Robert Hagopian cancel deal for stock purchase; reports loss for last half of 1986, renegotiates to repay debt to bank, 1387; offers to purchase a controlling interest in, 2010; misses interest payment on $30 million, 2616; Leslie Combs II transferring voting rights of one-third interest to daughter, Mrs. Juliette Combs Trapp, Brownell Combs negotiating with Mrs. Trapp re control of, proposal withdrawn by Curtis Green and Cap Hershey to purchase contr interest in, 2884; J. L. Jackson named chrmn of, Juliette and David Trapp named dirs of, Jackson, the Trapps, and C. Gibson Downing acquire about five million shares in, held by Brownell Combs II, 3027; net losses of $19.6 million for nine months that ended March 31, attempt-

ing to negotiate line of credit with lenders, 3306; removed from the Am Stock Exchange after failing to meet financial listing requirements of the exchange, bd of dir names Dale McDoulett as new pres, continues to negotiate with bondholders, 3820; sells training center to Ky Horse Center Inc., named John T. L. Jones Jr. of Walmac Internatl as mgr of stallion syndication operation, reorganized stallion operation, now Spendthrift Stallions, Inc., 4254; reports losses for 4th quarter and full fiscal yr, 6005; proposal for restructuring of debts by, 6133; reports negative net worth, 6294; lower prices from sale of yrlgs results in loss thru Sept. 30, 7406; Sept. 30 balance sheet reveals liabilities exceed assets, 7549; and Spendthrift Tbd Breeding No. One, file civil suits seeking payments from investors, 7860.

Spendthrift Stallions, Inc., stallion operation at Spendthrift Farm renamed as, 4254.

Spendthrift Thoroughbred Breeding No. One, and Spendthrift Farm, Inc., file civil suits seeking payments from investors, 7860.

Spicy Humor, won race at Bel, 6012.

Spiegel, Robert, ownr elected to HBPA, Ny div, bd of dirs, 6010.

Spinaway S, Ernie Munick on, 5301; 5530.

Spinster S, 6718; Rhonda L. Williams on, 6778.

Spirit of Fighter, 1986 Fla 3yo f champion 754B; won allow race at Crc July 29 in second start at that track this yr, won seven consec stks at Crc last yr, 4704; Miss Dade H, 6686, 6688ped.

Spokane Derby, sched of, 2626.

Spokane H, 4636.

Sponsorship, in Tbd rac, impact of on rac topic at TJC's 35th ann Round Table Conf in Sar Aug. 16, Edward L. Bowen on, 5003; opposition to rac industry sponsoring itself, Alan Balch on, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.

Sport City H, 5641.

Sporting Plate H, 1465, 1466.

Sportin' Life, stands at Lane's End Farm, Will Farish co-brdr of, 3710p, 3713p.

Sport of Kings Futurity, Eddie Donnally on, 6254; 6393.

Sport O Kings Farm, to acquire Nashold and Greek Smoke for stud in 1987, 1914; acquire Thorndown for stud in 1988, 7320.

Sport Page H, 7343; Ernie Munick on, 7378.

Sportsman's Park, 1987 stks sched, 260; considering forming a consortium with Haw and Maywood Park to pool OTB options, 782; Steve Thomas on, history of, off-track betting leg in Ill, 1594p-1596p; live telecast of Ky Derby incl in 10-race prog, attend and handle for May 2 at, 2886; to participate in the inter-track wag prog for Arlington races, 3276; Intertrack Wag benefits /mtg at, 3421; 1988 stks sched, 7781.

Sporty Jack, hon as SC 3yo champion male for 1986, 2890.

Spotlight H, 2947; Robert Henwood on, 3006.

Spradlin, Bob, vp of Fla Farm Mgr Club, 664; has purchased Sunny Oaks Farm in Summerfield, Fla, renamed Oakwood Farm, 4233.

Spread the Rumor, to stand at Lazy E Ranch in 1987, 858.

Supremo, Boris, 1987 Sovereign Award for outstanding photo, Kim Herbert on, 7731.

Spring Beauty, wnr of Berlo S, Ernie Munick on, 986; 1st sw, 1165ped; Barbara Fritchie H, 1346ped, 1347; Gerald Strine on, 1283.

Spring Oak Farm, leased to Will Farish's Lane's End Farm, 4620.

Spruce Fir, The Very One S (1st div), 3757ped; Queen Charlotte H, 6215ped; Honey Fox S, 6728ped.

Spruce Luck, Modesty S, 1st sw, 5501ped.

Spur H, 5172.

Spurling, Alvin, dies, 7380.

Spurrier, John W. (Jay) III, elected pres NASRC at 53rd ann mtg, supporter of multi-state licensing, 2218, 2219p; reptd Fed leg that would permit multi-state lic of Tbd ownrs and trnrs gaining support, 5010; lobbying for and urging Congressional hearings on the lic leg, at 14th ann Symposium on Rac in Tucson, 7858.

Squan Song, 1986 Md-bred older female champion, 262; Affectionately H, Russ Harris on, 646, 647p, 680ped; wnr of Rare Treat H, Ernie Munick on, 986.

Square Your Hat, retired, to stand at Roy Watson Farms in 1988, 7324.

Stable, Kristine, AP dir of sales and pub relations, 2126.

Stacked Pack, Jamaica H, 1st sw, 6541.

Stacy, Allen, leading 1986 appr jockey in no. of wins, 438; wnr of 1986 Eclipse Award as outstanding appr jockey, Rhonda L. Williams on, 478p; honored at Lrl with race and trophy, 754D.

Staff Riot, President's Cup S, 4643ped.

Stafford, Andrea, dies, 5548.

Stage Door Avie, Sugar Bowl H (1986), 530ped; won allow race at AP in second start this yr, won each of three outings in 1986, 4576.

Staggers, Congressman Harley O. Jr. (W. Va.), and Congressman Larry Hopkins of Ky. intro bill that would streamline rac's licensing procedure, 3546.

Stainforth, Martin, painting of War Admiral by, Amy Owens on, 2489p.

Stakes, alphabetical list of wnrs in 1986, 539; recapitulation, thru Jan. 31, 1987, 1015; 1986 races and wnrs, Amy Owens on, stks on the flat, by rac season, stks classification, stks by age, money, distance, stp and hurdle stks, 1606, 1607.

Stakes winners, 1986, correction on brdrs of, 2983; dams of 1986 N Am graded, Dan Mearns on, 6660.

Stallion Access, results of seasons and shares auc on Jan. 11 in Lexington, Rhonda L. Williams on, 492; to conduct first ann "Champagne Sale of Selected Seasons and Shares," in Sar, 2764; to become a wholly ownd subsidiary of Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc., to move headquarters to Providence Farm on Newtown Pike, 4620; conducted first "Champagne Sale of Seasons and Shares" Aug. 14 at Sar, stallion shares and seasons and prices they brought listed, 5024; auc, Rhonda L. Williams on, 7070.

Stallion Exchange, formed in Lex, to begin operating in fall, 4970.

Stallions, prog earnings on turf from their overall earnings, Edward L. Bowen on, 4731; use of hormone treatment on in preparation for breeding season and for fertility problems, Kim Herbert on, 7454; preparation of new, Deirdre B. Biles on, 7884.

Stalls, latches for, K. S. Herbert on, 636; cleaning of, part of farm maintenance, Rhonda L. Williams on, 5295.

Stalwart, moved from Warnerton Farm, to Walmac Internatl, 5314.

Stamina, and speed in Tbds, Edward L. Bowen on, 4135.

Stampede Futurity, 6217.

Stampede Park, names Pat Segin asst mgr, 1972; will race 147 days, 1866p; attend and handle, 7406.

Stan Bowker & Assoc., consulting firm formed by Stan Bowker, to assist with constr of track in Altoona, Iowa, 5225.

Stansberry, Starline, and Clem Reubusch, trnrs susp by stewards at TP, 5872.

Staples, Rod, disq for 18 yrs and fined by stewards of Hong Kong Jockey Club, 588.

Star, Dr. Leon D., dies, 1205.

Star, and Gjatsk, Russian horses arrived in US to begin trng for Wash D.C., Internatl, 6255; 6302p.

Stardusk, 3yo f won by 13 lengths in maiden-special-weight race at Bel on July 22, 4576; Long Island H, Ernie Munick on, 7035, 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, 7166ped.

Star Gallant, to stand at Pond View Farm in 1987, 330, 1458.

Starkey, Greville, comments on Soviet Star, rides Soviet Star to victory in Poule d'Essai des Poulains, David Hedges on, 3139; purch White House Stud, 6304.

Stars and Stripes H, Joe Agrella on, 4156.

Star Shoot S, 2944; 4189.

Starwink, Marica S, 1st sw, 7492ped.

State Breeders Organizations, representatives of meet to discuss mgmt and industry issues, 7694.

State Incentive Programs, AHC survey on, Amy Owens on, 3036.

Stateline Park, Mich rac comm denied application for rac days for, 6144.

Stately Don, being readied for N Am debut at Sar by LeRoy Jolley, 4260; Secretariat S, Joe Agrella on, 5482, 5657, 5658ped; Hollywood Derby (2nd div), 7330; Robert Henwood on, 7376.

Statement of Ownership, *The Blood-Horse, Inc.*, 6106.

State of Maryland Distaff H, Gerald Strine on, 5761.

Stay Home, Contessa H, 534ped.

Stay in the Buggy, 1986 Ohio 2yo male champion, 754B.

Stay the Course, retired, to stand at Dutch Acres Farm in 1987, 328.

Steady Power, Manitoba Derby, 5038ped; Canadian Derby, Keith Chamblin on, 5406, 5528ped; Alberta Derby, 6059ped.

Steal a Kiss, Sheepshead Bay H, 1st sw, 4033, 4034ped; Russ Harris on, 3986p.

Steele, Michael, elected pres of natl HBPA replacing Ed Flint, 2426, 2428; attempts to stabilize divs and natl office, Deirdre B. Biles on, 2644; at HBPA five-day conv in Minneapolis, Minn, Keith Chamblin on, 4614; on attracting new customers to rac, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.

Steeplechasing, at Sar, steps taken to improve quality of, Dan Mearns on, 5144; bonus offered to wnr of in Tenn and Ga, 5734.

Stefani, Richard R., suspended 60 days, 6462.

Stehmeyer, Maj. Henry (Hank) F., to retire as admn asst of Ohio State Rac Comm, 7525.

Steinberg, Pat, rides six wnrs at TuP, 7694.

Steinbrenner, George M., Bml

stock transfer, 930; Steve Thomas on, 50 per cent stockholder in Bml stock, ownr of NY Yankees baseball team, Kinsman Stud, Ocala, Fla, 1100p, 1102; and Dan M. Galbreath named to serve jointly with David Werblin as co-chrmn of Natl Museum of Rac and Hall of Fame fund raising drive, 4852.
Steinbrenner, Henry, and Stephen Swindal head group that bought Bml, 782.
Stein, Roger, won first race as Tbd trnr at SA, 1862.
Stephen Foster H, 3745.
Stephens, Bill, trnr, recuperating at home after surgery, 1496.
Stephens, W. W., obit, 4359.
Stephens, Waldo, mgr of Bacacita Farms, Texas, dies, 1102.
Stephens, Woody, Art Grace on, 488p; named honorary vp, TCA, 2020; hon at TJC's Belmont Ball, Edward L. Bowen on, 3573; hopes for sixth consec Bel win with Gone West, 3584p; with James P. Mills and Phyllis Wyeth at Sar yrlg sale, 5005p; using Blue Boot on Conquistador Cielo, Les Sellnow on, 5767p; with Elizabeth Moran, Laffit Pincay Jr., and Creme Fraiche after win in Jockey Club Gold Cup, 6245p; to shorten stay in Fla because of change in winter rac dates, Jack Will on, 7824.
Steroids, Edward L. Bowen on, intro to five part series on, 1275p; Les Sellnow on part one, understanding types and uses, experimentation on fillies and stallions, 1280-1282; part two, anabolic steroids, experiments, testing and results of, 1432-1434; part three, corticosteroids, injections, detrimental effects, complications, other reactions, 1610-1611; part four, effectiveness and abuse, 1772-1773; part five, use in the breeding animal, 1906; counterfeiting of, discovered by Food and Drug Adm, 7558.
Steve Canyon, wnr of Bob Williams Rolls-Royce Cup at Mason-Dixon mtg, 3180; wnr of Bolla Hard Scuffle Stp H, sched to race in NY Turf Writers Stp at Sar, 3312; Bolla Hard Scuffle Stp H, 3372ped.
Stevens, Mr. and Mrs. Edward, ownrs of Rocketts Mill Farm in Va., Rhonda L. Williams on, 3452.
Stevens, Gary, nominee for 1987 George Woolf Memorial Jockey Award, 20; parts with agent, Ray Kravagna, has new agent, Jeff Franklin, 4060; two-wk trial with trnr Andre Fabre in Fr, 5836; sidelined 6-8 weeks after injury in OT pileup, Robert Henwood on, 7116.
Stevens, Harry M., founder of Harry M. Stevens Inc., first vendor of the frankfurter, Steven Thomas on, 3979p.
Stevens, Mr. and Mrs. Michael, with Jim Bolus at TOBA Awards Dinner, 6535p.
Stevens, Pamela, asst vp of Harry M. Stevens Co., Inc., Steve Thomas on, 3978p.
Stevens Point Farm, Lieutenant's Lark to stand at temporarily, 6186.
Stevens, Roland S. and Michael L., recipients, TOBA state brdr award for La., 6174; Nellie Cometti retired from rac, 1104.
Stewart, Connie, trnr, Peter Phinny on, 6336.
Stewart, Dee, joins Coldwell Banker of Lex, 3279.
Sticky Situation, to stand at Brookdale Farm in 1987, 1785p.
Stimulus, 4241p.
Sting'em, Count Fleet S, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownrs, 860ped.
Stitch An a Half, British Columbia Oaks, 5508, 5509ped.
Stites, Lori, sells Sunny Oaks Farm to Bob Spradlin, 4233.
Stivers, James R., letter to editor, rebuttal to Douglas C. Rawnsley's letter regarding opposition to the Dosage Theory, 3432.
St. Justin, to stand at Cedar Lake Stud and Training Center in 1988, 7456.
St. Leger, David Hedges on, 5622, 6257.
St. Leger Italiano, David Hedges on, 6048.
St. Leon, Gene, with Lost Code in the Ohio Derby, Amy Owens on, 3766p, 3767.
St. Louis University High School, buys yrlg at Kee sale, 6016.
Stock Arthur H., investigation of by authorities for rac Fla-breds as NJ-breds, 5954; and Pamela Simm, sanction imposed against for rac NJ-breds as Fla-breds, Don Zamarelli on, 6055.
Stock market, effects of on horse market, 6343; and the Tbd industry, Nick Brady's views on effects of quake of Oct. 18 of, Edward L. Bowen on, 6655.
Stocks, 1986 performance of Tbd industry-related companies, 253.
Stone, Calvin, receives trnrs lic from FG stewards, 330.
Stone, Fred, Lazy E Ranch pays $9,000 (most ever paid for an artist proof) of Lady's Secret, by, 2987.
Stone, Mike, hired as dir of cataloguing at TJC, 4938.
Stone, Mrs. Whitney, dies, 7380p.
Stone Farm, acquires Rampage for stud in 1988, 4458.
Stone Gable Farm, acquires Best of Both for stud in 1987, 856.
Stone Ridge Farm, acquires Brian Ke and Kangroo Court for stud in 1988, 7900.
Stop the Band, Lady Luck S, 1st sw, 5929, 5930ped.
Storm and Sunshine, Med Bud Brdrs Cup H, 5933ped.
Storm Bird, as yrlg, 848p.
Storm Cat, to stand at Overbrook Farm in 1988, 2936.
Storm Cat S, 7192.
Storm On the Loose, Royal Palm H, Art Grace on, 651, 686, 687ped; Kee Bud Brdrs' Cup H, 6545ped.
Stoute, Michael, and John Gosden, 60p (Br Cup issue).
Stout, Robert Shane, Neb St Rac Comm permanently revokes lic of, 444.
Stoval, Robert P., steward representing ARC at Birmingham Turf Club inaugural mtg, 1308.
Stoyle-Niebuhr, Judith, PhD, elected trustee of Morris Animal Foundation, 5401.
St. Paul Derby, made a grade III race for 1987, 790; Nielsen rating of, 4090.
Straight Deal H, 6077.
Straight Deal S, 5181.
Straight Flow, Governor's H, 4624ped.
Strange-Daftary, Anne, appt rac sec by Humboldt Co Fair, 1972.
Stratford-Upon-Avon, sponsored by Julien J. Studley Inc., at Great Meadows Course, 2808.
Strathcona—Lyphard f, foaled, 2166.
Stratton, Gil, and Charleye Wright, to host television talk show during Oak Tree fall mtg, 3816.
Straus, Bill, George B. Featherston Photojournalism Award, to be presented at KTOB Ky Derby Trainers Dinner, 2320.
Strauss, Richard O., Haw stewards deny appeal of, 7375.
Strawberry Road, to stand at Brookside Farm in 1987, 1152.
Strawbridge, George Jr., reelected trustee of TOBA, 5010.
Stray Breeze, top price, Ohio Tbd Sales Co. 2yos in trng sale, 3782.
Street Dancer, winning Ramona H at Dmr in 1972, 4742p.
Stress, effects of in horses in exercise and transportation, cause changes that reduce disease fighting capabilities, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3346.
Striding Easy, hon by OTA as Okla-foaled 3yo f, 2432; Moccasin H, 5942, 5943ped.
Strine, Gerald, on Templar Hill's General George S, on Spring Beauty's Barbara Fritchie H, 1283; on Broad Brush's John B. Campbell H, 2355; on proposal for sweepstakes tied to the Preakness S, Frank DeFrancis institutes immediate changes as Pim's new pres, 3070; on decline in tv rating for rac progs possibly linked to overall decline in network viewers, as well as cable tv and network competition, 3344; on Jerry and Marlene Brody and Gallagher's Farm near Ghent, NY, 3972; on Moet-Hennessy Amateur Riders Cup, July 25, at Del, 4260; on Coup de Fusil's Del H, attend and handle at Del, Wm Rickman, chrmn and John Mooney, gen mgr at Del, Eskimo Point's Moet-Hennessy Amateur Riders Cup ARCA/FEGENTRI Internatl Challenge ridden by Colvin Ryan, race for amateur riders on Brdrs' Cup Stp card at Fair Hill, 4617; on Anheuser-Busch Inc., manufacturer of Budweiser beer sponsor of nearly 100 Tbd races a yr, 4890; on Charles Town's West Va Brdrs' Classics, Onion Juice's Jim Beam Brdrs' Classic, Golden Gull's Bud Brdrs' Classic, Rock House's West Va Lottery Brdrs Classic, Field o' Doves' Louis Rich Brdrs' Classic, Woodburn Hall's Jefferson Co. Financial Community Brdrs' Classic, 5694; on Maryland Million Day at Pim, 5760; on Fair Hill Trng Ctr auc by Fasig-Tipton Co., 6016; on Annie Weeden and Colvin Ryan earn invitations to events in Fr as result of performances in ARCA championship, 6818.
Stroh's Prelude S, 5655.
Stronach, Frank, bought sale topper at Fasig-Tipton Ky sum yrlg sale, 4515p; purch top-price f at Fasig-Tipton Ky fall yrlg sale, 5618p.
Strongbox, wnr von Stade Trophy, 2162.
Strong Performance, wins allow, 7782.
Stroud, Anthony, of Darley Stud Management, at Kee fall yrlg sale, 5758p.
Strub Series, Robert Henwood on, Very Subtle wnr of Santa Ynez S, San's Heroine wnr of Monrovia H, Snow Chief wnr of Charles H. Strub S, Snow Chief Calif Horse of the Yr, 1138p-1140p.
Struckmeyer, Fred C., succeeded as chrmn of Ariz Rac Comm by Winston P. McKellar, 2890.
Stubbs, George, paintings by to be auctioned at Christie's London in Dec., Edward L. Bowen on, 5577p, 5619p, 5620-21p; second highest price painting by, sold at Sotheby's auc, 7280; sale of paintings of Eclipse and Marske, 7579.
Stud fees, down, 1241.
Stunning Native—Raja Baba c, top price, Kee non-select yrlg sale, Rhonda L. Williams on, 4667.
Sturdivant, Cindy, joins TJC Information Systems, 4938.
Stute, Mel, trnr, Brave Raj, high temperature, fluid on lungs, slab fractures, 936; 93 (Br Cup issue); ownr of Hot and Smoggy, Bruce Greene on, 7451p, 7452.
Stutts, George, dies, 2724.
Stutz Goldrush, Mata Hari H,

2686, 2687ped.
Stuyvesant H, Ernie Munick on, 6501; 6540.
Stylish Winner, Robert Henwood on wnr of Santa Catalina S, 1065, 1289; San Vicente S, 1326ped; A Sign of Luck, and Something Lucky, stks wnrs that received early trng at Old English Rancho, 3841p.
Stymie H, Ernie Munick on, 1296; 1330, 1332, 1334.
Subtle, dies, 4900.
Suburban H, Russ Harris on, 4150; 4200; Treasures of the Turf: IX, Edward L. Bowen on, trophy presented to 1941 wnr of, 7072.
Success Express, Cby Juvenile S, Ralph Thornton on, 5902, 1st sw, 6069ped; Sport of Kings Futurity, Eddie Donnally on, 6254, 6393ped; Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Edward L. Bowen on, 7303, 7305p; Robert Henwood on, 46p, 47p (Br Cup Issue); ped of, John Dyer Fort on, 52, 53 (Br Cup issue).
Successful Farming magazine, along with Natl Trust for Historic Preservation, sponsoring awards "Barn Again" prog competition for best renovated barns, 3430.
Sue Babe, dam of Sir Harry Lewis, in foal to Secretariat, David Hedges on, 4051p.
Suffolk Downs, daily avg attend and handle, 433; cancellation of rac due to snow, 788; gen mgr Ted Snell announces adding 11th race to Saturday cards, 1104; rac sched resumes after resurfacing and regrading, 1359; contemplated changes, Edward G. Leroux considering buy of New England Patriots and building dome stadium, race track, and training center, 1248p; stks purses, 1570; Edward Snell accepts post of gen mgr, 1689; Internatl Brotherhood of Electrical Workers No. 123 confirm 2-yr contract with, 2808; viral infection sidelined hundreds of horses at, 3312; Peter Gacicia, asst steward at, to take leave of absence to begin work as dir of rac for 1987-88 season at Hia, 4572; possible to be shut down in fall, 4570; Supreme Judical Court of Mass ruled track not legally liable in case which Tbd ownr alleged negligence against in loss of horses killed and injured in fire, sold by Ogden Corp to private partnership, 4708; Dan Bucci replaces Ted Snell as gen mgr of, 5024; to close Oct. 24, 5596; effects of closing of, Keith Chamblin on, 5828; possibly to remain open, mgmt at applies for 1988 rac dates, bill filed that would offer financial relief to, 6012; bad weather forces cancellation of races at, Nov. 11, 7239; bill ensuring track remains open for next two yrs passed Mass House of Rep Nov. 16, 7278; snowstorm cancels rac at on Nov. 11, and Nov. 13-15, 7375; future of uncertain depending on bill in Mass Senate, 7782; ownrs of oppose amended version of bailout bill for, passed by Mass Senate on Dec. 15, 7860.
Suffolk Downs Sprint H, 4764; Keith Chamblin on, 4810.
Suffolk Meadows Race Track, NY State Assembly passed a bill to allow race mtg at, 3386.
Sugar Bee, wins Md Hunt Cup, 2852; to be sent to Eng to prepare for the Grant Natl Stp, Natl Stp and Hunt Assn's American Timber Horse of the Yr, and Va Horse of the Yr Over Fences, 3686; 2nd in race at Wincanton in Eng, to run in 1988 Grand Natl, 7383.
Sugar Bowl H (1986), 530.
Sugar Maple Farm, acquires Dr. Blum for stud in 1988, 6057.
Sulkowski, Joseph, painting of Keeneland by, 6445p.
Sulkowski, Robert, artist's rac and sporting scenes, 5012p, 5013p.
Sum, Queen Hopeful S, Jack Will on, 2603; 1st sw, 2700ped; Herecomesthebride S, 3108ped; Pucker Up S, Joe Agrella on, 5482, 5522, 5523, 5524ped.
Sumayr, to stand at Cornwall Park Stud in Victoria, Aust, 3994.
Summer Guest S (two divs), 4336, 4338.
Summer S, 5791.
Summer Time Guy, to stand at Pegasus Ranch in 1988, 6188.
Summer Wind Farm, established by Jerry Calhoun, acquires Prince Street and Terrific Son for stud in 1987, 330.
Summing S, 6395.
Sumptious, wnr of Penn Award, 555.
Sun and Snow S, 7909.
Sun Beau H, 6516.
Sunland Park, refunds money due to malfunction of starting gate, 20; purses, daily avg thru Jan 27, 930; purse distribution increased, 1359; attend and handle, 3028; Bob Haynsworth Sportsmanship Award, Frank Papen, recipient of, 2852; apptd Sherry Davidson to post of dir of corp sales at, 3263; to conduct 105-day mtg, the longest in its history, 4661; Sun Pk Fall Tbd Futurity and Riley Allison Futurity for 2yos among most lucrative stks events sched for 1987-88 mtg at, 4706; third phase of renovation prog underway at, 5446; Bill Donati apptd dir of pub and track anncr at for 1987-88, 5774; NM State Rac Comm grants additional rac dates for 1987-88 season to, 7927.
Sun Master, King Cotton H, 1188ped, 1190; Essex H, 1938ped, 1940; Count Fleet Spring H, 2692ped; Roman H, 4324ped; Boojum H, 5509ped; to stand at Pillar Farms in 1988, 7132.
Sunny Fleet, Rise Jim S, 5656.
Sunny North, standing at Big "C" Farm, 559.
Sunny Oaks Farm, purch by Bob Spradlin from Lori Stites, renamed Oakwood Farm, 4233.
Sunny Slope S, 6364.
Sunnyview Farm, Art Bennett resigns as farm mgr of, 4233; Al Martin named farm mgr at, 6010; acquires Secret Prince for stud in 1988, 7458.
Sunrise S (1986), 338.
Sunset Bay Stable, Marimascus 1st sw ownd by, 6524.
Sunset H, Robert Henwood on, 4613; 4756.
Sununu, John H., gov. of NH, comments on natl lic bill, 5444.
Sun Valley Farm, to acquire Piker for stud in 1987, 1914.
Superata, top price, Fasig-Tipton, Co. horses of rac age sale at Bel, 2552.
Superbity, to stand at Gainesway as property of Mrs. Frances A. Genter, 5312.
Super Concorde, dies, 2808.
Super Cook, Ruthless S, Ernie Munick on, 1907p; 1st sw, 2084ped, 2085; Ak-Sar-Ben Oaks, 4642ped.
Super Derby, at LaD, purse increase to $1 million, 2318; Bet Twice and Alysheba among 96 3yos nom for, at LaD, 4158; Deirdre B. Biles on, 5892; 5908; Nielsen rating for, 6005; total sim wag on, 6109.
Super Diamond, sidelined by injury, 902; CTBA champion older male, 940; lameness, Feb. 22 San Antonio H, 936; San Diego H, 4910; Robert Henwood on, 4934p; Yankee Valor H, Robert Henwood on, 6252, 6384ped.
Superior Court, NJ set trial date, to hear dispute between HBPA (Nat'l) and NJ HBPA, 1695.
Super Moment H, 7169.
Super Six, largest payoff of at Med, 6109.
Super Sunrise, to stand at Hidden Oak in 1987, 856.
Supporters of British Horse Racing, non-profit organization to sponsor the first Festival of British Rac at Ascot on Sept. 26, 4438.
Supporting Cast, Sun Beau H, 6516ped.
Supreme Court, US, rules that a full-time gambler is engaged in trade or business for tax purposes, 1559; Calif, hands down ruling clarifying rights of Indian tribes to conduct gaming enterprises, 1730.
Supreme Excellence, Indian Maid H, 7170ped.
Sure Swift, Beau Brummel S, 1st sw, 5935.
Survivor S, 4462.
Susan's Girl, champion, defeated by Tizna in 1975 Wilshire H, 4553p.
Susan's Girl—Alydar c, foaled, 3184p.
Susan's Girl S, 5667.
Susquehanna H, 6394.
Suthern-Accent S, 2816.
Sutter H, 3888.
Suwannee River H (two divs), 2383-2386.
Swaps S, Robert Henwood on, 4612; 4641.
Sweepstakes, bill vetoed for New Mexico by Gov Garrey Carruthers, 2430; proposal for to be tied to the Preakness S, Gerald Strine on, 3070.
Sweet Blanche, nominated for Sovereign Award as champion 2yo f, 7554.
Sweet Meadow Farm, acquires Wish Ihada Million for stud in 1988, 7458.
Sweet Tooth c, by Seattle Slew, second-highest priced c at Sar yrlg sale, 5006p.
Sweet Tooth S, 4339.
Swettenham Stud, sold by ownr Robert Sangster, 586.
Swift S, 1796; Ernie Munick on, 1767p.
Swinburn, Walter, on Milligram, David Hedges on, 5298p.
Swindal, Stephen, and Henry Steinbrenner head group that bought Bml, 782.
Swingin Sway, Hot Springs H, 1624ped.
Swing Till Dawn, moved to Valley Creek Farm for stud in 1988, from Domino Stud, 7132.
Swink, Sunset H, Robert Henwood on, 4613, 4756ped; Dmr Invitational H, Robert Henwood on, 5490p, 5638ped; among nominees for Japan Cup, 6431.
Swoon's Son H, 3479.
Sword Dancer, Horse of the Yr, 1959, 963.
Sword Dancer H, 4758.
S. W. Randall Plate H, 5670.
Swynford S, 4912.
Synacid, equine pharmaceutical to be marketed in Fr, 4698.
Syndication, of Patriot's Dream, 2224.

T

Tagg, Barclay, elect to bd of dirs of Md T'bred Horsemen's Assn, 4978.
Taj Alriyadh, to stand at Roche Farm in '88, 7320.
Talakeno, Blue Larkspur S, 3619ped; Bernard Baruch H, Ernie Munick on, 5020, 5032ped; Sar Bud Brdrs' Cup, Ernie Munick on, 5301, 5525; Talc S, 4192; Talc Shaker S, 6378.
Tale Quale, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, David Hedges on, 2977.

Talinum, Flamingo Stakes, Angel Cordero Jr., 1551p; Jack Will on, 1602p, 1604, 1656ped, 1657; lame after work at CD, withdrawn from Ky Derby, Ed Bowen on, 2801.
Talking Picture, champ 2yo f of 1973, 6121p.
Tallahassee H, Art Grace on, 489; 536; 7490.
Tamarac H, 4464.
Tamasha, hon as Oklahoma's outstanding broodmare of the yr, 2852.
Tamburo, Peter, replaced as pres of Fla HBPA, 438.
Tampa Bay Derby, 1950, 1952; to be run on Sunday in '88, 5826.
Tampa Bay Downs, Lamarr Daughtry returns as mutuel manager of, 490; announces Tampa Bay Juvenile S for 2yos, 902; Purses, daily avg through Jan. 27, 930; Ford dealership to sponsor 1st stakes rac of mtg at, 5392; added inaug Challenger S to rac program at, 5968; stakes sched for, richest rac for, 6142; signed 3-yr agreement with Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co., 6572; "Canada Day" at on Feb. 28, 1988 to recognize Canadian citizens, 7365; fans admitted to track for half-price in Dec, 7414.
Tampa Bay Juvenile S, 2yo rac added to Tam sched, 902.
Tanforan H, Bruce Greene on, 7883; 7904.
Tanforan Racing Assoc, dissolution of, shifts $36,000 in BC Prem Awards from current mtg at GG to 87-88 mtg at BM, 2256.
Tank's Prospect, Linda Cubanita produces colt by, 1398; Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6675p.
Tanner, E. B. (Buzz), apptd mbr of Tenn rac comm, 6610.
Tanya S, Ernie Munick on, 3637; 3750.
Tappiano, nom to the 113th running of Kentucky Oaks, 1972; Canterbury Oaks, 4002ped, Ralph Thornton on, 3989.
Tara's Best, Hibiscus S, Jack Will on, 840; 862, 865ped.
Tarnished Crown, book by Carol Flake, Edward L. Bowen on, 2199.
Tarocco, to stand at Rainbow Thoroughbred in 1987, 490.
Tarr Road, Vallejo Day H, 4904, 4906ped; Joseph T. Grace H, 5503ped.
Tartan Dispersal, Deirdre B. Biles on, results, 5682.
Tartan Farms, to acquire Smile for stud in 1987, 1912p; Tartan Farms, and pres of, John A. Nerud, announce dispersal of T'bred holdings, Keith Chamblin on, decision as to where to move Mrs. Frances A. Genter's horses stabled at, not decided yet, Amy Owens on, 3638; Hold Your Peace moved from for '88 season, 4158.
Tartan Farms/John A. Nerud Dispersal, to be held on Nov. 15, 4576; mark end of era in Ocala, Kim S. Herbert on, 7114; Steve Thomas on, 7110, results, 7212.
Tartan Stables, Ruffled Feathers and Dr. Fager, wnrs for on Oct. 21, 1967, 5713p.
Tasker, Dr. John, dean of Mich State Univ Coll of Vet Med. on more women enrolling in vet med since '83. 5257.
Tate, Brad, dir of Kansas Horsemen's Assn, 7066.
Tattersalls, Dec sale up despite Eur trends, 9; Oct. yrlg sale at Newmarket, David Hedges on, 6339; Newmarket Dec sale weanlings sold for 100,000 guineas or more at sired by stallions bred in America, David Hedges on, 7445; man sings song after auctioneer runs out of horses, 7782.
Tattersalls Highflyer, yrlg sale, registers gains, top price at, 6005, 6006.
Tattersalls Ltd., appts Linda Conley N. Am rep, 2168.
Tattling S, 7638.
Tatum, Tom, elec to exec comm of nat'l HBPA, 4856.
Tauzin, Anna, horsemen's bookkeeper at Bir, 5548.
Tax Dodge, retired from racing 1363.
Tax, England, non-resident trnrs and jockeys will pay 29 per cent tax on winnings, 1866p.
Taxes, IRS standard mileage rates for horsemen, 254; changes in Value-Added Tax in GB, 442; workshop on scheduled by AHC, 555; US Supreme Court rules that a gambler is engaged in business for tax purposes, IRS provides free publications to assist in new tax laws, 1559; new laws, Richard Wehrle, accountant, speaks to Ky Tbd Farm Mgrs Club on, 1723; errors or ommissions on returns filed may be amended by filing Form 1040X, worksheet for corporations to compute estimated minimum tax, 2755; annual mtg of American Horse Council June 9-11 in Wash, D. C., on changes in laws of, as pertaining to horse operations, Tad Davis and Richard Craigo on, (part one) 3728, (part two) 3843, conclusion of, 4049; pari-mutuel, lowest since 1974, 5110; and pari-mutuel handle by state, 6453; proposed leg would impose US corp tax on syndicates, in addition to personal liability, 7061; state sales and use, feed and other products used in raising horses not exempt from, 7854.
Tax Reform, University of Tulsa offers seminar on syndication strategies under tax reform, 1363.
Tax shelter, buildings with historical merit possible tax advantage for ownr, 6605.
Taylor, to stand at Tri-Star Stable Farm near Langley in B. C. in 1987, 4158.
Taylor, A. I. (Butch), inducted into Canada's Horse Racing Hall of Farm, 1104.
Taylor, Ben, purch intst in Afleet, 5872.
Taylor, Ben and Frank, consignors of top price My Darling One, Kee fall mixed sale, 7308p.
Taylor Bit, Majorette H, 4650, 4651ped; Sangue H, 5652, 5653ped.
Taylor, Cecil, dies, 5402.
Taylor, Charles, at Kee select sum sales, 4438; elec trustee of TOBA, 5010.
Taylor, Duncan, of Taylor-Made Sales, on selection of Bloodstock Agent, Steve Thomas on, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 26.
Taylor, E. P., heads breeders of stakes winners list, 2260; with Northern Dancer after wng the '64 Ky. Derby, 2743p.
Taylor, J. D., recuperating after stroke, 4938.
Taylor Made Farm, and Richard R. Kennedy own Canadian Horse of the Year Afleet, to stand Afleet following retirement, Kim Herbert on, 7730.
Taylor, Michael, former pres of FT Livestock Underwriters, forms with partners a NY based insurance firm, 2616.
Taylor, Mickey, mgr of Wooden Horse Inv., investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy contr. interest in Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc. and Fasig-Tipton Ky, 2055.
Taylor, Mickey and Karen, with Jim and Sally Hill, Seattle Slew's effect of success on owners, Keith Chamblin on, 2481p.
Taylor, Shirley (Mrs. Walter J.), TOBA pres with Laura Williams at TOBA trustees mtg, 3223p; re-elec pres of TOBA, 5010; at TOBA Awards Dinner, 6535p.
Taylor's Special, Isaac Murphy H, 4019, 4020ped; upset by Red Attack in Equipoise Mile, Joe Agrella on, 4498; Washington Park H, 4912, 4913ped; $1-million earner, Joe Agrella on, 4944; to stand at Glenstone Farm in '88, 6510.
T-Bred Breeding Associates, 1st sw, ownr of, 1658, 1659.
Teal, Tom, elec vp of NCTBA, 2432.
Teasing, maintaining records of asset to T'bred brdrs, Amy Owens on, 7890.
Teeter, Dr. Stanley M., designated Distinguished Life Member of AAEP, 7556.
Teichgraeber, Dick, dir of Kansas Horsemen's Assn, 7066.
Teinowitz, Philip, Steve Thomas on, 1900p, 1901.
Tejano, Sapling S, Don Zamarelli on, 5019p; 1st sw, 5028ped; Arlington-Washington Futurity, Joe Agrella on, 5482, 5483p; Arlington-Wash Fut, 5515, 5516ped; Cowdin S, Ernie Munick on, 6052p; 6058ped; elig for Lrl Fut, 6431; Hollywood Futurity, Robert Henwood on, 7845p, 7880p, 7902ped.
Telecom Broadcasting, entered into agreement with Int'l T'bred Brdrs' Inc. to provide satellite communications services worldwide, 4090.
Teleprompter, Ferdinand and Manila among rnrs nominated to Bud-Arlington Million at AP, 2626; retires, David Hedges on, 5150.
Teletrack wagering, OSRC denies permit for, 1496; W. Va. Racing Commission denies app by city of Huntington to establish a, 1926; gen mgr of views on rain, 5258.
Television, Nielsen rating of Tropical Park Derby telecast, 433; "The Winner's Circle" weekly rac review on ESPN, 2020; "Wide World of Sports" names Angel Cordero Jr. Athlete of the Wk, 2020; Kee officials grant television rights for Lexington S to Bud Sports, 2166; Jim Beam S simulcasting, 2324; Wide World of Sports presents 4 Ky. Derby prep races, Nielsen ratings of, ESPN presents Cherry Hill Mile S and Gotham S on delayed telecast, Nielsen rating of, 2421; simulcast wag of Florida Derby and Santa Anita Derby, 2432; Richard Corbisiero of NY State Rac & Wag Board makes recommendations on simulcasting to New York Senate Committee, 2571; Nielsen ratings of Wide World of Sports cov of Wood Memorial, ESPN cov of Arkansas Derby and Alabama Derby, 2755, 2756; Pa State Horse Rac Comm approves satellite wag for intertrack sites to simulcast Triple Crown Races, 2808; seventy three race tracks and other OTB locations in America and Canada presented simulcast wag on Ky Derby, 2879; Simulcasting of major stakes events between GG and Hol underway, 3263; Sim agreement between GG and Hol canceled after objections from HBPA, 3314; AP will have live telecasts of 10 stakes, incl three gr. I features, broadcast by three stations in Ill and Wisconsin, 3548; overnight ratings of Br Cup, Edward L. Bowen on, (Br Cup issue), 19; Br Cup ratings lowest in four yrs, 7412; "Thoroughbred Sports Digest" on ESPN beginning in Jan of 1988, Chris Lincoln to host, 7418; promotion of upcoming mtgs, Chris Lincoln on, speak-

ing at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Television Ratings, decline in for rac programs possibly linked to overall decline in network viewers, cable tv and network competition, Gerald Strine on, 3344.
Temerity Prince, retired, to stand at Glencrest Farm in 1987, 328.
Temperence Hill—B. T's Baby c, top priced c at CTS yrlg sale at Dmr, 5068p.
Temperence Hill H, 6078.
Temperate Sil, Santa Anita Derby, Robert Henwood on, 2305p, 2360-2362, 2374ped, 2375; withdrawn from Ky. Derby because of respiratory virus, Ed Bowen on, 2801; Swaps S, Robert Henwood on, 4612p; 4641ped; (Br Cup issue), 60p.
Templar Hill, General George Stakes, Gerald Strine on, 1283; 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 1st sw trnr, 1463, 1464ped; King's Bishop S, 5182ped; Tri County S, 7204ped.
Temple Gwathmey Stp H, 6377.
Temporary Surge, to stand at Rainbow Ends Farm in 1988, 7900.
Tempted S, Rhonda L. Williams on, 7881; 7906.
Tempt's Lad, dies, 5836.
Ten Broeck, June 28 marked 100th anniv of death of, 3929.
Ten Cents a Kiss, Drachma, 1st sw for mare, 5339.
Tendons, new application of a surgical technique has shown to improve a horse's chances of recovering fully from bowed, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3256.
Ten Keys, Timely Writer H, 5506ped; Japan Racing Assn H, 6372; Palisades H, 7176ped; kidnapped from stall at BM, found at Pln, Bruce Greene on, 7883.
Tennessee, progress of pari-mutuel leg in, Keith Chamblin on, 655; pari-mutuel racing in, 2014; legislature passed a bill permitting pari-mutuel wag on horse rac, gov. to sign into law, three permanent rac tracks to be built pending local voter approval, 2884; a bill that would permit horse rac in, was signed into law by Gov. Ned McWherter in May, pending local voter approval, 4408; voters in Nashville against pari-mutuel rac, 4850; Memphis, preparations for pari-mutuel referendum on Oct. 8 in, 5109; referendum to allow pari-mutuel wag in Memphis passed, 6140; inaug mtg of Racing Commission in, 6610; Rutherford Co. defeats referendum to allow pari-mutuel wag in, 7278; voters in Williamson Co. defeat pari-mutuel wagering, 7700; Richard (Sonny) Bauman tells racing comm he hopes to apply for track operator's license, 7375; TOBA to open office in Brentwood, J. W. Cross replaces Pat Wood as pres, 7375.
Tennessee Racing Commission, Richard (Sonny) Bauman tells he hopes to apply for track operator's license in Dec., 7375; 50th commission to join NASRC, 7416.
Tenney, Meschach, Ray Bell, Charlie Whittingham, and Rex Ellsworth at Swaps S, 4850p.
Ten No Trumps, Dresden S, with Princess Anne aboard, David Hedges on, 4615.
Tent Up, to stand at Bretton Woods Farm near Gambrills, MD, in 1988, 5773.
Terra Incognita, Alcibiades S, Rhonda L. Williams on, 6496; 1st sw, 6516ped.
Terrific Son, to stand at Summer Wind Farm in 1987, 328.
Tertiary Zone, Lawrence Realization S, 1st sw, 5672, 5673ped; Ernie Munick on, 5696p.
Tessier, Dick, gen counsel to North Dakota Rac Comm, 5116.
Test S, wnrs of as stakes producers, Ed Bowen on, 4879; 4921.
Tetrarch S, Big Shuffle, wnr thru disq, David Hedges on, 2762.
Texans for Economic Development, committee formed by Texas Horse Rac Assoc for promotion of pari-mutuel horse rac in Texas, 2256.
Texas, leading sires by earnings thru Dec. 31, 1986, leading active sires lifetime thru Dec. 31, 1986, 506; progress of pari-mutuel leg in, Keith Chamblin on, 654; sires, leading by 1986 earnings, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 1824; Southwest, growth of race tracks in, Edward L. Bowen on, 1593; statewide referendum on pari-mutuel wag in, Coach Tom Landry of Dallas Cowboys against legalization of pari-mutuel wag, Edward L. Bowen on, 4879; discussions concerning pari-mutuel wag referendum in sponsored by Texas Horse Rac Assn, 5594; statewide referendum to legalize pari-mutuel rac in on Nov. 3, 6142; issues of pro and anti-rac forces before pari-mutuel vote in, 6460; pari-mutuel racing approved in, 6820; pari-mutuel rac in, Edward L. Bowen on, 6869; legalized wag returned to in Nov., Dan Mearns on, 7122; Ricky Knox on pari-mutuel wagering campaign in, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Texas Horse Racing Association, Ricky Knox, efforts to get racing in Texas, 963; horse rac referendum poll, 2129; forms "Texas for Economic Development" for pari-mutuel horse rac in Texas, 2256; develops statewide phone bank, 3274; the THA of Tex to hold its fourth ann yrlg sale, profits from to be donated to, 3546; to hold monthly mtgs to inform citizens of developments in the state's pari-mutuel campaign, 3786; sponsor of mtgs concerning pari-mutuel wag referendum in Tex., 5594; receives monetary gift from Seattle Slew Foundation, 6612.
Texas House, defeated proposal that would have provided for a statewide referendum on the question of a state lottery, 3224.
Texas State Fairgrounds, horse fair and expo to be held at, 6255.
Texas Thoroughbred Breeders Association, mixed sale, 7228.
Texas Women for Pari-Mutuel Organization, sponsoring barbeque on Aug. 1 near Plano, TX, 4572; dates changed for barbeque and raffle planned by, 4706.
Thanksgiving Day H, 7495.
Theatrical, Hialeah Turf Cup, Jack Will on, 1448, 1449p; 1490, 1494ped; Red Smith H, Ernie Munick on, 3463; 3488ped; Bowling Green H, 3748ped; Russ Harris on, 3768p; sched to start in the Sword Dancer H, 4096; to stand at Brookside Farms 4439; and Manila, among 14 horses, selectd to compete in Bud-Arlington Million, 4704; Sword Dancer H, third victory over Dance of Life, Ernie Munick on, 4748p; 4758ped; Turf Classic, Russ Harris on, 5894, 5895p, 5923, 5924ped; among nominees for Japan Cup, 6431; Man o' War S, 5th gr I win of season for, Ernie Munick on, 6500, 6501p; 6514ped; Breeders' Cup Turf, Edward L. Bowen on, 7302, 7303p; arrives at Brookside Farms for stud duty in 1988, 7456; Allen Paulson purchase Mr. and Mrs. B. R. Firestone's 35 per cent inst in, Paulson now owns 85 per cent inst in, 7456; to stand at Brookside Farms in 1988 (Br Cup issue), 36; Br Cup Turf, Edward L. Bowen on (Br Cup issue), 34p; 35; and Trempolino, 36p; 37; 38p; ped, family notes of (Br Cup issue), David Schmitz on, 40, 41.
The Bart H, 379.
The Fog, dam of Tibullo, 6873.
The Jockey Club, TRA, NASRC, annual convention, accreditation of stewards, Edward L. Bowen on, 1127; registers T'bd foals for 1984-85, Ky. leads, leading states listed, 1560; revised video cassette of, 2114; stewards of apptd, 2426; new mbrs elect, 2760; Cindy E. Pfetzer apptd mktg rep for, 2983; announced that access to Thoroughbred info data base being made available to horsemen, 3036; concept of clearing house for information on rac services, Edward L. Bowen on, 3335; in NY, hours of operation for customer serv dept of, extended, incr no. of incoming tele lines, 4060; rules for naming T'breds preclude using "suggestive or obscene" names from being used, though some have slipped by, Edward L. Bowen, 4283; Mike Stone hired as dir of cataloguing at, Cindy Sturdivant joins Information Systems of, 4938; annual Round Table Conf, Edward L. Bowen on 5003; and Grayson Foundation, funds for Dr. Ernest Bailey and Dr. Jerold Woodward for study of equine molecular genetics by, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 5149.
The Jockey Club Belmont Ball, Woody Stephens hon at, Edward L. Bowen on, 3573.
The Jockey Club Information Systems, Cindy Sturdivant joins, 4938.
The Jockey Club Medal of Honor, Jack Van Berg recipient of, previous recipients of listed, 6010.
The Jockey Club Round Table Conference, 35th annual, 4856; Edward L. Bowen on, 5003.
The London-Derby Mail, Traveling in Snow, painting by Henry Alken Jr., 7681p.
The Medic, La Puente S, Robert Henwood on, 2657.
The Minstrel, leading Md. sire by earnings, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 905; Timely Roman F, foaled, 2998; Exit Smiling c, top price c at Fasig-Tipton Ky. sum yrlg sale, 4514p.
The Mad Doctor, Faneuil Hall H, 3487ped.
The Medic, La Jolla H, 4923, 4924ped; Volante H, 6389, 6390ped; Robert Henwood on, 6417.
The Million, to be run at Phoenix Park Race Course in Dublin for first time, will not be graded event, 2164.
The Oaks, to acquire Meadowlake for stud in 1987, 1620; to acquire Rampage for stud in 1987, 1913.
Theobromine, traces of found in De Rigeur (horse) at Ascot, 444; Brit trns penalized for horses showing traces of, 1291.
The Race Course Association, forms Satellite Information Services, 2164.
There Are Rainbows, Thoroughbred Club of America S, 2676ped.
The Ridder S, Robert Henwood on, 7116.
Theriot, Brian, suffered a sepa-

rated shoulder and ligament damage at JD, 3786.
The Sassman, Robert F. Carey Mem H, 1st sw, 6209, 6210ped.
The Silver Man, top price, Southwest Equine Sales Co., mixed sale, 5537.
The Stallion Park, acquires Overskate for stud in 1987, 330; acquires Grey Parlor for stud in 1988, 5774.
The Very One, tentatively sched to be sold in fall of 1988, 2559.
The Very One H, 3248.
The Very One S, (1st div), 3757; (2nd div), 3755.
"The Winner's Circle", weekly racing review on ESPN, 2020.
Thill f, by Majestic Light, top price, F-T Sept. yrlg sale, 5618p.
Thimgan, William, Bill Mook, and Robert Snell, owners not to run Mr. Zippity Do Dah in Ky. Derby, 2395.
Thirty Eight Go Go, USF&G Md. Lassie, Gerald Strine on, 5761; Gardenia S, 1st sw for owner, 7340, 7341; Don Zamarelli on, 7312p; Tempted S, Rhonda L. Williams on, 7881; 7906ped.
Thirty Zip, Coconut Grove Stakes, 1800, 1801ped; Meadowbrook Farm H, 3740ped; Jacaranda H, 6068ped.
Thistledown, "Best of Ohio Series" to be held at on Nov. 7, 788; heavy snowfall forces cancellation of rac at, 2395; 1987 meet, stakes, added-money events, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1104; wag record set at, Amy Owens on, 3767; "Best of Ohio" series at to be telecast live by Ohio Cable Tele Assn, 5594; 1988 rac dates approv for, 5826; stewards at susp trnr Gerald Bennett 60 days, 5836.
Thistledown Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, 5168.
Thomas A. Edison H, 7614.
Thomas D. Nash Memorial H, 3253.
Thomas, Joe, the late, a reprise of his opinions on judging the sale yrlg, Yrlg Buyers Guide, 56.
Thomas, Louise, dies, 7527.
Thomas, Steve, on 1986 revenues and earnings of United Tote Inc., on Fasig-Tipton Co. Inc. and Fasig-Tipton Ky. rejecting takeover offer from Matchmaker Breeders' Exchange, 16; on Habitat's laminitis surgery, 18; on Clive Brittain, 51; on 1986 Eclipse Award champion 2yo c Capote, 317; on 1986 Eclipse Award champion male turf runner Manila, 323; on changes in HBPA, 438; on suit of Robert Hagopian settled, 438; on Peter Brant negotiating to buy controlling interest in Fasig-Tipton Co. Inc., 492; on Ill. Gov. James R. Thompson signs bill to provide for OTB parlors and reduce pari-mutuel tax, 584; on Rod Staples disq for 18 yrs and fined by stewards of Hong Kong Jockey Club, on lawsuit of Don MacBeth vs NYRA dismissed by NY St Sup Ct, 588; on United Tote Inc., 640; on Steve DiMauro, 648; on Peter Brant negotiating to buy controlling interest in Fasig-Tipton Inc., 694; on new contracts of International Totalizator Systems Inc., 754B; on record purse for Grand National, 790; on Tom Gentry filing for Chapter 11 bankruptcy, 790; on brding T'bds in Mont., 832; on rac on Crow Indian Reservation, 835; on HBPA semi-ann dir's meeting, 934; on lending institutions and the Thoroughbred industry, 984; on transfer of stock in Bml to Chicago-area race track operators, members listed, Billy Johnston named Bml's pres, 1100p, 1102; on Kjell Qvale, Rivera Farms, Ca., pres of Pacific Racing Assoc, 1134p, 1135; on purchase of Fasig-Tipton Company Inc., by Peter Brant, J.T. Lundy, Robert Levy, and Henryk de Kwiatkowski, 1141; on Habitat's convalescence from surgery for laminitis, 1246; on contemplated changes at Suffolk Downs, possible buy of New England Patriots by Edward G. LeRoux and construction of domed stadium/race track, training site, 1248p; on testing a new jockey helmet, 1392p; on Terry Ramsden of England expressing interest in purchasing 12 to 16 shares in Capote, 1394; and Edward L. Bowen on Jack Van Berg, 1436p, 1437; on Dr. Eslie Asbury's book, *Not Under Oath*, 1496; on Spt, history of, Stormy Bidwill, off-track betting legislation in Ill., 1594p, 1595p, 1596p; on dispute between Wajima syndicate and Spendthrift Farm to move Wajima to Stone Farm, 1620; on Hialeah's suit appealing 1988 racing dates awarded by Florida Division of Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 1728; and Amy Owens on Masterful Advocate and Demon's Begone, 1777; on Bluegrass Laminitis Symposium, 1823; on Shaikh Maktoum's Jade Hunter in training in South Florida, made debut win 1826; on Philip Teinowitz, 1900p, 1901; on Am steeplechase champion Flatterer finished second in Champion Hurdle at Cheltenham in England, 1914; on outriders, 2050, 2051; on Ted Connor, pres CTHS, 2056p, 2057; on Ted Bassett, 2206, 2207p; on Polar Parallel wins Atlanta Cup Stp, 2318, 2320; on Marvin L. Warner's plan to appeal for convictions stemming from the 1985 collapse of Home State Sav Bk in Cincinnati, 2322; on Lee Wagner and Leo Wagner Sr., 2466; on plastic, glue-on horseshoes, 2572; on the Dosage theory, 2652; on Demons Begone's Arkansas Derby, 2658, 2659; on Snow Chief's Oaklawn H, North Sider's Apple Blossom H, Only a Glance's Prima Donna S, Lukas stable wins more races than any other stable during OP meet, Pat Day wins 5th consec riding title at OP, 2732, 2733; poll of Ky. residents on Ky. Derby, 2760; on Stallion Access, Inc. to conduct first annual "Champagne Sale of Selected Seasons and Shares" in Sar, opening day record attend at Cby, 2764; on Dan Howell, 2799p; on Leslie Combs transfers voting rights of one-third interest in Spendthrift Farm to daughter, Brownell Combs II negotiating, proposal withdrawn by Cap Hershey and Curtis Green to purch contr interest in Spendthrift Farm, 2884; on SAf auction record of $225,000, 2888; on Buryyourbelief's Ky. Oaks, on Manila's Early Times Turf Classic, Queen Alexandra's Louisville Bud Brdrs' Cup, 2992; on Demons Begone resumes trng after bleeding in Ky. Derby, 3032; on Richard Hazelton, 3066; on Jack Van Berg, with wife Helen, 3213p; on Chris McCarron, 3220p, 3221; on Australian Turfman, Peter Armitage's visit to U.S., 3258; on Grecian Flight's Black-Eyed Susan S, on Kent Desormeaux won 83 races through first 46 days of Pim mtg, 3268, 3269; on tests on Demons Begone, 3310; on federal authorities to begin enforcing rules of Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, 3339; on researchers at Tufts Univ School of Vet Medic in Mass., treating cribbers with narcotic-antagonist drugs, 3426; on bill that provides state pari-mutuel tax relief to AKS and other Neb tracks, 3428; on "Barn Again" awards program competition for best renovated barns, 3430; on Tom Gentry turns over possession of 11 T'breds to Ky. bank on Habitat, convalescing satisfactorily after surgery for laminitis, 3542; on Jimmy Croll, 3578; on attorneys for Tom Gentry request trustee for Tom Gentry Farms, Marvin L. Warner found not guilty of federal conspiracy and wire-fraud charges linked to collapse of Sav and Loan in Ohio, 3814; on Harry M. Stevens concession co. celebrates 100th anniv, 3978; on Prince Minister Charles J. Haughey, 3982, 3983; on NYRA disputes audit, 3987; on Habitat destroyed, 3994; on Barry Weisbord, pres of Matchmaker, apptd trustee of Tom Gentry Farm, on Demons Begone not to race again until the spring of 1988, 4094; on Cartier to sponsor Europe's first 1-million-pound race in assn with Goffs Bldstk Sales Co. on Anheuser-Busch and Irish Turf Club's agreemt to extend Budweiser's sponsorship from 1988 to 1991, 4098; on ownrs of horse fms who raise T'breds also raise cash crops and other livestock, 4136; on Kee Select Yrlg sale, 4430; on Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. ruled Suf not legally liable in case which a T'bred ownr alleged negligence on part of track in loss of horses killed and injured in fire, Suf sold by Ogden Corp to private partnership, 4708; on Joe Pierce Jr., 4884, 4885p; on Dr. James P. Morgan, 4896, 4897; on Grayson Foundation annced approval of funding for 19 equine rsch projects, 4964; on Saratoga Select yrlg sale, 5004; on TOBA reports and topics, on elec offcrs of TOBA, on annual mtg, 5010; on Kent Desormeaux continues to ride at various tracks, 5114; on events at Caliente incl championship boxing, 5118; on Broadway Review wnr of sixth rac, claiming event at RD, 5264; on five lic apps for pari-mutuel tracks in Mich. denied, 5268; on Florida's rac dates at Hia, GP and CRC, 5303; on foreign ownrship of Ky farms, 5478; on Suf to close Oct. 24, 5596; on Kee's Sept. yrlg sale, 5616; on Sonny Werblin, 5626p, 5627; on Kee Sept. yrlg sale, 5758; on Nelson Bunker Hunt's dispersal plans, 5901; on William E. Blair, Jr., Bill Blair Inc.'s Mountaineer Park, 6138; on Kenneth W. Cotton, John Voss, Edward P. Evans, recipients of TOBA state brdr awards, 6165; on Miles Park in Louisville, Ky., 6249p; on Kinghaven partnership offering, 6300; on Alydar's Quarter Horses, 6421; on Glenn Lane, 6458p; on IRB identified 20 foreign-based rnrs as possible candidates for preentry in Brdrs' Cup Day races, 6460; on land sales and itw at Hol, 6494; on KTA study on state lotteries and racing, 6612; on Chris Antley rode nine wnrs, 6774; on state lottery approved in Va., 6822; on Francois Boutin, 6880, 6881p; on farm preservation bill approved in Pa., 7032; on Ovie Scurlock, assist trnr of Bet Twice, 7066; on Hermitage Farm dispersal, Night of the Stars sale, and Tartan Fms/Nerud dispersal, 7110;

on Freddie Head, 7306, 7307p; on Br Cup ratings lowest in four yrs, 7412; on possible violation of racing rules of non-betting race at CD, 7558; on Tom Carey, Haw managing dir, 7584; on Melissa Emmett's letter to Fasig-Tipton for share in Lady's Secret, 7694; on Jockeys' Guild Inc.'s commitment for improved safety at tracks, on CD agreement not to stage extra races without permission from rac comm, 7700; on Dr. J. Fred Arnold Jr., 7728, 7729p; on Red McCombs and John T. L. Jones Jr. partners in Walmac Int'l, on Keith Asmussen's win aboard first mount, 7858; on Mark Casse loses appeal on case of T'bred he trained tested positive for restricted medication, 7862; on OTB bill stirs controversy in Pa., 7882; on leasing's advantages to those seeking T'bred ownrship, 7896; on selecting Bloodstock Agents (Yrlg Buyers Guide), 26; on selecting the right kind of equine insurance (Yrlg Buyer's Guide), 28; on Miesque's Breeders' Cup Mile (Br Cup issue), 58-63.

Thompson, Delbert, Delbert's Pride 1st sw bred by, 6220.

Thompson, Gov. James R., signs bill to provide for OTB parlors and reduction in pari-mutuel tax in Ill., gives incentives for AP ownr Richard L. Duchossois to rebuild, 584.

Thompson, Greg, apptd press box mgr at FG, 7930.

Thompson, Judy, Keith Chamblin on, track chairman, Birmingham Turf Club, 1762, 1763p.

Thornburg, Buck, breaks ribs in spill at Pha, 7554.

Thorncroft, benefit for, 7274.

Thorndown, to stand at Sport o' Kings Farm in 1988, 7320.

Thornton, Jim, and Jerry Carroll, plans to work together to continue improvements at TP, 2756.

Thornton, Ralph, on record crowd on opening day at Cby, sport bags given to patrons, two bills intro in legislature, 2886; on Cby boycott averted, 3034; on Cby proposal to reduce Minn.'s share of pari-mutuel take-out at track by $5 million over two yrs rejected, possible purse cuts at Cby, bill passed and signed into law authorizing second race track in Twin Cities area for harness rac, 3182; on mtg at Cby reached a compromise with horsemen over reduced purses, both are fighting for leg tax relief, 3340; on management and horsemen reach purse agreement at Cby, 3544; on seven trnrs suspended for illegal use of drugs in T'breds at Cby, 3546; on Don's Irish Melody's Chaucer Cup, John Coelho and Peter Valenti ownrs of Don's Irish Melody, 3635; on Lost Code's Saint Paul Derby, Tappiano's Canterbury Oaks, 3988; on Stan Bowker resigns as vp and gen mgr of Cby, Mike Manning to replace him, 4408; on Bolshoi Boy's Canterbury Cup, by disq, 5216; on Indian Summer Festival at Cby, on Success Express' Cby Juvenile, on Minneapple's Cby Bud Brdrs Cup, on Turbo Launch's Cby Debutante, 5902.

Thorobreds, celebrates 35th anniv, new officers for, 3279.

Thoroughbred and Harness Racing Activities Bill, introduced in Penn. State House, 7375.

Thoroughbred Breeders' Association of England, overview of brdg in Eng., 6813.

Thoroughbred Association of South Carolina, Patty Cooper to serve as treas of, 3546.

Thoroughbred Breeders' Association of New Jersey, new officers elec to, 754B; 36th annual Mare, Foal and Yrlg show, 5532; has imposed sanctions against brdrs Arthur Stock and Pamela Simm for rac NJ-breds as Fla-breds, Don Zamarelli on, 6055.

Thoroughbred Business Report, mag, Pat Trotter apptd to head mktg div for, 7246.

Thoroughbred Club of America, elects officers and dirs, 2018; names Madison M. Scott dir of serv, 2322; annual testimonial dinner of to be held, Charles Nuckols Jr. named Honor Guest for, previous Honor Guests listed, 5262, 6662, Testimonials, 6665.

Thoroughbred Club of America S, 2676.

Thoroughbred Equity Inc., John Darnell to become pres of, replac Michael Lischin, 6010.

Thoroughbred Horsemen's Association of Texas, will hold fourth ann yrlg sale at Houston Polo Club, 3546; yrlg sale, 5960; mixed sale, results, 7783.

Thoroughbred of Nebraska, elects officers, 7554.

Thoroughventures Equine Fitness Center, formerly Rock Bottom Farm, purchased by Jimmy Knee from Carl Knee, 1697.

Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders Association, with KTA establishes clearing house for info on pari-mutuel leg, Keith Chamblin on, 653; and KTA hire Jim Bolus in communications capacity, 786; mtg at Sar Aug. 14, elec offcrs of, decision made to move nat'l headquarters of from NY to Lex, approved Ned Bonnie's continued exploration into proposed NTA, approved plan to help fund equine drug testing rsrch, Steve Thomas on, 5010; state brdr awards, 6167; Awards Dinner, State Brdrs' Conference, Edward L. Bowen on, 6327.

Thoroughbred Ownership—A Guide for Potential Owners and Breeders, TOBA publication revised and available from NY office, 2456; available at Ky. and NY TOBA offices, 4655; booklet pub by TOBA, avail, 5183.

Thoroughbred Racing Association, Hia resigns from 555; elects new officers, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1098; Edward L. Bowen on, annual convention, San Francisco, TJC Bruskin report on efforts to fund a national clearing house on racing, NASRC, progress of uniform licensing of racing participants, NASRC, TRA on accred of stewards, Breeders' Cup overview, 1127; to become permanent sponsor of Thoroughbred Sports' "Racing Across America", appt AKS and Ladbroke DRC, rep of bd of dirs, 2126; accepted application for mbrship from Rkm, 3686; bd of dirs of, names Paul Berube pres of T'bred Rac Protective Bureau, succeeding Clifford Wickman following his retirement, accepted Rkm into group's mbrship, elec Joseph E. Carney of Rkm as a dir of, 4060; James B. Faulconer to retire from positions with effective Feb. 1988, 4974; elects Charles McIntosh to bd of dir, accepts resignation of Arapahoe Park, names Richard Simon a dir emeritus, 7650.

Thoroughbred Racing Communications, Inc., organization founded and funded by TJC, Brdrs' Cup, and TRA, Tom Merritt selected to serve as exec dir of, 4258; Jack Landry named to as chairman of exec comm of, other comm mbrs of, 4456; Carolyn D. Lehman succeeded her late husband as mbr of, 4574; Robert Schneider named dir of media relations for, 5114; Bob Curran, Jr. named media rep for, 5836.

Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau, vp Paul Berube to become pres in Jan., 1988, 3686; Ual Berube named pres of by bd of dirs of TRA, succeeds Clifford Wickman, 4060.

Thoroughbred Retirement Foundation, to present NY Gov. Mario Cuomo and Thomas Coughlin its first Distinguished Service Awards, 3428; third Horse Rac Memorabilia Auction to be held to benefit, catalogues for, avail in late Sept., 4976; money raised at auction to benefit, 6140; Med fund-raising effort donates $2,000 to, 7246; donation made to on behalf of winning female team in Med 1987 Jockey Battle of the Sexes, donations to from rac memorabilia auc at Bel, 7929.

Thoroughbred School of Rac Officials, advisory bd apptd to, 3546.

Thoroughbred Sports "Racing Across America", TRA to become permanent sponsor of, 2126; intro videotape: "How to Win at T'bred Rac: A Video Guide," 3387; and ESPN, recipients of John A. Morris Award, 5594.

"Thoroughbred Sports Digest," on ESPN beginning in Jan. of 1988, Chris Lincoln to host, 7418.

Thoroughbred Stallion Records, Dan Mearns on, moving up mares, 1896-1898.

Thorpe, Dr. Paul, chief surgeon and partner at Hagyard-McGee-Davidson vet clinic, on periosteal elevation, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4534.

Three Chimneys Farm, to sponsor Dewhurst S at Newmarket for 3 yrs, 2320.

Three Martinis, 1986 Ohio top stallion, 754B.

Threewitt, Noble, replaces Barton Heller as pres of Calif. div of HBPA, 754B.

Thrill Show, Arcadia Handicap, 1654, 1655ped.

Thunderdome, Mint Julep S (1st div), 1st sw, 3233ped; Valnor H, 5787, 5788ped.

Thunderhead Ranch, acquires Maybebad for stud in 1987, 2571; acquires Little Look for stud in 1988, 5024.

Thunder Puddles S, 5946.

Tibullo, wnr of the Gran Criterium, 6873.

Tiburon S, 7638.

Tidal H, 4344; Ernie Munick on, 4372.

Tierra Acquisitions, Inc., Winners Park, a Texas corp. intends to merge with, hopes to build race track if pari-mutuel referendum is approved, 3306.

Tiffany Lass, 316p; wins Eclipse Award as 1986 champion 3yo f, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 320; champ Ky.-bred 3yo f in 1986, Ky.-bred Eclipse Award wnr, 2168; Silver Spoon H, 2958, 2959ped; retires from racing, arrived Taylor Made Farm Aug. 3, to be bred in 1988, 4754.

Tiger Heart S, 7180.

Tilt My Halo, nominated for Sovereign Award as chmpn 2yo f, 7554.

Timber Bay Farm, Bill Boland resigns as gen mgr of, 2987.

Timber Trail, top price, Canadian Tb'd Horse Society (Can div) inaugural 2yos in trng sale at WO, 2984.

Timely Albert, Folklore H, 4638ped.

Timely Assertion, Las Virgenes Stakes, 1460ped, 1461; Robert Henwood on, 1438, 1439p;

Santa Anita Oaks, Robert Henwood on, 1909p; 1920ped, 1921; gr. I wnr finishes last in allow, 7782.
Timely Reserve, Vallejo Stakes, 1488ped.
Timely Roman—The Minstrel f, foaled, 2998.
Timely Warning, wnr Coward Trophy, 2162.
Timely Writer H, 5506.
Timoney, Dr. Peter J., EVA identification of carrier stallions by semen testing and test breeding, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1146.
Timonium, MHBA yrlg show at, 2127; 1988 rac dates awarded to, 5826.
Tim Tam, wng 1958 Ky. Derby, 2867p.
Tina Mist f, by Port Authority, co-top price, All West Sales Co., yrlg sale, 7230.
Tinnin, William V., dies, 2556.
Tis Michelle, Mazarine S, 1st sw, 6206, 6207ped.
Titanic to stand at Blue Sky Farm in 1987, 1300.
Tiziana, won maid-spec-wt at Kee, 6302.
Tizna, wng the 1975 Wilshire H, 4553p.
Tizna H, 6379.
Tobin, Dr. Thomas, directs research program at Univ of Ky. Research Foundation to determine permissible levels of tranquilizers, xylazine and detomidine, 2391.
Toboggan Handicap, Ernie Munick on, 1613p; 1653.
Toby, Milton C., on Shanghai, once a major rac center, photos, 3720; on rac in Bangkok, 5158; on Rayo Laser's Clasico Marlboro del Caribe, 7654; 7724-7727.
Toes Knows, New Jersey 1986 Horse of the Yr, 2016; retires from racing, 2166.
Toga Dancer c, top-priced, Ocala Breeders' Sales Company, 1527.
Tohill, Ken, nominated as jockey finalist for Jack Robinson Award, 7375.
Tokyo Race Course, The Japan Cup to be run at, on Nov. 29, 3686.
Told, to stand at Schoenborn Brothers Farm in 1988, 7458.
Tolle, Dave, elec vp of Kansas Horsemen's Assn, 7066.
Tomany, Tara, with trnr Bill Helmbrecht, and Lori Singer, 5589p.
To Market, wnr of 1952 Arlington H, with Willie Boland and Max Hirsch, 5425p.
To Market S, 7777.
Tom Fool, Horse of the Year, 1953, 963.
Tom Fool S, 4478; Russ Harris on, 4496.
Tom Gentry Farms, atty's for Tom Gentry request trustee for, 3814; US Bankruptcy Judge Joe Lee appts Barry Weisbord trustee of, 4094.
Tomisty—Full Choke f, top price, Rui mixed sale, 4798.
Tom Rolfe—Why Me Lord f, foaled, 3263.
Tomy Lee, wng the 1959 Ky. Derby, 2924p.
Tony Bin, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, David Hedges on, 6339.
Too Bald, named 1986 Broodmare of the Yr by KTOB, hon at KTOB Brdrs' Awards Dinner, 6012.
Too Many Turns, Top Price, Md Sales Agency, 2yos in trng sale, 3385.
Toon, Elmer R., dies, 7527.
Too Bid, wnr of inaugural Colonial Cup, 7677p.
Top Command, dies, 7130.
Top Corsage, California Jockey Club H, 7742ped; Bruce Greene on, 7816.
Top Flight H, Ernie Munick on, 2798; 2824.
Top Socialite, Joe Namath Handicap (T, 2nd div), 1926, 1928ped; Jack Will on, 1905; wnr of Penn Award, 555; Best North Carolina-bred Horse of Yr by NCTBA, 2432; River Downs Bud Brdrs' Cup H, 4190, 4192ped.
Top Twig c, by Alleged, top price, Kee Sept. yrlg sale, 5758p.
Tornado season, late spring marks the beginning of, care of horses during, 2890.
Toronto Bud Brdrs' Cup S, 4036.
Toronto Cup H, 5792.
Torres, Francisco, rode 100th career wnr Aug. 15 at AP, 5120.
Tortellini Roma, Mercer Girls S, 1st sw, 5783, 5784ped; Lga Lassie S, 5926ped.
Tortora, Emmanuel, chrmn of bd of Fla. HBPA, 7782.
Toscan Girl, dam of Marwong, dies, Jack Elliott on, 6252.
Total Pleasure, to stand at Diamond Head Ranch in 1987, 1914.
Tote Festival H, most valuable handicap ever in Britain, in Britain's Festival of Racing, sponsored by Horserace Totalisator Board, 586.
Touchy Treasure, top price, HBPA, Man-div, mixed sale, 7231.
Tougaloo, Distaff Championship, Ernie Munick on, 7036.
Tough Castin', destroyed, 3472.
Tounge, Manuel, in wnr's circle on Md Million Day, 5762p.
Tower Farm, acquires Key Player for stud in 1987, 330; acquires Golden Mayne for stud in 1988, 7320.
Tower, Whitney, on Nat'l Museum of Rac and Hall of Fame to reopen July 1988 after renovation, 5010.
Toyota, the affects of to Thoroughbred industry in Bluegrass area, Edward L. Bowen on, 1757.
Track abbreviations, 996; 1180.
Track Manager, Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club to purch, 7927.
Tracks, all-weather application for in Britain, 1291.
TrackSide, race track railing of polyvinyl chloride, 967.
Trainers, Manny Estevez saddles 1st graded sw, Art Grace on, 311; D. Wayne Lukas shatters 1985 earnings record, Robert Henwood on, 398; Oscar S. Barrera leading NY trnr in number of wins for 4th consec season, Russ Harris on, 405; Jack Van Berg leading 1986 trnr in no of wins, 438; D. Wayne Lukas sets N Am earnings rec, most sw, sets rec for money earned in stks, 438; lic of Robert Shane Stout permanently revoked by Neb St Rac Comm, 444; Clive Brittain may nominate as many as three colts to 1987 Triple Crown events, 444; Luca Cumani to trn for the Aga Khan, 444; Woody Stephens, Art Grace on, 488p; D. Wayne Lukas named 1986 Eclipse Award winner, 478, 479p; Blake Heap, Robert Henwood on 482; Burton K. Sipp serving 5-yr probationary sentence for insurance fraud and attempted theft by deception and fined, 555; Jeffrey C. Kirk wins Pennsylvania Award, 555; David L. Miesse and Richard H. McCall suspended and fined by Ohio St Rac Comm for illegalities in claiming Tbd, 555; Pedro Sobarzo saddled three wnrs at GP, 2983; James Jackson saddled four winrs at Ladbroke DRC on July 2, 4264; leading at Ladbroke DRC and Tdn, Gerald Bennett, susp for 60 days by Ladbroke stewards, 4572; Don Von Hemel broke record for most victories by a trnr in single season at Aks after wng 46th rac on July 25, 4794; Ann M. Eberhardt on, 4881p; Mark Cristel saddled five wnrs from six strs at FP Aug. 3, 4856; Tommie Morgan sched for surgery, 4943; John Campo appeals 30-day susp for alleged drug violation at Mth, 5024; Nancy Russo barred from rac at Bir, 5116; Kathy Hutchinson set record by saddling five wnrs at Cby Aug. 23, 5216, Ralph Thornton on, 5216; Richard Eubanks susp from trng until June 1988, 5548; Cindy Niemetz first female to saddle stakes wnr at Orange Co Fair at La., 5594; Nancy Russo fined and susp, Gerald Bennett susp 60 days, 5836; Starline Stansberry and Clem Reubusch susp by stewards at TP, 5872; in La. susp by La. State Rac Comm, 5973; John Frohlich susp one yr, 6255; John Parisella susp, 6259; Richard R. Stefani susp 60 days, 6462; Gerald Bennett, susp 30 days, Dick Dutrow trng group of horses ownd by Loblolly Stb, 6788; and jockeys ranked according to million-dollar events won in NA, 7414; adjusting per-diem charges due to increase in expenses, Louis DeFichy on, 7450; leading of millionaires, Edward L. Bowen on, 7493; Mark Casse loses appeal on case of T'bred trained by tested positive for restricted medication, 7864; hearing on appeal of Peter Ferriola's 120-day susp continues; John Parisella withdraws appeal of susp, 7864; Richard Woodson susp by Aqu stewards after his charge tested positive for ketamine, Scotty Schulhofer replaces Jan Nerud as Tartan's NY trnr, 7929; Joseph Aquilino susp as result of a charge testing positive for a prohibited substance at Aqu, 7930.
Trainer Tree, Summing S, 6395ped.
Training, Selection of facilities for, for the sale yrlg, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, Dave Schmitz on, 50; off-track, European method proving successful for trnrs in Calif., Robert Henwood on, 5156; costs of, Louis DeFichy on, 7450.
Training Centers, in Virginia, Rhonda L. Williams on, 3413p, 3452.
Transcend Stud Ltd to acquire Our Gary for stud in 1987, 1458.
Transportation, effects of stress on horses during, studies on, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3346; of sale yrlgs after purch, Rhonda L. Williams on, Yrlg Buyers Guide, 46.
Transylvania University, to sponsor "Equine Update" lecture series with Lex-Fayette Urban Co Govt Div of Parks and Rec, 264; Thomas Jefferson Scholars Program at changed to William T. Young Scholarship program, 7365.
Trapp, Mrs. Juliette Combs, Leslie Combs II to transfer voting rights of one-third interest in Spendthrift to, Brownell Combs II negotiating with, 2884.
Trapp, Juliette and David, named dirs of Spendthrift Farm; with J. L. Jackson and C. Gibson Downing acquire about five million shares in Spendthrift held by Brownell Combs II, 3027.
Travers Committee, raises $60,000 for equine research at NY College of Veterinary Medicine at Cornell, 1860; donations by to NY State College of Vet Medicine at Cornell Univ will be used to fund research projects, 3224.
Travers S, Edward L. Bowen on history of, 5141; Dan Mearns

on, 5142; Jaipur vs Ridan in 1962 rnng of, Russ Harris on, 5143; 5162; Nielsen rating of, 5257; wag totals for, 5448.
Treasures of the Turf, Edward L. Bowen on, part I, sculptor Herbert Haseltine, 5736; part II, Frederic Remington, 5876; part III, Kelso's five Jockey Club Gold Cups, 6016p; part IV, Secretariat, 6144p; part V, Phipps family, silks of from Natl Museum of Rac at Sar, 6304p; part VI, Sir Alfred Munnings, 6464; part VII, George Washington, painting by Rembrandt Peale, 6616; VIII, Boswell, painting by Percy Earl, 6824; IX, on the Suburban H, 7072.
Treizieme, top-priced, Kee Jan mixed sale, 689p.
Trembicki, Kathryn, PhD, head of red cell test portion of Univ of Ky's blood-typing lab, K. S. Herbert on, 5148.
Tremont S, 4649.
Trempolino, Prix Niel, David Hedges on, 5622; Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, race sequence photos, David Hedges on, 6046p, 6047p, 6048ped; to stand at Gainesway Farm in 1988, 6186; winning the Arc, 6870p; to stand at Gainesway Farm in 88, 36 (Br Cup issue); arrives at Gainesway Farm for stud duty in 1988, 7456.
Trench Digger, to stand at Kenwood Farm in 1987, 858.
Trends in Pari-Mutuel taxation of Tbd rac in U.S. and Can, Killingsworth report on, 2157.
Trenton H, Don Zamarelli on, 2806; 2819.
Trick Card, Lafayette S, 1st sw, 2366, 2368ped.
Tricky Squaw, Next Move H, Ernie Munick on, 1451p; 1484ped, 1486; won handicap at Aqu, 6462.
Tri County S, 7204.
Trifoil, named grand champion f at Mich-bred yrlg show, 6255.
Tri for Size, Camden H, 3377ped.
Tri Jet, leading Fla sire by earnings, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 904.
Trillion, dies, uterine artery bleeding after producing a Riverman f, 1782; named Broodmare of the Yr by Pacemaker Internatl, 7558.
Trimlea—Freedom Light f, chosen grand champion at MHBA's 3rd ann show for Md-bred yrlgs at Tim, 4214.
Tringale, Charles, dies, 1496.
Triple Bend H, 2952; Robert Henwood on, 3006.
Triple Crown, nominees, early nominations deadline Jan. 15, 363 c's, 10 f's, 25 g's, include Capote, Gulch, Bet Twice, Polish Navy, Hay Halo, Conquistarose, and Faster Than Sound, 934; trnr Clive Brittain may nominate as many as three colts to in 1987, 444; Snake Oil Man 1st 3yo nominated to, 555; British horses Bengal Fire, Rumboogie, Checkpoint, Gulf King, Genghiz, nominated to, 754D; total no. of nominees at 422, 2166; wnrs as sires, list, 2430; comments on, Edward L. Bowen on, 2465; wag on incr 16% from 1986, 3678.
Triple Crown Challenge, sponsored by Triple Crown Productions, successful, 3677; Chrysler Motors to sponsor, bonus system for, Russ Harris on, 5755.
Triple Crown Handicapper's Challenge, at Del, William de Pace won $12,500 in, 4223.
Triple Crown Productions, sponsored Triple Crown Challenge, 3677; hires Matchmaker Rac Services, 5594; anncd plans for lottery based on results of Ky Drby, Preakness, and Bel S, 5874; Charles J. Lang (Chick) appt dir of horsemen's relations for, 6138.
Triple Crown Trail, prep races listed with nominees, 1603, 1777, 1903, 2222, 2361, 2580, 2661, 2801.
Triple M Farms and Tabb, Lord Ruckus 1st sw ownd by, 6083.
Triple Wow, Woodbine Bud Brdrs' Cup S, 4780ped; Durham Cup S, 5351, 5352ped; nominated for Sovereign Award as champion older female, 7554.
Tripp, Elwynn, elec to exec comm of natl HBPA, 4856.
Triptych, Prix Ganay, David Hedges on, 2976; Coronation Cup, David Hedges on, 3628; Matchmaker Internatl S, David Hedges on, 5076; Phoenix Champion S, David Hedges on, 5492p; Champion S, to run in Japan Cup, David Hedges on, 6339; to be sold, David Hedges on, 6783; winning the Matchmaker Internatl S, 6872p; named champion older horse in Eur by Pacemaker Internatl, 7558.
Tri-Star Stable Farm, acquires Taylor for stud in 1987, 4158.
Trojan Farm, acquires North of the Law for stud in 1987, 330.
Tromba, Ray, named to replace Corey Johnsen at LaD as dir of pr and mktg, 4572.
Tromphe de Naskra, Alma North H, 1st sw, 1627ped, 1628.
Trophies, Queen's Cup for Ascot, 1861, purch at auc in April for $63,800, The Welham Cup, run for in Eng in 1856, purch at auc for $14,300, Edward L. Bowen on, 3466p, 3467p; sculpted from bronze by George Montgomery to be presented to wnr of Pomona Inv H at Fairplex, 5532; crystal of Md Million, Gerald Strine on, 5760p.
Tropical Park, Tropical-at-Calder mtg attend and handle figures, Art Grace on, 489; mtg at Crc, stks sched and richest race at, 4978.
Tropical Park Derby, Art Grace on, 311; Baldski's Star, 361; Nielsen rating of, 433.
Trotter, Pat, apptd to head mktg div for Tbd Business Report mag, 7246.
Trotter, Thomas E., leaves post as dir of rac at Hol, 330; K. S. Herbert on, assigned to panel to estab weights for Exp. Free H 1986, 1104; resigns post at AP, 2808; voting mbr of N Am Graded Stks Comm, 7719.
True North H, Ernie Munick on, 3862; 3884.
True West, Endurance Championship, Ernie Munick on, 7036; sets single-season earnings record for Ohio-bred rnr, 7782.
Truce Maker, San Francisco H, 7604, 7606ped.
Trusthouse Forte, sponsorship of Arc to end after 1986, David Hedges on, 5298.
Trusthouse-Forte Mile, Vertige wins, David Hedges on, 2762.
Trusthouse Forte S, David Hedges on, 5900.
Truxton King, leading Texas sire by 1986 earnings, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 506.
Try My Best, Mill Princess tested in foal to, 2395.
Tryptich, 46p.
Try Something New, produces Green Forest c, her first foal, to be bred to Damascus, 1785p; correction, 2020.
Tsarbaby, Flying Paster S, 1st sw, 7182ped.
Tsunami Slew—Grey Dawn Girl c, foaled, 3391p.
Tucker, Fred, How I Wish, 1st sw bred by, 5037.
Tucker, James A., dies, 5402.
Tudor Gleeman, to stand at Brandywine Farm in 1987, 330.
Tufts Univ. School of Medicine, in Mass, researchers at, treating cribbers with narcotic-antagonist drugs, 3426.
Tukwila S, 5784.
Tulip S, 1625, 1626.
Tulsa, University of, offers seminar on syndication-tax reform, 1363.
Turbo Launch, Cby Debutante, Ralph Thornton on, 5903p; Cby Debutante, 1st sw, 6070ped; turned out for rest of 1987 season, 6255.
Turchiarelli, Anthony and Yvonne, developed new Tbd facility called Highland Farm, 3080.
Turf, sires of runners on, ranked according to earnings of progeny in N Am races on, 4735.
Turf and Field Club, reelect Robert S. Coleman as pres of, 3263; hon Kent Hollingsworth at ann dinner in New York City, 5594.
Turf Classic, Russ Harris on, 5894; 5923.
Turf Club, mbrship in CD's new, 5110.
Turf Farm, acquires Give Me Your Ear for stud in 1988, 5024.
Turf Paradise, 1986 stock performance, 253; purses, daily avg thru Jan. 27, 930; Phoenix Gold Cup, to be sponsored by Adolph Coors Co. and Zeb Pearce Distributors, 940; operator of reports income of $583,000 for 1987 fiscal yr, 7690.
Turf Paradise H, 1010, 1012.
Turf Publicists of America, hold ann mtg, elect officers, sched marketing/publicity workshop, 1252.
Turfway Championship H, 5935.
Turfway Park, daily attend, handle, purse distrib figures, 254; donated Jan. 9 paid admissions to United Appeal, 444; receives permission from Ky St Rac Comm to simulcast Jim Beam S, 754D; purses at increased 10%, 792; jockeys Rafael Gonzalez, Samuel Calo and Jose Calo, suspended at for positive drug tests, 858; receives permission from KSRC to race five days a week thru winter/spring meet, 1104; increases purses 10%, 1252; Mike Moran injured in rac mishap, 1308; $2 Exacta track-record return, 1359; Tommy Guyton wins first race since 1973 at age 61, 1359; purses increased, 1520; Churchill Downs expresses interest in buying, reporting increase in attend and handle since takeover by James Thornton and Jerry Carroll, 1856; expects 20,000 for Jim Beam S, 1978; ownrs Jerry Carroll and Jim Thornton to continue improvements at, 2756; granted permission to race 5 days a week for 1988, 3548; to offer seven stks during fall mtg, richest race will be In Memorium S, incr of 52% in money over last yr's fall session, 4456; Jerry Carroll becomes sole ownr of, 4856; improvements at, 5116; Jerry Carroll officially sole ownr of, final value of, 5446; to serve as major corporate sponsor during 1987 Northern Ky United Way Campaign, 5448; Pik Three Wag to be intro at this fall, 5532; approval to receive simul of Pa Derby granted by KSRC, 5594; trnrs susp by stewards at, 5872; attend and handle at, 6134; Pik Six ticket uncashed at, 6255; Pik 3 wag allowed to continue at, 6302; and United Way campaign, renovation to clubhouse at, 7239; sets opening day record for handle, 7660; Jeff Piecoro named elec med coord at, 7823; rac canceled at due to high winds and extreme wind chill factor, 7930.

Turkoman, 315p; wins Eclipse Award as 1986 champion older male, Rhonda L. Williams on, 321; 1986 champ Ky-bred handicap horse and Eclipse Award wnr, 2168; and Proud Truth, Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6676p, 6677p.
Turnberry Isle S (two divs), 5780, 5781.
Turner, Fred Jr., ownr of 1959 Ky Derby wnr, Tomy Lee, 2925p.
Turner, Wade, new exec asst at Harness Tracks of America, 7410.
Turn to Reason, dies, 4620.
T. V. Charger, dies, 2666.
T. V. Lark, with Preston Madden, 3061p.
T. V. Residual, Princessnesian H, 1st sw, 1800ped.
Twice Around, WHAS Stakes, 1st sw, 3104, 3105ped.
Twice Burned, 1st sw sired by, 3104.
Twilight Ridge, will retire in 1987, booked to Saratoga Six, 555, 1784.
Twilight Tear, in comparison to Lady's Secret, Imp, Beldame, Regret, Busher, Moccasin, 972p, 973; beat by Vienna in 1944 Alabama S, 5097p.
Twilight Tear H, 1337, 1338.
Twin Cedars Farm, acquires Medal of Honor for stud in 1987, 1458.
Twin Cities Thoroughbred, mixed sale, 3771.
Twin Trifecta, largest pool ever at Alb, 2983; sched to be reinstituted at Mountaineer Park, 7239.
Twixtslusive, New Castle H, 4204ped.
Two Thousand Guineas, David Hedges on, fillies to run in this yr, 1864; Don't Forget Me, wnr of, David Hedges on, 2975.
Two-Year-Olds, 1986 aucs of, Keith Chamblin on, 309.
Tyro S, 4904.

U

Udidthebestyoucan, Heritage S, 1st sw, 7164ped.
Ulcers, treatment of, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 5632.
Ultrasound, Deirdre B. Biles on use of in equine medicine, 4886p.
Uncle Ho, Hallandale H, 1st sw, 2101ped, 2102.
Uncle Jeff, to stand at Walnford Farm in 1988, 7458.
Underwood, Sidney, wnr of Penn Award for appr jockey, 555.
Underwood S, Jack Elliott on, 6090.
Underwood, Tom, 567p.
Unex Corp, Ltd., one of the largest stabling complexes in GB is under construction in Eng, being built by, 3263.
Uniform Drug Testing and Quality Assurance Program, designed by NASRC, 5592.
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, accepts inv by Lrl to run Russian horse in Wash D. C., Internatl S, 5118.
Unite, Gold Seal Oaks, David Hedges on, 3628; Irish Oaks, David Hedges on, 4304, 4305p/ped; retired after bleeding in King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond S, David Hedges on, 4615.
United Appeal, TP donates paid admissions to, 444.
United Farms, Bill and Beulah Fine, ownrs of, grow and distribute various vegetables as well as their own hay for their Tbd operation, Steve Thomas on, 4138.
United Nations H, 4460; Don Zamarelli on, 4494.
United States Dept. of Agriculture, value of farmland declines according to, 2422; new policies to improve security of handling blood samples taken from horses at import stations, 2624; Outlook Conf of, Les Sellnow on, 7594; reports turnaround in land prices, 7690.
United States Dept. of Justice, preliminary approval of legislation to simplify rac licensing system, 2622, 2624.
United Tote Inc., record revenues and higher net earnings of 1986 fiscal yr, 16; 1986 stock performance, 253; Willis K. (Bill) Drake elected to bd of dir of, 513; Steve Thomas on, 640; reported record revenues for the first quarter ending Jan. 31, 2009; featured in June 1 issue of *Barron's* weekly, 3422; earnings increase, 3538; record quarter for, 5866; Los Alamitos becomes 100th customer of, 7690.
United Way, campaign at TP, 7239.
United Way Stallion Service Auction, record amount raised at, 7929.
Unity Hall, dies during foaling, 2166.
Unity Hall—Danzig c, foaled, 2166.
University of Arizona Race Track Industry Program, Remi Bellocq named assoc coordinator of, 5225; Symposium on Rac, recognized as best conf of its kind, Tony Chamblin on, 7820.
University of California at Davis, to hold course on equine reproduction, 264; researchers studying horse van and transportation stress in horses, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3347; School of Medicine's Equine Research Lab, recipient of $1.25 million grant from OT Rac Assn, 7416.
University of Florida, Col of Med receives contribution for purchase of fiberoptic endioscope, 264; Animal Science Dept and Col of Vet Med to conduct brding mgmt short course, 264.
University of Georgia, studies on colic and related problems being conducted at, 5154; and Bolshoi Colic Research Foundation, host dinner and auc for colic research, 6614.
University of Kentucky, College of Agriculture receives $50,000 from Lloyd's of London for study of diarrhea and gastrointestinal ulcers in foals, 1394; and Equine Research Foundation, conducts research project to determine permissible levels of tranquilizers, xylazine and detomidine, 2391; to sponsor along with Maxwell H. Gluck Equine Research Center the 5th Internatl Conf on Equine Infectious Diseases, 2426; sale of its South Farm possible, 3027; Dept of Vet Science, chrmn of, Dr. James Rooney in interview with *The Blood-Horse*, 3072; Equine Research Foundation, Edward Bonnie and John Cashman apptd to bd of dirs of, 6259; and Ky Horsemen's Education Foundation, sponsoring seminar on race horse, 6255; Gaines Center for the Humanities to conduct a festival "Celebration of the Horse" in Oct., 5596; trustees of decide not to sell Coldstream Farm, to be kept as ag research farm, 7698.
University of Louisville, Equine Industry Prog, three seminars sponsored by, to begin at, 2322; wins final approval for new equine administration prog, 4572, Dr. Robert G. Lawrence named dir of, 5442, students enrolled in equine industry program at, 5836.
University of Maryland, groundbreaking planned for Avrum Gudelsky Veterinary Center, 1972, held, 6255.
University of Missouri, offering booklet called *Insect Pests of Horses in Missouri*, 3386.
University of Pennsylvania, School of Veterinary Medicine, Dr. Edwin J. Andrews succeeds Dr. Robert Marshak as dean of, 5120; new addition of Connelly Intensive Care Unit and Graham French Neonatal Section to, for care of critically ill horses, 6824.
Unlikely, top price, Midwest Equine Sales Co., mixed sale, 6747.
Unmistaken, retired, to stand at Kimstead Farm in 1987, 658.
Uno Passer, Sam McCracken Memorial H, 1st sw, 3486ped.
Unzipped, Tyro S, 1st sw, 4904ped.
Upper Case—Miss Minnesota c, top price Ocala Brdrs Sales Co., yrlg sale, 5366.
Upper Nile, to stand at Southland Farm in 1988, 7740.
Up the Apalachee, Martha Washington S, 1489ped, 1490; Camellia S, 1791, 1792ped; Fair Grounds Oaks, 2102ped, 2103; Alabama S, Ernie Munick on, 5021p; Alabama S, 5026ped.
Uptown Swell, wins allowance, 7782.
USF&G Maryland Lassie, Gerald Strine on, 5761.

V

Vaal Reef, to stand at Sagamore Farm in 1988, 7900.
Vagrancy H, 4032; Russ Harris on, 3986.
Vaguely Hidden, wins maiden race in Eng, 5596.
Vague Phrase, to stand at T. J. and Karen Litsinger's farm in 1988, 7740.
Val Danseur, retired, to stand at Savin Farm in 1987, 490.
Valedictory S, 7616.
Valenti, Peter, and John Coelho, ownrs of Don's Irish Melody, Ralph Thornton on, 3635.
Valenzuela, Pat, on Al Mamoon, Robert Henwood on, 3076p; 95p (Br Cup issue).
Val d'Enchere, Americana H, 1st sw, 4186, 4188ped; Palm Beach H, 5192ped.
Valid Line, Prismatical S, 1st sw, 1st sw for brdr, 4786ped; Skipat S, 5937ped.
Vallejo Day H, 4904.
Vallejo S, 1488.
Valley Creek Farm, acquires Swing Till Dawn for stud in 1988, 7132.
Valnor H, 5787.
Valpredo, Don, Robert Henwood on, 978, 979p.
Value-Added Tax, horse imported to Britain may remain for 30 months before liable for, 442.
Van Berg, Jack, leading 1986 trnr in no of wins, 438; saddled 5,000 wnrs thru 1986, 1363; Edward L. Bowen and Steve Thomas on, 1436p, 1437; trnr of Ky Derby wnr Alysheba, Edward L. Bowen on, 2909, 2912; Kimberly S. Herbert on trnr brings colt back after surgery, 2918p; and Helen Van Berg, Steve Thomas on, 3213p; trnr of Ky Derby/Preakness wnr, 3214p, with Gate Dancer in 1984, 3219p; trnr of Alysheba ready for Belmont S, reflects on his career, and his father, Marion Van Berg, Russ Harris on, 3456, 3457p; with Chris McCarron, and Alysheba before the Belmont S, 3585p; 5,000th career victory at AP on July 15, 4406p; opinion on absence of Lasix for Alysheba in the Belmont S, Edward L. Bowen on, 3570; auctioneer at auc sponsored by Calif Tbd Sales, to benefit Winners Foundation, 4976; trnr of Alysheba with jockey Chris McCarron, after Alysheba's Super Derby, 2nd Super Derby for, Deirdre B. Biles on, 5892p; fourth recipient of TJC Medal of Honor,

6010p; at Breeders' Cup, 27p (Br Cup issue); with Alysheba, Eclipse Award-Winning Photo for 1987 of, 7862p.
Van Berg, Marion, reflections of by son Jack Van Berg, Russ Harris on, 3456.
Van Clief, Daniel G., dies, 3901p; Foxfield Fall Races dedicated to memory of Va brdr, 6106.
Vanderbilt, Alfred G., Deirdre B. Biles on, receiving the NTWA Joe Palmer Award, 1100p; and Mrs. Richard C. duPont, at TOBA Awards Dinner, 6535p.
Vanderweele, Kenneth and James, to acquire YM for Apple Tree Rac Assn, awaiting approval from WHRC, 4845; purchase of YM approved by WHRC, 5118.
Van Hooser, Grady, wnr of Pick Nine at SA, 786.
Vanier, Nancy, re-elect to bd of dirs on Ill Tbd Brdrs and Ownrs Found, 6255.
Vanity H, 4490; Robert Henwood on, 4536.
Vanlandingham, inducted Garden of Champions at GP, 1785p.
Van Lennep, Frederick L., dies, 3903; and John R. Gaines, replaced on bd of dirs of Univ of Ky Equine Research Foundation, 6259.
Van Mar Farms, acquires Mangaki for stud in 1988, 7320.
Van Spreill, Patricia, dies, 3781.
Variety Baby, Moccasin S, 1st sw, 7462, 7464ped.
Variety Road, 571p; San Fernando S, Robert Henwood on, 644p, 682, 684ped; voted Breeders' Cup Horse of the Month for Jan., 1205.
Vasquez, Jacinto, ends assn with agt, Ted Mogravo, 5444; riding in Calif with opening of Hol, 7280.
Veitch, John, trnr, has seven colts and nine fillies (2yos) at Darby Dan barn at Bel, Russ Harris on, 3986.
Veitch, Syl, recuperating after surgery, 5961.
Velasquez, Jorge, painting of, by Colin Coots, 2649p; to return to US from Fr, 3178; returning to NY after leaving as stable jockey for Mahmoud Fustok, 4305; return to US to make first start at Bel July 26, Frank Pagano new agent for, 4408; riding in Fr for ownr Mahmoud Fustok, might remain overseas until Nov., 3920.
Ventilation, Kimberly S. Herbert on the importance of in barn design, 1292, 1293p.
Ventura, approved as satellite wag facility in Calif, 6302.
Vergara, Euclides, sets record for most wins by jockey during single prog at Ladbroke DRC, 5392.
Verge, winsn maid-spec-wt race at Kee, 6462.
Verification, Weston H, 3890ped.
Vermillion Thoroughbred Farm, acquires Always Gallant for stud in 1987, 858.
Vermont Racing Commission, appoints M. Phyllis Soule, 1520.
Vernon Castle, to stand at Brookside Farms North in 1988, 7740.
Vertige, wnr of Trusthouse-Forte Mile, David Hedges on, 2762.
Very Subtle, Pasadena S, Robert Henwood on,. 483; 516ped; Santa Ynez S, 1008, 1010ped; Robert Henwood on, 1064; 1138p, 1139p; nominated to the 113th running of Ky Oaks, 1972; Fantasy S, 2503ped, 2531, Eddie Donnally on, 2574p; Railbird S, 3611ped, Robert Henwood on, 3634p; Test S, 4921; top price CTS fall mixed sale, purchased by Ben Rochelle for $1.2 million, Tracy Gantz on, 6396p; Breeders' Cup Sprint, Edward L. Bowen on, 7304p, Deirdre B. Biles on, 90p (Br Cup issue); ped of, Rhonda L. Williams on, 96 (Br Cup issue).
Vessels, Billy, appt dir of the Fla Div of Pari-Mutuel Wag, succeeding Robert Rosenberg, Walter Blum to be retained as steward at Fla tracks, 1396.
Veteran's Day S, 7330.
Veterinarians, AVMA survey says 3.5 per cent of spring 1987 vet grads intend to become equine practitioners, mean salary of up 3.7 per cent from 1986, 7689.
Veterinary, laminitis surgery on Habitat, 18; contribution of Harry M. Zweig Memorial Fund to NY St Col of Vet Med at Cornell, 264; Univ of Fla Col of Med receives contribution for purchase of fiberoptic endioscope, 264; equine viral arteritis signs in horses in Can, 440; fetlock arthrodesis surgery, Deirdre B. Biles on, 484; hyaluronic acid therapy, Deirdre B. Biles on, 643; mgmt of sick or weak newborn foals, Deirdre B. Biles on, 849; toxoid against shaker foal syndrome available to vets, 2014; trends in income of, 5257.
Veterinary colleges, since 1983 more women have enrolled in, 5257.
Veterinary Medical Association, did survey concluding male equine practitioners drew higher salary than female counterparts, 1855.
Veterinary practitioners, Deirdre B. Biles on, witnesses in trail, their approach and preparation, 1290.
Vice Regent, heads leading active Can sires, lifetime, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 2399; leading sire by avg, at Fasig-Tipton Ky sum yrlg sale, 4530.
Vice Regent—Ballade c, top price, WO Sales, yrlg sale, 5634p.
Victor Stud and Ballykisteen Stud, in Ire, entire stock of to be sold, David Hedges on, 5622.
Victoria S, 3617.
Victory Times, moved to Cygnet Farm for stud in 1988, from Willow Wood Stud, 7132.
Video endoscope, device that allows vets to observe equine anatomy, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4606.
Videogenic, Rare Treat H, 992ped; Violet H (1st div), 5668, 5669ped.
Video Sports of America, Mth to simulcast rac to Mex through, 3472.
Vienna, wnr of 1944 Alabama S, 5097p.
Viert, Diane I., on Sotheby's auc of sporting paintings, 7280.
View of Royalty, Patricia S, 1st sw, 1660ped; Begonia H, 3756ped.
Vigil S, 3089.
Vilzak, Hollywood Turf Cup, Robert Henwood on, 7734, 7735p; 1st N Am sw, 7746, 7748ped.
Vine Hill Ranch, Batonnier stands at, 7456.
Vineland H, purse of reduced, 20; 3758.
Vinery Farm, acquires Far Out East for stud in 1988, 6057; and Dearborn Farm, merge operations for 1988 breeding season, 7130.
Vinnie the Viper, Sport Page H, Ernie Munick on, 7378; 7343; Gravesend H, 7768, 7772ped.
Violet H (two divs), 5668, 5670.
Viox, Eric, leaves Haw for Bml, 5836.
Virginia, Dr. Nathaniel White II named Theodora Ayer Randolph Prof of Equine Surgery at Marion du Pont Scott Equine Medical Center in Leesburg, St Council of Higher Ed approves master's degree prog in vet med sci, 513; sires, leading by 1986 earnings thru Dec. 13, 1986, 1824; site of numerous trng centers, Rhonda L. Williams on, 3452; state lottery approved in, 6822.
Virginia Belle H, 1351.
Virginia Gold Cup Steeplechase H, 3106.
Virginia H (1986), 338.
Virginia Hunt Country Stable Tour, dates announced, 1059.
Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine, opens new facilities, 1972; dedication of, 3036.
Virginia Tech University, Va-Md Regional Col of Vet Med at has master's degree prog in vet med sci approved by Va St Council of Higher Ed, 513; Equine Research discussed at 3-day agricultural conf at, 3546.
Virginia Thoroughbred Association, Marna Angell office mgr of, 7375.
Virginia Thoroughbred Stallion and Industry Exposition, to be held in Jan. in Culpepper, 7383.
Virginia Trials, wnrs of two flat races, 7239.
Virgin Islands, interested in horse rac, 7854.
Virus, EHV-1, research on, David Hedges on, 4304.
Vista Farms, acquires Lord Forbes for stud in 1988, 7738.
Vittese, Dominic, Ches Pie, 1st sw ownd by, 4632.
Vive La Reine c, by El Gran Senor, top price at Goffs Irish Natl yrlg sale, 6134.
Vizcaya, Albert, resigns as pres of Ariz div of HBPA, 5401.
Vizcaya H, 5653.
Volante H, 6389; Robert Henwood on, 6417.
Von Finck, Helmut, buyer at Kee sum select yrlg sale, 4440p.
Von Hemel, Don, trnr saddled 3 wnrs at Aks, 3274; broke record for most victories by a trnr in single season at Aks after winning his 46th race, 4794, Anne M. Eberhardt on, 4881p; trnr of Ask de Naskra, wnr of Omaha Gold Cup, Don Lee on, 5022p.
Von Hemel, Kelly, Advice is 1st sw for trnr, 2821.
Vosburgh H, 6194; Russ Harris on, 6247.
Voss, Dr. James L., chosen preselect of AAEP, 7556.
Voss, John, recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Minn, 6176p.
Voss, Katherine, elect to bd of dirs of Md Tbd Horsemen's Assn, 4978.
Vulcan S, 1952.

W

Waajib, named Eur chmpn handicapper by Pacemaker International, 7558.
Wagering, offers future book wagering on Kentucky Derby, 1359; Gulfstream Park, introduces Instant Bankroll Sweepstakes, 1521; telephone account betting extended for one yr at Exhibition Park, 1496; five Washington D. C. business men received largest payoff in Md Tbd history, 1496; intertrack, Arlington Park will offer for first time in two yrs, 1695; simulcast, Longacres, Wa, to offer on 16 races in '87, 1826.
Wagner, Lee and Leo Wagner Sr., ownrs of Wagner Pharmacy in Louisville, Steve Thomas on, 2466, 2467p, 2468.
Wagner Pharmacy, a popular mtg place for CD horsemen, Steve Thomas on, 2466p, 2467, 2468.
Wahlstrom, Cyndalee, sec of Calif Tbd Farm Mgrs Assn for 1987, 588; elec sec of Calif Tbd Farm Mgrs Assn for '88, 7929.
Waikato yearling sale (NZ), re-

sults of, 781.
Wait Trails, (formerly Saratoga Trails) running date set, 1358.
Wajima syndicate, Steve Thomas on, dispute between syndicate and Spendthrift Farm to move stallions to Stone Farm, 1620; moved from Spendthrift to Stone Farm, 1856.
Wakefield Farm, near Versailles, Ky, sold 5773.
Waldemar Farm, For The Moment moved from, 4308.
Walden, Ben P. Jr., of Vinery Farm, and Ben P. Walden of Dearborn Farm, merge stallion operations for '88 brdg season, intsts in Fred Astaire and Moment of Hope purch by, 7130.
Walden, Ben P. Sr., elec pres, TCA, 2018; of Dearborn Farm and Ben P. Walden Jr. of Vinery Farm, merge stallion operations for '88 brdg season, intsts in Fred Astaire and Moment of Hope purch by, 7130.
Waldman, R. Eric (Ric), appt vp of Tbd operations at Windfields Farms, Ltd., 2888; panel mbr on discussion of selecting breeding stock, at ITEC, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4046.
Walker, Mrs. Joseph Jr., hon with trip after her jumper won stp series at Sar, 5836.
Wallace, Brenda, dies, 7650.
Wallace, Terry, named announcer at Will Rogers Downs 14-day mtg, 4706.
Wallop, Amy, dir of amd and exec sec of AHC Health and Regulatory Comm, replaces Wade Turner, 7410.
Walmac, Int'l, Stalwart moved to, 5314; Red McCombs new partner with John T. L. Jones in, 7858; Nureyev returns to for first time since injury in May, 7898p.
Walnford Farm, acquires Uncle Jeff, Pappa Riccio, Bold Josh for stud in 1988, 7458.
Walsh, Bill, accepts position as exec dir of AHRA, 1102, 1104.
Walsh, William J., re elec to bd of dirs on Ill Tbd Brdrs and Ownrs Found, 6255.
Walter Haight H, 7474.
Walters, John III appointed gen mgr of Bridlewood Farm, replacing Clyde Nix, 1363.
Walther, Aleta, on failure of Will Rogers Jockey and Polo Club to obtain funds for track near Claremore, Okla., on Dean Gandy hired as legislative and community liaison for Remington Park, on construction of Remington, 442; Okla Horse Rac Comm allows promoters of Will Rogers Jockey and Polo Club to go ahead with revised bldg plan, postpones sanction of Lasix use, 790; on Mel Hatley Thoroughbred interests and sales to D. Wayne Lukas, 1093; on legislation to bring dog racing to Okla, 1250; on Okla Tbd Assn bd of dir efforts to change structure of Ok-bred racing program, 1568p; Okla, bills to permit off-track betting and a state lottery go to debate this session, The Otoe-Missouri Tribe announces plans to build racing track, to be name Otoe Downs, 1818; on Okla Horse Racing Comm has suspended racing license granted to Will Rogers Jockey and Polo Club after a violation of license, 1818; on bill to establish Greyhound racing vetoed in Okla, lottery passed through House committee meeting, 1860; on OHRC reinstates Will Rogers' organiz license, 2114; on Okla lottery bill dies, 2397; on Okla Champions awards, 2432; on Okla Horse Rac Comm accepts proposal by OTA to revise brdg awards distr program for state-bred Thoroughbreds, 2855; on OHRC's rejection of proposed rule to allow OHRC to hold elections to determine which of two horsemen's group would rep ownrs and trnrs at state pari-mutuel race tracks, 3398; on Midway Downs inaug weekend, attend high, handle low, 3684; on OHRC fines Will Rogers Downs, 4976; on OHRC grants dates for Remington Pk, 5268; on date disputes by tracks in Okla, 6300; on Will Rogers Downs refused 88 racing dates, on $4.3 million in liens filed against, 7414.
Wames, John, pres of Pa div of HBPA, opposes OTB in Pa, 7698.
Waquoit, Massachusetts H, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 3852p; Massachusetts H, 3882; Michigan Mile and One Eighth, Anne Eberhardt on, 4300p, 4301; 4331, 4332ped; Brooklyn H, Ernie Munick on, 4608p; 4638ped; voted Brdrs' Cup Horse of Month for July, 4854.
War, Lexington S, 1st sw, 2526ped, 2528; Rhonda L. Williams on, 2578p, 2580; Blue Grass S (1st thru disq), Edward L. Bowen on, 2747p, 2800p; 2829ped; and Phantom Jet, sold at F-T NY selec horses of rac age sale at Sar, sale report, 5020; major wnr, second-highest price, F-T select horses of rac age sale at Sar, Rhonda L. Williams on, 5204.
War Admiral, Horse of the Year 1937, 963; as wnr of 1937 Triple Crown, remembrances of, Amy Owens on, 2489 (painting).
War Admiral S, 5794.
Ward, Jim, elected pres of East Texas Horse Racing Assn, 1205.
Ward, John T. Jr., named to bd of dirs, TCA, 2020.
Ward Off Trouble, Hialeah Sprint Championship Handicap, 1629ped, 1630; Plantation S, 3606ped.
Ward, William, dies, 2390.
Warner, Mark, selling Warnerton Farm near Lex, to relocate his operation in Fla., 3305; retained 25 per cent interest in Groom Dancer, 5494.
Warner, Marvin L., appeals conviction on six counts of unauthorized acts in connection with investments Home State made through E.S.M. Government Securities Inc. and three counts of state securities violations, 1724; plans appeal of convictions stemming from the 1985 collpse of Home State Savings Bk in Cincinnati, 2322; found not guilty of federal conspiracy and wire-fraud charges linked to Sav and Loan in Ohio, 3814.
Warnerton Farm, ownr Mark Warner selling farm, to relocate in Fla., 3305; sold for $3.2 million, 3538.
Warren, Laura, suffered broken leg in race at High Hope Stp Mtg at Ky. Horse Park, 2852.
Warren, W.K. Jr., 1st sw owned by, 7336.
Warrender, Anthony, pres of Va-based Warrender Assoc, forms with partners a NY-based insurance firm, 2616.
Warsaw Inn, in Rockford, Ill., acquired by OTB group for use as OTB betting parlor, 3546.
Washburn, Harold, Pete Kules, and Dave Edwards form Equivideo, Inc., 6255.
Washington, George, Treasures of the Turf, painting of by Rembrandt Peale, Edward L. Bowen on, 6616.
Washington, sires, leading by earnings, thru Dec. 31, 1986, 1534; bill calling for inter-track and off-track wag in passed, 2559; leading earners bred in, 5446; Ed Moger Sr. appt secretary-treasurer of HBPA div., 7694; Clark Co Fair Assn reverses decision to allow satellite wagering facility for Lga, 7781.
Washington D.C., International S, Russian horse sched to compete in, 1st in 21 yrs, 5118; horses rep eight countries nom to, 5968; ABC to telecast live, 6259; Keith Chamblin on, 6656; 6712; trophy for winner of, 6869p; total wag at 25 simulcast outlets on, 7049.
Washington Horse, spec section on Oregon horses to be pub bimonthly in, 5444.
Washington Horse Racing Commission, bill to expand mbrs from 3 to 5 fails to pass, 2559; John Crowley new exec sec of, 3786; approves purch of YM by James and Kenneth Vanderweele, 5118; grants approval for YM to use Lga and Pla as simul wag sites on Brdrs' Cup Day, 5594; approv plan from officials at Lga to conduct satellite wag, approv Lga to simul racs to casinos in Nev., 7072.
Washington House of Representatives, two bills passed by, re: teletheaters, and expansion of state rac comm, 2124.
Washington Park H, 4912; Joe Agrella on, 4944.
Washington State Racing Commission, grants rac dates to Lga, 20.
Washington State University, loses horse mgmt and brding program, 513; researchers at study effects of stress in horses, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3346; construction of stp course completed at Hitchcock Research Track at, 7278.
Washington State University College of Agriculture and Home Economics, dispersal of horses owned by, 2890.
Washington State University College of Veterinary Medicine Equine Research Program, research grants were awarded in June for investigations to be conducted thru, 4264.
Washington Thoroughbred Breeders' Association, Equine Art Show to be held Sept. 18 at Lga, 3786; scholarship, Stephen Slender, recipient of, 4100.
Washington Thoroughbred Breeders Sales Cooperative, yrlg sale, 6092; yrlg sale report, 5874; mixed sale, 7916.
Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle Challenge Trophy, Ross Peddicord on, 2060, 2061.
Waterford Crystal Mile, David Hedges on, 5298.
Waterford Park, Dale Baird suspended at for furosemide use, 754D; cancellation of rac at due to snow, 788; Purses, daily average through Jan. 27, 930; susp placing judges and photographer for erroneous win payoff, 2166; sold, possible name change to Mountaineer Park, 2764; new positions named 2808; West Va. Rac Comm approv sale of to Bill Blair Inc., Hayes Taylor named gen mgr of, 3387; name officially changed to Mountaineer Park, 3950; avg daily attend and handle figs from winter mtg at, 2422.
Water Lily, Green Dancer f, foaled, 2760p.
Water Malone S, 5947.
Watermill Farm, sold to Robert Courtney, 328.
Water Moccasin, retired to stand at Oak Springs Farm in 1988, 7740.
Watership Down (Kingsclere), in Southern Eng., the training gallop of eight Epsom Derby wnrs, overseen by trnr Ian Balding, Edward L. Bowen on, 6805p, 6875p.

Wattie, Robert, to serve remainder of term as pres of Az div HBPA after resignation of Albert Vizcaya, 5401.
Waverly Stallion Station, to acquire Scroll and Days of Yesteryear for stud in 1987, 1302.
Waya, c by Mr. Prospector, top priced c, Saratoga select yrlg sale, 4961p, 5005.
Wayne's Crane, Mountain Valley S, 1478ped, 1480.
Wayson, Janet, 1st sw owned by, 7340.
Wayward Lad, retired from rac, 2395; ownrs dispute over career of, ends in sale of, to trnr of, Tony Dickinson, David Hedges on, 3393.
Wayward Sunny, Pembroke Pines H, 6219ped.
W. D. Jacks, Affirmed H, 1st sw, 1st sw for ownr, 7336; Robert Henwood on, 7376.
Weanlings, 1986 aucs of, Keith Chamblin on, 308.
Webb, Lillie F., Anne M. Eberhardt on, 5764p, 5765.
Weber City Miss S, 6694.
Weber, Mrs. Francis X., 1st sw, owned by, 1658, 1659.
Weeden, Annie and Colvin Ryan, earn invitations to events in France as result of performances in ARCA championship, 6818.
Weekend Delight, Jasmine S, 2376, 2377ped.
Weinberg, Abbie, suffers injuries in rdg mishap at Atl, 5392.
Weiner, Jay, wins Eclipse Award hon mention for np writing, 590.
Weisbord, Barry, pres of Matchmaker, apptd trustee of Tom Gentry Farm, 4094.
Weissman, Jeffrey, dir of media relations at Pim, 2126.
Welch Allyn, manufacturing co. of medical equip to observe inside human and equine bodies, developers of video endoscope, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 4606.
Welham Cup, run for in Eng. in 1856, purch at Christie's auction, Edward L. Bowen on, 3466p.
Well Enough Alone, wnr, Islin Trophy, 2162.
Wells, Darrell R., re elec to bd at CD, 3941.
Well Selected, Hutcheson S, 1st sw, 1st sw for trnr, 1790ped, 1791; Keith Chamblin on, 1776p.
Wells Fargo and Co., Hol primary lender, 4566.
Wenduyne, Be My Guest f, foaled, 2555.
Werblin, David, named to serve jointly with Daniel M. Galbreath and George M. Steinbrenner as co-chairmen of Nat'l Museum of Rac and Hall of Fame fundraising drive, 4852.
Werblin, Sonny, Steve Thomas on, 5626p, 5627.
West, Mr. and Mrs. R. Smiser, fourth highest price colt at Keesel sum sales, consigned by Waterford Farm ownd by, as agent, 4440.
Westchester H, Russ Harris on, 2055; 2098, 2101.
Western Can Derby Series, to become a three-race series, Manitoba Derby to be removed from, 940.
Westerner H, 4924.
Westfield Farm, acquires Anticipating and Onyxly for stud in 1988, 6186.
Westheimer, moved to Wintergreen Farm for stud in 1988, 7132.
West of Boni, Minn-bred champ 3yo filly in 1986, 2256.
Weston H, 3890.
Westview Farm, Ted Kuster named 1986 Farm Mgr of the Yr by Ky. Tbd Farm Mgr Club, 588.
West Virginia, Sam Huff planning day of races for horses in, 1862; bill to allow OTB in defeated, 2168.
West Virginia Breeders Classics, program to be held at CT, 3686; received corp sponsorship, 4363; the Jefferson County Financial Community Classic event of, to be sponsored by a group of banks; 294 horses nom for, richest rac, 5116; Gerald Strine on, 5694; renewed for 1988 at CT, 7930.
West Virginia Department of Agriculture and Sporting Life Stable, sponsors seminar at CT on foal problems, 1363.
West Virginia Racing Commission, denies app by city of Huntington to establish teletrack operation, 1826; approved sale of Wat to Bill Blair Inc., 3387; approves request for four additional rac days for CT, 7037.
West Virginia Thoroughbred Breeders Association, John D, McKee elec pres of, others mbrs of, 3274.
Westwind Farm, and ownrs and brdrs Jawl Brothers, Rhonda L. Williams on, 1600p, 1601.
WFAN-AM, radio station in NY city including T'bred rac coverage on, 4970.
Wharton Park, Florida, quarter horse race track to be built called, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1728; Leo A. Daly Architects named as primary architectural firm for, 4262.
WHAS, wnr of 1987 Eclipse Award for Radio, 7862.
WHAS Stakes, 3104.
Whataluckygirl, honored by HBPA (Ill Div.) as Horse of the Yr., and champ older female at FP, 2168.
What a Pleasure, twice leading sire, out of Grey Flight, 4957.
What a Pleasure S (two divs) (1986), 362.
Whayne Supply Company, purch Miles Park in Louisville, Ky., Steve Thomas on, 6249.
Whimsical S, 2828.
Whip and Willow Farm, Barrington, Mass., fire kills 22 Tbds, 1398.
Whirlaway Stakes, 1348, 1350; Ernie Munick on, 1296.
White, Armer E., to be chrm of Florida Pari-Mutuel Commission, 1826.
White, Dick, Farm, to acquire Orange County for stud in 1987, 1152.
White, Dr. Nathaniel II, named Theodora Ayer Randolph Prof of Equine Surgery at Marion du Pont Scott Equine Medical Center, 513.
Whitehackle Farm, acquires Sort for stud for 1988 brdg season, 4754.
White House Stud, purch by jockey Greville Starkey, 6304.
White Mischief, Hoist the Flag S (2nd div), 1st sw, 7334, 7336; Robert Henwood on, 7377.
White, Sir Gordon, announces his co. will continue to support the Epsom Derby (Eng-I) until 1991, buys 25% interest in Reference Point along with business associate Simon Fraser, 2164.
White, Thomas Justin, dies, 2856.
White, Wade, and David Anderson, purchase Total Pleasure to stand at stud at Diamond Head Ranch, 1914.
Whitemarsh H, 7488.
White, Raymond, dies, 7527.
Whiting, Peter and Judy, of The Anvil, leading consignor, CTS yrlg sale at Dmr, 5071p.
Whitney, C. V., and Paul Mellon in wnr's circle following Java Gold's victory in the Whitney at Sar, 4837p.
Whitney, Marylou, named USO Woman of the Yr, 1862.
Whitney H, Russ Harris on, 4888; 4927; Nielsen rat of, 4970.
Whitney, Thomas P., re-elec trustee of TOBA, 5010.
Whittingham, Charles, to be honored for trng Ky. Derby wnr Ferdinand at KTOB Ky. Derby Trainers Dinner, 2320; and Joe Manzi, 2409p; and Rex Ellsworth, Meschach Tenney and Ray Bell at Swaps S, 4850p; 500th career win in stakes races as trnr, Edward L. Bowen on, 5613; and Bill Shoemaker, 7393; leading trainer of millionaires, Edward L. Bowen on, 7493; 27p (Br Cup issue).
Whittingham, Mr. and Mrs. Charles, with Mr. and Mrs. Bill Shoemaker, and Libby Keck after Ferdinand's win in Brdrs Cup Classic, 25p (Br Cup issue).
Who Doctor Who, City of Omaha H, 4926ped.
Why Me Lord—Tom Rolfe f, foaled, 3263.
Why Not Try, Swift Stakes, 1st sw, 1796ped; Ernie Munick on, 1767p.
Wichita Equine, Charge My Account, stakes-wng mare, killed by lightning on June 16 at, 3917.
Wicker, Dr. Don, Nev. rac comm on possibility of live rac in Las Vegas, 6133.
Wickman, Clifford, to retire at end of yr as pres of Tbd Rac Protective Bureau, 4060.
Widener Handicap, 1956 running, 1375p; 1334, 1336, 1337; Jack Will on, 1284, 1285p; recent running and history of, Edward L. Bowen on, 1275p.
Widener, Joseph Early, photo from The Blood-Horse Widener collection, 2516p.
Widener Trophy, to be awarded at KTOB Champion Ky-Bred Awards Luncheon at Kee, 2168.
"Wide World of Sports", names Angel Cordero Jr. Athlete of the Wk, 2020; presents four Ky. Derby prep races, Nielsen rating of, 2421; Nielsen rating of April 18 coverage of Wood Mem at Aqu, 2755; Nielsen rating and market share of—live coverage of Derby Trial, 2880.
Wiersum, Fred, interim pres of Fla. div of HBPA, 7365.
Wilbur, Dr. David, dies, 5978.
Wilcke, Richard W., to represent horse industry on Md. Ag Comm, 7375; on assembling horses to compete as reps of state, speaking at Univ of Ariz Race Track Industry Prog symposium, Tony Chamblin on, 7821.
Wilcox, Jerry, wnr of 1987 Woody Dietch Award, 790; dies 7237.
Wild Again, Brdrs' Cup Pictorial, 6668p, 6669p.
Wild Again S, 7344.
Wildenstein, Daniel, and Patrick-Louis Biancone to part at end of yr, David Hedges on, 5772; Henri Alex Pantall to take over as new trnr for, 6258; to base string of horses in Southern Calif., 6298; appts John Hammond and Andre Fabre as trnrs for, David Hedges on, 6783; D. Wayne Lukas trng string of turf horses for, 7410.
Wilhelm, moved to Cygnet Farm for stud in 1988, 7132.
Wilkey, Richard, to report to Iowa State Rac Comm on proposed track, 258.
Wilkinson, Wallace, elec gov of Ky, 6818.
Wilkman, Janice, winner of 1986 Eclipse Award for photo of John Henry and groom, 260; Eclipse Award-winning photo by, 442p.
Willcox, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold A., ownrs of the mare, Loss Or Gain, when mating was planned that produced Lost Code, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3990.
Willard Scott, Protagonist H,

3998ped.
William H. May Award, *Daily Racing Form* recipient of, 7276.
William P. Kyne H, 685.
Williams, Arthur, ownr of Ashford Pk in NZ, purch Normandy Fm near Lex, purch Great Charmer, to stand at Ashford Pk, 4440.
Williams, John, named to bd of dirs, TCA, 2020; of Eaton-Williams Sales Agcy, at Kee sum sel sale, 4440; convened mtg to discuss concept of NTA, 5010.
Williams, R. D., suffered broken collarbone in mishap at Aks, 3274.
Williams, Rhonda L., on 1986 Eclipse Award champion older male Turkoman, 321; on 1986 Eclipse Award winners, 478; and Robert Henwood on Precisionist retired, on surgery on Brave Raj, 490; on disqualification of De Rigeur for testing positive for theobromine in candy bar at Ascot, 444; on Matchmaker Marketing and Stallion Access sales of seasons and shares, 496; on Dr. Theodore F. Classen, 1128p, 1129p, 1130p, 1131; on death of Qualify, gr. I wnr, post surgery complications, 1104; on Matchmaker phone auction of seasons and shares, list of seasons, shares and sale prices, 1246; on purchase of Glorious Song by Shaikh Mohammed bin Rashid Maktoum from John Sikura, 1398; on Talinum's Flamingo, Triple Crown Trail, 1603; on Bedside Promise's San Antonio H win, the Jawl Brothers, Sohan, Karnel, Robert, and Mohan and their Westwind Farm operation, 1600p, 1601; on Ladbroke DRC's spring-summer meet, purses, 1823; on barn fire at Coal Ridge Farm kills nine Thoroughbreds, 2020; on Daily Rac Form Free Hdcps, 2168; on Grand Canyon dies, 2256; on War's Lexington S, 2578, 2580; on history of Preakness at Pimlico, 2502, 2504, 2506, 2508; on Gov. George Sinner signs into law measure legalizing pari-mutuel racing in North Dakota, 2620; on USDA's new policies to improve security procedures of handling blood samples taken from horses at import stations, 2624; on Sunday rac at Pim to become law on July 1 if signed by Gov. William Donald Schaefer, 2626; on Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, to be held at Kee sales pavilion May 18, 2890; on Wnrs and Millionaires of Preakness, by leading earners, 3293; on Leading Earners and Belmont wnrs, 3665; on West Virginia Brdrs Classics program to be held at CT, 3686; and Robert Henwood, on Snow Chief retires from rac, 3669; on transporting yrlgs after purch, Yrlg Buyer's Guide, 46; on Lady's Secret wins 6f allow race wearing figure eight bridle, 3820; on L. Clay Camp moves base of operation from Nellysford, Va., to Lexington, Ky., 3994; on Leading Earners and Handicap Triple Wnrs, 4225; on Matchmaker seasons and shares, 4406; on Kee nonselect yrlg sale, 4667; on Leading Earners, listed, Lady's Secret Leading female money earner, 4658; on Angel Cordero becomes fourth rdr in history to win 6,000 racs after win at Mth, 4704; on Celestino DiLibero's announcement to disperse stock and sell farm near Citra, Fla., 4706; on Brdrs' Cup Premium Awards and Special Stakes program, 4882; on purse cuts sched for Bir for Sept. 2, on warrantless searches of backstretch personnel, 4974; on Kansas Horsemen's Assn formed by Kansas T'bred brdrs, succeeding Kansans for Pari-Mutuel, 4978; on Stallion Access first "Champagne Sale of Selected Seasons and Shares," Aug. 14, at Sar, 5024; on Fasig-Tipton Co., horses of rac age sale at Sar, Flying Zee Stables' dispersal, 5204; on cleaning and disinfecting stalls, 5295; on Broad Brush sidelined by slight filling in his ankle, 5442; on WO Sales yrlg auction, 5634; and Edward L. Bowen on Manila's retirement, 5743p; on Precisionist to stand at Hooper Farm in 1988, 5773; on Skywalker's return to racing, on interest in Afleet sold, 5872; on Robert Anderson, 5896, 5897p; on IRB appeals decision on warrantless searches of backstretch personnel, 6016; on Land of Eire killed in barn fire, 6057; on Wayne Lukas records, and retirement of Lady's Secret, 6140; on Richard Owens, Robert Meyerhoff, Dr. Theordore F. Classen, Lewis C. Beasley, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Mickey Robinson, recipients of TOBA state brdr awards, 6168; on Bedside Promise dies, 6304; on Skywalker returns to trng after season at stud, 6328; on Hasty Queen II dies, 6346; on Terra Incognita's Alcibiades S, 6496; on the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 6504p, 6506p; on Brdrs' Cup millionaires, 6746; on Sacahuista's Spinster S, 6778p, 6779; on Capote retires, Al Mamoon retires, 6822; on Steve Cauthen earned third English rdg title on Nov. 7, on Henry Cecil led British trnr's list, Shaikh Mohammed led ownr's list, 6874; on auctions of Stallion Access, and Matchmaker Marketing, 7070, Kee Shares and Seasons, 7070, 7222; on barn fire kills 3yo f at Myrtlewood Farm, 7032; on Brdrs' Cup millionaires, ldg earners, 7206; on ped of Very Subtle (Br cup issue), 96, 97; on Br Cup rnrs on leading earners list (Br Cup issue), 98; on Groovy given rest, 7696; on leading 1st crop sires by earnings, thru Dec. 6, 7723; on ties of first three finishers in Pennsylvania Futurity to stallion Ga Hai, 7740; on Wayne Lukas and L. R. French rep by sw's Tejano and Cougarized on Dec. 19-20, Cougarized's Nashua S, on Thirty Eight Go Go's Tempted S, 7881; on computer program result of survey which can aid in diagnosis and treatment of colic, 7887; on Matchmaker phone auction held, 7927.
Williams, Dr. Neal Mason, first recipient of Salmon Fellowship, 5011.
Williams, Rob, injured, 6259.
Williams, R. James, elec sergeant-at-arms, TCA, 2020.
William T. Young Scholarship Program, new name of Transylvania Univ scholarship program, named for owner of Overbrook Farm, 7365.
Will, Jack, on Launch a Pegasus' Seminole H, on Tara's Best's Hibiscus S, on Gone West's 6 f Hia debut, on Pick 10 Million wager at Hia continues to attract small pools, 840; on Akabir wnr of Bougainvillea H, 982p, 983p; on Cryptoclearance's Everglades Stakes, Mar Mar's Poinsettia Stakes, 1142, 1143p; on Fly Fly Fly's Citation Stakes, 1285p; on Launch a Pegasus' Widener Handicap win, Feb. 14, 1284, 1285p; on Theatrical's Hialeah Turf Cup, Feb. 21, 1448, 1449p; on Talinum's Flamingo Stakes, 1602p, 1604; on Added Elegance's Forward Gal Stakes, 1905; on Small Virtue's Joe Namath H (1st div), 1905; on Top Socialite's Joe Namath H (2nd div), 1905; on Little Bold John's Donn Handicap, 1904p, 1905; on Bet Twice Fountain of Youth S, 2062p; on Skip Trial's Gulfstream Park H, Mr. Cohen's purch of Skip Trial, Life At the Top's Shirley Jones H, Mar Mar's Bonnie Miss S, 2220, 2221; on Cryptoclearance's Florida Derby, Life At the Top's Rampart H, 2356, 2357; on Racing Star's Canadian Turf H (1st div), New Colony's Canadian Turf H (2nd div), Bet Twice's workout after finishing 5th in the Florida Derby, Sum's Queen Hopeful S, 2603; on Anka Germania's Orchid H, Skip Trial's Fort Lauderdale H, 2735; on Iroko's Pan American H, Spectacularphantom's Spectacular Bid S, 2853; on Laurel's Wiggle's My Dear Girl (1st div), on Balquiria's My Dear Girl (2nd div), 6424; on Medieval Victory's Florida Stallion S (In Reality div), on Blazing Bart's Miami Bud Brdrs' Cup, on Hia's opening fall mtg, 6582; on instability of winter racing in Fla., on Sir Leon's Seminole H, 7824; on Plate Queen's Poinsettia S, 7829; on Sorry About That's Everglades S, on Salem Drive's Bougainvillea, 7892.
Willett, Peter, comments and predictions for Ky. Derby, 2803.
William H. May Award, Breeders' Cup Ltd, C. Gibson Downing and John A. Nerud to receive, 1732.
William Hill Sprint Championship, David Hedges on, 5150.
Willis, A. W., Jr., apptd mbr of Tenn rac comm, 6610.
Willmot, D. G. (Bud), and David, Keith Chamblin on, 1444p, 1445p, 1446p, 1447; founder of Kinghaven Farms, with Market Control, wnr of Queen's Plate, 4538p; recipient, TOBA state brdr award for Canada (Ontario/Quebec), 6170; announces partnership offering of Kinghaven Farms, 6300; Kinghaven Farms win four Sovereign Awards, 7730; and Ernie Samuel, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 7731p.
Willow Wood Stud, acquires Holy Roller for stud in 1987, 330.
Willowy Mood, Nellie Morse H, 3241ped; My Juliet H, 5185ped; Lady Dean S, 6521ped.
Will Rogers Downs, Terry Wallace named announcer at, 4706; OHRC fines, 4976; strong attend at first mtg at, 5262; attend and handle for inaug mtg at, 5866; denied lic for 1988, 6142; OHRC denies application for 1988 rac dates for, 6300; refused 1988 racing dates, $4.3 million in liens filed against, 7412.
Will Rogers H, 3364; Robert Henwood on, 3355.
Will Rogers Jockey and Polo Club, fails to obtain funds for track near Claremore, Okla., 442, Okla. Horse Rac Comm allows promoters of to go ahead with revised bldg plan, 790; Aleta Walther on, OHRC suspends license issued to after violation of provision of license, 1818; OHRC reinstates organizational license, will race in 1987, 2114; attempt to purch by Oil City Petroleum Inc., rejected by Okla. Horse Rac Comm, 3678.
Wilmot, Robert, elected to Genesee Valley Brdrs Assoc bd, 396.
Wilshire H, 2942; Robert Hen-

wood on, 3006.
Wilson, Gwynn, celebrates 90th birthday at Santa Anita, with Ray M. Rogers, Jimmy Kilroe, 1997p.
Wilson, Rick, rode 2,000th career wnr at GS, 2983; won all five of his mounts at Pha Aug. 28, 5444.
Wimpfheimer, Jacques, TOBA rep for Graded Stakes Committee, Edward L. Bowen on, 5141; member of N Am Graded Stks Comm, 7719.
Win, heads leading NY-bred runners and their earn list, 2168; injured tendon in left foreleg will not permit rac this yr for, 2724.
Winchester Farm, acquires Beau Regent for stud in 1988, 6188.
Wind Chill Factor, definition of, 781; description and history of, 7560.
Wind Chill, hon by Mich office of state rac commissioner as Mich-bred T'bd of Yr for 1986, 3263.
Windemere Farm, Andy Adams buys from Ben Ferguson, 1094.
Windfields Farm (Can. div), Bernard McCormack named gen mgr of, Dr. Rolph V. de Gannes named chief vet officer of Md. and Can. div, 444.
Windfields Farm (Md. Div), Dr. Rolph V. de Gannes named chief vet officer of Md. and Can. div, Billy Reeves named broodmare mgr of, 444; foals to be dropped at the Can. div, 2129.
Windfields Farms, Ltd., R. Eric (Ric) Waldman appt vp of T'bd operations at, 2888; acquires Imperial Falcon for stud in 1988, 5494.
Windsor Castle S, David Hedges on, 3816.
Windsor Countess, Corte Madera S, 1st sw, 3764ped.
Windy Hill Farm, acquires Exclusive Canadian and Jaipur's Gem for stud in 1987, 2364.
Windy Knoll Farm, acquires Sovereignty for stud, 3356; acquires Peak Value for stud in 1988, 6346.
Windy's Daughter, first CTBA Horse of the Year, 977p.
Winkler, Arthur, elec to ITB bd of dirs, 5951.
Winn, Col. Matt J., past pres of CD, where new turf course is dedicated in honor of, 3263.
Winners Foundation, Calif. T'bred Sales to host equine art auction and buffet at Dmr on Aug. 7 to benefit, 4574; auction sponsored by Calif. T'bred Sales, to benefit, 4976.
Winners Park, Tex. corp, intends to merge with Tierra Acquistions, Inc., hopes to build race track if pm referendum in Tex. is approved, 3306.
Winning Ways Farm, to acquire Last Raise for stud in 1987, 1152.
Winnipeg Futurity, 5338.
Winter, Fred, unconscious after fall at his home, David Hedges on, 5623; improving, David Hedges on, 5772; improving, 5961.
Winterization, of horse farms, Keith Chamblin on, 5904.
Winter Quarters H, 7764.
Winwood Farm, acquires Patch of Sun for stud in 1988, 6346.
Wisconsin, progress of pari-mutuel leg in, Keith Chamblin on, 655; pari-mutuel wagering on horse racing and lottery passing by Senate, 938; The Senate passes measure allowing pari-mutuel racing question to be answered by voters, 1358; Laurie Prinz on voting in April on legalization of pari-mutuel racing, 1910; pari-mutuel wag on horse rac approved in, state lottery approved in, 2426.
Wise Times, 7916.
Wish for Sandy, top price, Canadian T'bred Horse Society, Alberta div, mixed sale, 7223.
Wish Ihada Million, moved to Just Resting Farm for stud in 1987, 3080; to stand at Sweet Meadow Farm in 1988, 7458.
Wisla, Sarsar S, Russ Harris on, 4497, 4656ped.
Wistful S, 7343.
Witch's Brew S, (1st div), 6739; (2nd div), 6740.
Withers S, Ernie Munick on, 3068; 3082.
Without Feathers, Revidere S (2nd div), 3898ped; Life's Magic S, 4178ped; Post-Deb S, 4312ped; Monmouth Oaks, 4628ped, Don Zamarelli on, 4618p.
Witt, Carter III, elec pres of Midwest Hunt Rac Assn, 6259.
WJA Rac School, to sponsor rac industry show Aug. 30, 4856.
W. L. McKnight Invitational H, Art Grace on, 489; 514.
Wolfe, Leo J., rec award as outstanding owner of Minn-bred, by MTA, 2256.
Wolf, Werner, ownr of Le Glorieux, 6659p, 7441p.
Wolff, Robert, named dir of pub at AP, 3276.
Wonder Mar, top price of Fasig-Tipton Midlantic ann Dec. mixed sale, 7796.
Wood, H. Pat, and Dr. Dallas Goble, ownrs of Woodhaven Farm, brdrs of Pine Tree Lane, Deirdre B. Biles on, 3336p, 3337p, 3338; vice chrmn of Tenn.'s rac commission, 6610; replaced as pres of Tenn. TOBA by J. W. Cross, 7375.
Woodbine, 1987 mtg at, intertrack wagering at, 513; Jeff Fell to be rac official at, 555; renovation planned at, 590; wag record on 10-rac card that incl Queen's Plate, at, 4566; site for 1988 running of Budweiser-Arlington Million, 7068.
Woodbine Budweiser Breeders Cup S, 4780.
Woodbine Sales, yrlg sale, Rhonda L. Williams on, 5634; sale results, 5698; mixed sale, 6558.
Woodcreek Farm, acquires Lucky Prospect for stud in 1987, 988.
Wooden Horse Investments, investor in group headed by Peter Brant to buy controlling interest in Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc. and Fasig-Tipton Ky., 2055.
Wooden Horse Stud, young horses owned by Taylor and Hill Synds are broken at, Keith Chamblin on, 2483p; acquires Slew's Folly for stud in 1988, 7598.
Woodford Veterinary Clinic, neonatal intensive care facility, caring for foals at, Deirdre B. Biles, 2790.
Woodhaven Farm, owned by H. Pat Wood, and Dr. Dallas Goble, in Tenn., Deirdre B. Biles on, 3338p.
Woodlawn S, 2943.
Woodlawn Vase, oldest and richest prize trophy on American Turf, Rhonda L. Williams on, 2508p.
Woodlore Farm, acquires Alcatraz for stud in 1988, 5494.
Wood Memorial Invitational S, Russ Harris on, 2660-2663, 2684, 2685.
Woods, Gordon L. DVM PhD, productivity of mares, early pregnancy loss, experimental studies, Deirdre B. Biles on, 1450.
Woodside Farm, Kingsway Farm relocated and renamed, acquires Bold Contender and Cause for Applause for stud in 1988, 7132.
Woodson, Richard, susp by Aqu stewards after charge tested positive for ketamine, 7929.
Woodstock Farm, acquires Eskimo for stud in 1988, 6348.
Woodstock S, 2548, 2549.
Woodward, Jerold G., PhD, and Ernest Bailey, PhD, funded by TJC and Grayson Found for study of equine molecular genetics, Kimberly S. Herbert on, 5149.
Woodward S, Russ Harris on, 5486; 5496.
Woolf, George Memorial Jockey Award, Don MacBeth 38th winner, 938; Woolf career, 1081p.
Woolfe, Ray, on Gacko's Brdrs' Cup Stp, on Flatterer's bowed tendon, 6776, 6777p.
Woolfe, Ray, Jr., on Inlander's Colonial Cup, on emergence of Colonial Cup and change in Amer steeplechasing, 7591.
Wooten, Mary L., owner elec to HBPA, NY div, bd of dirs, 6010.
Word Pirate, half-intrst in sold, 5532.
Worker's Compensation, Tb'd training centers not exempt from coverage by, 1725; Ky. Sup Ct overturns ruling on compensation given to exercise rider, 7556.
World Appeal S, (1st div), 6075; (2nd div), 6076.
Wordly Spirit, top price, CTHS and Futuristic Race Horse Sales Co., yrlg sale, 6770.
Wrightston's National yrlg sale (NZ), results of, 781.
Wright, Charleye, and Gil Stratton, to host telev talk show during Oak Tree fall mtg, 3816.
Wright, Danny, jockey 2,000 career victory Feb. 27 at Lrl, 1826.
Wyatt, Eual G., Jr., succeeds Tommy Trotter as rac sec at HP, 754B; returns to Hol as rac sec, 1104; voting member of N Am Graded Stks Comm, 7719.
Wyatt, Tarrant and Combs, Attny Jack G. Jones joins, 3144.
Wydick, Lori, breaks collarbone at spill at Beu, 7364.
Wyeth, Phillis, with father James P. Mills, and Woody Stephens at Sar yrlg sale, 5005p.
Wymer, dean, dies, 7527.
Wynn, Jerry, named dir of publicity of FG, 7930.
Wyoming State Pari-Mutuel Commission, names three to bd, 2020; accepting applications for firm to operate teletheater network, 6614.

Y

Yaguda, Office Queen H, 1st sw, 5048ped.
Yakima Meadows, daily avg attend and handle figs for, 3810; granted approv by WHRC to use Lga and Pla as simul wag sites on Brdrs' Cup Day, 5594; Kenneth and James Vanderweele have agreed to transaction with Apple Tree Racing Assoc to become new operators of, awaiting approval from WHRC, Billy Aliment to serve as gen mgr of, 4845; WHRC approves purchase of by James and Kenneth Vanderweele, stakes sched at, richest rac at, 5118.
Yanavich, Bernard A., Jr., letter to editor, in agreement with Raleigh Burroughs' prediction of future of rac and simulcasting, 3952.
Yankee Affair, Sharanpour S, 6062ped; Laurel Turf Cup H, 6353ped.
Yankee H, 6380.
Yankee Valor H, 6384.
Yankee Valor S, Robert Henwood on, 6252.
Yasuda, Ginji S., Nev. Gaming Comm granted permission to, to purchase Aladdin casino in Las Vegas, first foreign nat'l licensed in, 3919.
Yaw, wins maiden-special-weight rac over turf at Sar, 4976.
Yearling Auctions, currency exchanges could help foreign

buyers at US, US economy shown steady for past 12 months, other factors that could influence domestic buyers at, 4253.
Yearling Market, health of, Edward L. Bowen on, 5753.
Yearlings, highest-priced ever, 260; overview of 1986 aucs of, Edward L. Bowen on, table of auc prices of last 10 yrs, 295; list of annual N Am averages of, 296; list of leading buyers of, 298; foreign vs domestic investments and purchases at Kee-Sar sum sales, 299; price range by yrs of, 300; list of 1985 and 1986 price comparison of, 301; list of top-priced colts of 1986, 302; list of top-priced fillies of 1986, 304; list of leading sires of sale, 306; list of million-dollar sold at public auc, rac records, Keith Chamblin on, 842; market outlook, correlation between yrlg market and fine art market, Edward L. Bowen on (Yrlg Buyer's Guide), 19; bidding on, Deirdre B. Biles on (Yrlg Buyer's Guide), 23; pre-purchase exams of, Kimberly S. Herbert on (Yrlg Buyer's Guide), 32; NA price range distrib of, sold at auction in 1987, avg and median price of, 5437; distribution, no. of, and percentage of sold in 1987, 6006.
Yearling Sales, prominent buyers in recent yrs at, incl Maktoum family, Robert Sangster and BBA, Prince Khaled Abdullah, American commercial brdrs "brding for the European buyer," Northern Dancer sire-line accounted for more than one-third of yrlgs sold at Kee sale, declines in avg price and median price at Kee sale, Edward L. Bowen on, 4429.
Years Away, to stand at Jimani Farm in 1987, 858.
Yellow Ribbon S, Robert Henwood on, 7116; 7134.
Yerba Buena H, 3494.
Yerkes, Carolyn, brds 1st sw, 338.
Yesteryear, to stand at Waverly Stallion Station in 1987, 1302p.
Yinger, Alvin, dies, 6421.
Ying-Sheung, Gordon Wu, fined by Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club for breach of rac rules, 2324.
Yohn, Carol, new member of AHC State Horse Council Advisory Comm, 7527.
York Race Course, terminates sponsorship with Matchmaker organization, David Hedges on, 7445.
York, Duke and Duchess of, guests at the Queen's Plate at WO, 3548.
Yo Tambien H, (1st div, dh), 7612; (2nd div), 7613.
Young America S, 6684; Don Zamarelli on, 6775; Nielsen rat for, 7061.
Young Commander, moved to Madera Thoroughbreds for stud in 1988, from Harris Farms, 7132.
Young Flyer, California Breeders' Champion S, Robert Henwood on, 401.
Young, W. T., sells shares in Humana Inc., 434; elect bd mbr at CD, 3941.
You're No Bargain, Carry Back H, 1st sw, 3754ped; Needles H, 4330ped.
Yourgonnaluvme, top price, Heritage Place mixed sale, 4045.
Your Sister, top price, Fasig-Tipton La., 2yos in trng and horses of rac age sale, 3905.
Yucca, Chati S, 1st sw, 3998, 4000ped.
Yukon, 1st sw sired by, 1468, 1476.

Z

Zabaleta, Potrero Grande H, 1356ped, 1357; Mervyn LeRoy H, Robert Henwood on, 3355, 3476ped.
Zab's Hel Cat, destroyed by fire along with 21 other T'bds at Whip and Willow Farm, 1398.
Zaizoom, wnr of Derby Italiano, David Hedges on, 3139; Hawthorne Derby, 5776ped.
Zaleucus, Turnberry Isle S (1st div), 1st sw, 1st sw for dam, 5780ped.
Zamarelli, Don, on reduction of GS stakes schedule, 20; on NJ div of HBPA petitioning NJ Rac Comm to deal with winter stabling problem, 264; on NJ St Rac Comm approves 2nd yr of inter-track wag, elects new members, releases results of pre-rac drug testing prog, 786; on gamblers' counseling service established by NJ Sports and Exposition Authority, 790; on N.J. Superior Court rejects a motion from national HBPA for dismissal of case on the validity of HBPA NJ div 1986 officer election, 1250; on simulcasting at Pha to resume after court order nullified, 1566; on feasibility study on possibility of locating railroad station at Garden State Park, 1732; on Harriman's Cherry Hill Mile, 2359; on Rutger's Univ studies the economic impact of horse rac industry in NJ, 2397; on trial of NJ Sports and Exposition Authority's purchase of Mth, 2559; on Mister S. M.'s Garden State S, 2662; on NJ Rac Comm approves request by Atl to assure all starters in overnight races at least one percent of purse, NJRC approves stabling for horsemen at Atl during off-season funded by HBPA, mandatory rule that nerved horses be identified same as horses on furosemide, 2722; on Broad Brush's Trenton H, full sister to Broad Brush, by Ack Ack—Hay Patcher at Robert Meyerhoff's Md. farm, 2806; and Deirdre B. Biles, on HBPA Nat'l bd of dirs takes action to permit the divs to incorporate, still remaining affiliated with the nat'l group, Ken Maddy seeks passage of bill in Calif., horsemen's group breaks away from HBPA in NJ to form NJ T'bred Horsemen's Assn, 3032; on Avies Copy's Jersey Derby, 3351; on suits and countersuits involving NJ div and Nat'l HBPA withdrawn as a result of settlement of the claims, 3426; on Theodore Sabarese's civil suit lost against NYRA, 3686; on Reel Easy's Molly Pitcher H, 4153; on four jockeys and two trnrs involved in race fixing in Pa., have appld for relicensing with the Pa. State Horse Rac Comm, on leg intro in NJ State Assemb that would return $61.2 million from the state to the NJ Sports and Expo Authority, 4098; on Carotene's Matchmaker S, 4306; on Manila's United Nations H (2nd consecutive), 4494; on Without Feathers' Mth Oaks, 4618; on boycott at Pha ends, Pa. div of HBPA approves 3-yr contract offered by Pha management and agrees to drop lawsuit against Int'l T'bred Brdrs' Inc., 4570; on Bet Twice's Haskell Inv. H, 4732; on Blue Jean Baby's Sorority S, 4894; on Tejano's Sapling S, 5019; on OTB leg expected to be introduced in Pa. in Sept., 5116; on Bordeaux Bob's Philip Iselin H, 5151; on testing of trnrs in NJ for drug and alcohol abuse, 5596; on committee apptd to review NJ T'bred brdg program, on HBPA (NJ div) seeking to make funding avail for winter stabling at GS, Atl, rac comm adopts open claiming rule, 5736; on Cryptoclearance's Pegasus H, 5840p; on investigation of Arthur Stock racing Fla-breds as NJ-breds, 5954; on Afleet's Pa. Derby, 6054; on Allemande's Rutgers H, on sanctions imposed against brdr Arthur Stock and Pamela Simm for rac NJ-breds as Fla-breds, 6055; on Ballantine's Scotch Classic changes to New Jersey Turf Classic, Anka Germania's NJ Turf Classic, 6416; on Creme Fraiche's Meadowlands Cup, 6498; on NJ appeal on the 10-yr sanction of Arthur H. Stock by T'bred Brdrs Assn of NJ, 6612; on Med mtg to be one week shorter, 6616; on Firey Ensign's Young America S, 6775; on inaug Battle of the Sexes at Med, 6818; on Bug Eyed Betty's Long Look H, on NJ 1988 rac dates awarded, 7049; on Med's horsemen comment on Paterson H before race, on Entitled To's Paterson H, 7234; on Thirty Eight Go Go's Gardenia S, 7312; on approval of farm preservation to boost NJ equine industry according to Stanley Panco, 7410; on winter stabling problem in NJ resolved, 7416; on racing and law enforcement authorities in NJ and Las Vegas establish warning system to provide early detection of race tampering, on Gray's Ferry's and Smarter Than's wins in NJ Futurity, on stabling crises at NJ tracks, 7696; on NJ State Assembly report critical of NJ Sports and Exposition Authority, recommendations of, 7698; on GS stakes sched for 1988, 7862; on NJ stabling crisis, 7930.
Zannetta Farm, priv purchase of and acquires for stud in 1988 the stallions Northern Classic and Ally Runner, 4900.
Zany Tactics, San Carlos H, Robert Henwood on, 482p, 532ped; Coors/Phoenix Gold Cup H, 1793ped, 1794; Bing Crosby H, 4766, 4768ped, Robert Henwood on, 4804p; Pat O'Brien H, 5202ped, Robert Henwood on, 5227; Ancient Title H, 7136, 7138ped.
Zen, heads the leading active Ill. Sires-Lifetime list, 2255.
Zigbelle, Speed to Spare H, 4176ped.
Zivalic, Susan M., resigns as deputy dir of Ill. Rac Board to assume exec position with Inter-Track Partners, 4264.
Zoffany, San Marcos H, Robert Henwood on, 850p, 873, 877ped; New Jersey 1986 grass runner, 2018; San Luis Rey S, Robert Henwood on, 2208p, 2209, 2251ped; to stand in Australia in 1987, 2666.
Zoning, Joe's Tammie, 1st sw sired by, 4462.